

DR. JOYE JEFFRIES PUGH
VOLUME I

UPDATED AND REVISED 2017 EDITION



BEGUILED

EDEN TO ARMAGEDDON

Beguiled

Eden . Armageddon



VOLUME I

Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh

Beguiled

Eden *to* Armageddon



VOLUME 1

Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh

BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon Volume 1 Copyright © 2013 by Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any way by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the author except as provided by USA copyright law.

Scripture quotations are taken from the Holy Bible, King James Version, Cambridge, 1769. Used by permission. All rights reserved.

This book is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information with regard to the subject matter covered. This information is given with the understanding that neither the author nor Sacred Word Publishing, Inc. is engaged in rendering legal, professional advice. Since the details of your situation are fact dependent, you should additionally seek the services of a competent professional.

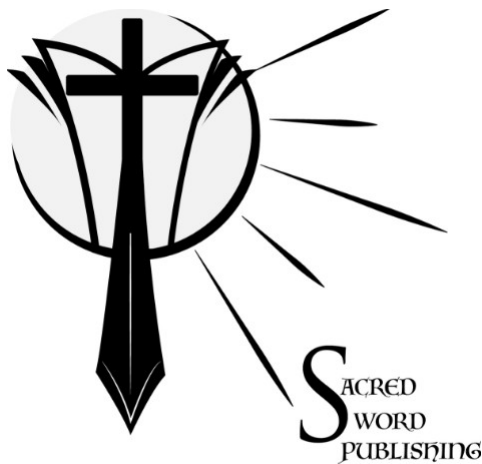
The opinions expressed by the author are not necessarily those of Sacred Word Publishing, Inc.

First Printing - Original cover design by Allen Jomoc.
Interior by Jomar Ouano.

Second Printing: Edited by Cathy Dunson.
Formatted by Zen Garcia
Cover Design by Gerard Hamdani

Published by Sacred Word Publishing, LLC 520 Embassy Walk | Winder, GA 30680 | www.sacredwordpublishing.com

ISBN - 978-1-365-91844-5



Also by Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh

BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon
Volume 2 (Book/E-Book)

BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon
Volume 3 (Book/E-Book)


EDEN: The Knowledge of Good and
Evil 666 (Book/E-Book)

EDEN: The Knowledge of Good and
Evil 666 Abridged and Revised (Audio 12
CD Discs Set/Download)

Before Time Stops—"Dr. Joye" (Album)

ANTICHRIST: The Cloned Image of
Jesus Christ (Limited Edition)

COLOURS OF JOYE (Limited
Edition-Poetry)



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND DEDICATION

My parents, Stella and C. B. Jeffries, always inspired and encouraged me to seek knowledge and come to the revelation of truth. Such prompting also came from my grandparents, Elma and C. B. Jeffries Sr. and Christian Annie Paulk, who took me to Sunday school and church, establishing a profound love within me for God's Holy Word. They all played a major role in challenging me to seek God's truth through my research and writing. I miss them and dedicate this entire BEGUILLED Series to their memory.

I also dedicate these books to my husband, Mel, who has encouraged, supported, and allowed me time over the years to do so much extensive research. I love you dearly. To my cats, Little One and Lucky Jeffries, a special thanks to both of you for quietly sitting by my side on many long nights as I wrote these three volumes of work.

As always, there are those who help contribute to your life and your research by providing inspiration, encouragement, and outstanding support. I want to thank Frances, Sherbzze, and Lillian for their abundance of biblical and end-time knowledge that they have so freely shared with me over the years. I cherish you. To Susan, Barbara, Lucy, Dee Dee, Byron, Donya, Vickie, Tommy, Andrew,

Roy, Debbie, and Lorie, your friendship and willingness to help Mel and me during such a critical time in my work on the BEGUILED Series was much appreciated, and all that you did for us will always be remembered.

A special thanks to my cousin, Stan, for being a big brother, like I always wanted but never had and to Aunt Clydie (who passed on while this book was going to print) and Uncle Bob for becoming like a second mom and dad to me.

There are also those who passed on while I was researching and writing these books who I feel God used in directing me to become a better Christian through their inspiration in my life. They include two of my former outstanding Special Olympic athletes, Johnny and Martha Alice, and last but not least, my dearest DAR member, mentor, and friend, Mrs. Garland. I miss you all and thank each of you for keeping me tuned to the right path by encouraging me to never give up during many difficult days in my life.

And most importantly, thank you, Lord Jesus, for saving my soul and allowing me to be your servant to tell others about your saving grace so they can avoid becoming BEGUILED.

Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh
Douglas, Georgia
April, 2013

For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love, May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

Ephesians 3:14-19



CONTENTS

Foreword.....	14
Introduction.	16
“God’s Lesson in His Sky at Night”.	19
The Holy Shroud of Turin Defiled.	22
The Holy Shroud after Jesus’s Ascension.	26
STURP Researches Blood on Shroud.	27
British Museum Involved with the Shroud.	31
Roman Catholic Hierarchy Displeased.	32
The Shroud’s Semitic Connection.	32
Pure Harmonic Resonance May Have Produced Image.	33
Human Inventions Compared To God’s Creation.	37
Jesus’s Resurrection.	38
The Cloth of Edessa.	39
Shroud’s Image Formed From Pure Light and Not a Fake... ..	39
Hitler’s Obsession over the Shroud to Clone Jesus.	42
Blood from the Shroud and the Coming Antichrist.....	44
The Iconic Clone Is a Soulless Imposter.....	47
Luciferian Initiation.	51
The Temple of Jesus Desecrated.	52
God’s Blood Is Alive.	56
Cellular DNA Isolated.....	58
Cloning Made Simple.....	60
Virgin Mary Unites All Religions.....	61
Pope Peter the Roman.	62
Wyatt Claims Jesus’s Blood Unique.....	63
Virgin Mary’s Pedigree.....	66
Prophet, Priest, and King.....	69
The Virgin Cult and Fatima as Bait.....	72
Biotechnology: Pursuing Immortality.....	74
Entrance of the Cloned.....	78
In Vitro Fertilization Opens Door to Successful Cloning.....	80

Nazi Hidden Knowledge Leads To Birthing Twins.....	80
Dolly: The First Clone Acknowledged Worldwide.....	82
Cloning Becomes Rampant with Few Restraints.....	83
Cloning Jesus.	85
In His Image.....	87
A Clone Has No Soul and Is a Beast.....	90
Pandora's Box Is Open.	92
The Eikon.....	95
Path of the Shroud.....	98
Vatican's Secret Archives.....	100
Atbash Cipher.	102
Holy Grail Legend.	102
Shroud Owners.....	104
Age of Enlightenment.	106
The Virgin Unites Pagans and Christians.	107
The Deceptive Gnostic Version of Mary Magdalene.....	109
Kings and King Makers.	110
Illuminati Control.....	112
European Intervention: A New Tower of Babel.	116
The New Age Designed to Unleash Animalistic Behaviors... ..	118
Sexual Perversions Rampant.	121
Reckless Living a Way of Life.....	122
The Approving New Jesus.....	123
Virgin Cult's Divine Intervention.	125
Illuminated Order Out of Chaos.	128
Khazar Jews to the Rescue.....	129
Rothschild Leads the Way with Assyrian Connections.....	130
Satanic Powers of Doublespeak.....	132
Global Standards Set Pace for Unification.	134
It Has All Been Written in the Stones.	135
Socialistic Government's Plan for World Peace Using Theosophy.....	137
Catholicism's New Paradigm.....	139
Revelations from an Insider.....	140
The Virgin Cult Replaced by the Image.	142
Satan's Grand Design.	143
All Illuminated Builders on Deck.....	144
Hypocrisy Taken to an All-Time High.	146

Sexual Sins Lead the Way by Destroying Innocence.	147
Signs in the Heavens and the Doomsday Clock.	148
Opening the Spiritual Universe.....	151
Biotechnology Manipulates God’s Creation through Cloning.	152
Internal Surveillance Takes a Giant Leap.....	154
Intelligent Technology Gives Birth to a Cashless Society.....	157
The Undercover Angel Is Not a Fantasy.....	160
 I Am...Satan.	 166
Temptation in the Wilderness.....	171
Christianity: The Tie That Binds.....	173
Targeting Internal Communications.....	174
All Flesh Is Not the Same.....	177
 The Mixed.....	 180
Physical and Spiritual Alchemy.	181
Satan’s Pure Dragon Lineage Creates a Brotherhood.....	182
Power to Change the World.	187
Luciferian Light.	188
Pure Hebrews versus Tainted Jews.	189
Zionist Khazar Jews.	193
Universal Consciousness.....	196
The Muslim Brotherhood Scam.	197
ACORN Destroys Trust in American Elections.	202
Distortion of Truth.	204
Order Out of Chaos: Who Are You Going to Call?.	206
 Serpent Twists and Turns.	 208
Chrislam.	212
Vatican’s Islamic Plot.....	213
Secret Connections to Allah Promotes the One God Concept...	215
Vatican’s Assisi Pilgrimage Is to the Virgin Isis.	217
Manifestation of Fallen Angels Increasing.....	219
 Cold-Blooded.	 228
Seeing Is Believing.....	233
The Book of Job Proves Satan’s Power Is Real.....	234
Jeremiah the Prophet Predicts a Coming Judgment.....	236
 Birth Pangs.....	 238

Environmental Disasters and Overpopulation.	239
Infectious Diseases Escalating.	240
Pharmacology: A Form of Sorcery.	241
Clothes That Kill.	242
Mixing Iron, Clay, and Beast.	242
Vaccines: An Ounce of Prevention?.	243
Cannibalism.	244
Food Born Illness.	245
Aborted Babies Meet the Taste Test.	246
Genetically Modified Mutations.	247
Sexual Immorality Is Against God’s Plan.	248
God-Made versus Man-Made.	251
Toxic Dinoflagellate: Mixture of Plant with Animal.	253
Perishing Due to Lack of Knowledge.	254
Love for No One but Self.	255
Planet Earth Is Making Us Sick.	256
Natural Disasters Increasing at Alarming Rates.	256
Go Green.	258
Tinkering Leads to Killer Bees.	258
New Genesis and Superman.	259
Nazi Is Short for Ashkenazi.	260
Gog and Magog from the Old British Empire.	261
Altar for the Coming God of All Religions.	264
Thief in the Night.	266
The Catching Away of Jesus’s Bride.	267
God’s Pure Remnant of 144,000 Sealed.	269
The Rapture before God’s Wrath.	270
The Gift of Discernment.	271
Spirit of Cain.	273
Two Witnesses Prove Day of Lord Is Near.	274
Children of God and Their Resurrected Bodies.	274
The Age of God’s Law Ends and the Age of Grace Begins.	276
The Final Church Of Laodicea Has Arrived.	277
Breaking of the Seven Seals.	280
Silence in Heaven: A Line Forever Drawn in the Sand.	283
Satan’s Deceptive Name Game.	285
On the Edge of Glory Means Just What It Says.	286
Seven Trumpet Judgments and Seven Vials.	288
The Battle of Armageddon.	289

The Clock Is Ticking.	290
Satan Knows His Hour of Judgment Is Coming.	292
The Tree of Good and Evil versus the Tree of Life... ..	293
Avoiding the Last Hour.	295
The Feast of Trumpets.	296
The Day of the Lord Is Coming.	300
The Jewish Tradition of Holy Matrimony Fulfills Prophecy.....	302
The Second Coming.	305
Jesus’s Millennial Reign and God’s Final Judgment.	308
A New Heaven and Earth.....	310
Put on the Armor of God to Avoid Being Beguiled.	311
“I Am Your Light”.	315
Proverbs 3:1–35.	317
Bibliography.	319



FOREWORD

Your unique journey in this life is about to begin with the book you now hold in your hands. From this day forward, you will become an informed, highly educated, greatly inspired, and blessed person as you commit to studying the contents of *BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon* Volumes 1, 2 and 3. Today, your life will be transformed and greatly enhanced by the rarest of information you will ever have had the privilege to read. *BEGUILED* will motivate you to rethink ancient myths, false doctrinal teachings, and mankind's entire history.

Because *BEGUILED* has been written by such a popular multitalented biblical prophecy researcher, artist, poet, musician, and journalist, you are in for a real treat. Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh, author of best sellers *EDEN: The Knowledge of Good and Evil 666* and *ANTICHRIST: The Cloned Image of Jesus Christ* has appeared in several documentaries on the *History Channel* concerning end- times. "Dr. Joye" is a sought-out featured guest on many radio shows worldwide including the popular radio program, *Coast to Coast AM*. Poetry selections from her first book, *COLOURS OF JOYE*, and original music from her album, *BEFORE TIME STOPS*, have been featured in many venues around the country. She also answers questions and conducts research relating to prophecy through her worldwide e-mail audience.


“Dr. Joye” is an expert at consolidating and connecting dots with academic journalistic acclaim. As you are about to discover, she writes in a precise, easy-to-understand, and thought- provoking manner. The voluminous facts and her keen insights into so many topics have been gained through her intensive biblical prophecy research spanning more than forty years. She has put together a wealth of knowledge that will appeal to all ages of humanity.

BEGUILED incorporates previous research and publications by “Dr. Joye.” This has been done to keep the reader abreast of Satan’s entire hidden agenda for implementing a New World Order. She painstakingly demonstrates in these three volumes of *BEGUILED* how the antichrist will result in the greatest deception of mankind, paralleling that which occurred within the garden of Eden. *BEGUILED* is a masterpiece of journalism that will not disappoint and will astound beyond belief the marvelous literary genius of Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh.

Frances Walker Dowdy
Bible Prophecy Researcher
Alexandria, Louisiana, USA

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

Proverbs 3:5–6



INTRODUCTION

BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon volumes one, two, and three are an exposé of Satan's infiltration of humanity. Since the garden of Eden, Satan has continued through history unabated, but he will soon be fully exposed and dealt with by God during the coming battle of Armageddon. This three-volume work explores how Satan, as the old serpent, was an imposter trying to upstage our Creator in Eden. He used his enticing powers to beguile Eve into believing she could become godlike simply by eating of his mixed good and evil fruit. His first act with Eve was more than her just taking a bite out of his apple. As a result of her partaking and eating with the serpent, then immediately giving to her husband, the mystery of iniquity versus the mystery of righteousness came into existence. Such division set mankind on a road out of paradise in two distinct lineages destined to do battle for thousands of years. Those battles will end soon at Armageddon and will expose Satan who since Eden has claimed to be prince of this world.

Satan's introduction of perversion to gratify mankind's carnal desires was a diabolical conspiracy against our Creator. He hoodwinked Eve by offering her his secrets of procreation that stepped outside the boundary of producing seed after her and Adam's kind as God had created them to do. Such lust was totally outside all natural laws of our Creator. These lusts led to more sins that have plagued mankind throughout history, keeping us from being all God created us to really be. Sin has cost many people their souls. Trusting

wisdom from the serpent always leads to destruction. Satan's charade is quickly moving toward a finale where he will once again, like he did in Eden, walk on earth, and pretend to be god in the flesh. His iconic image will rule and reign as king of this world by forcing everyone to receive his mark of allegiance in order to buy, sell, or trade. Never, until our present generation, has scientific technology become so advanced in cloning that an antichrist could literally fulfill prophecy by standing in the image of Jesus, within the very temple of God, proclaiming he is God.

Today, there is a great fascination for people pretending to be icons. Popular reality television broadcasts have introduced singers dressed like Elvis, Tina Turner, Frank Sinatra, and even Britney Spears with people shown screaming in the audience at the top of their lungs. These imitators looked like the original celebrities, talked like them, dressed like them, and even sang just like them. Each imitator displayed amazing talent. But they were all someone else on the inside receiving great accolades for who they were portraying on the outside. As TV hosts called these actors by their real names, no one paid attention because all that was registering with the audience were names of icons they were pretending to be. With their iconic makeup and clothes removed, no one would have recognized any of these people walking down the street. They would have gained no attention because essentially, they were nobody famous when not in costume. Yet while performing and people knowing they were imitators playing like Elvis, Tina, Frank, and Britney, these fans were screaming in the aisles like they were the real thing. In fact, people were reacting just as loud and uncontrollable as fans would react if the original host had really been there performing in front of them.

Holograms of Elvis and other deceased celebrities are already being used in concerts and TV shows. So, just imagine reaction from a crowd if clones of Elvis, Michael Jackson, or Frank Sinatra were on stage, raised up from the dead. Can you fathom fans' excitement of beholding a real image of someone who has passed away really standing there performing and not someone just imitating them? Now take it a step further. Imagine if the Son of God was standing there cloned before crowds who were desperate for healing and seeking true peace in a world on the verge of destruction. His image, his miraculous capability, and his promise of taking away death without a judgment day would be welcomed by everyone on this planet. A live,

breathing messiah claiming he has returned to bring paradise to humanity. Would it matter if he was cloned? No, because his appearance would be phenomenal. As people began to claim they were instantly healed by him, and he produced signs and miracles by bringing fire down from heaven, this image would become mankind's overnight sensation. Mankind would do anything to please him, even worship him as their Lord and Savior.

Satan knows our present world is ripe for such a savior. People have flocked over the centuries to statues that bled and claimed they were healed. Just imagine how humanity will react if the statue is alive. People screaming over impersonators of Elvis are not necessarily screaming for that impersonator's talents but for their inspiration in remembering the original Elvis. An impersonator of Jesus, as a living clone, would be sought like no other person in history because of his claim to really be God in the flesh who has returned just like the Bible said he would. Our world has gone idol crazy and is proof mankind is more ready than any other time in our history to accept an image of the beast, especially since he will be a real living, breathing clone of the greatest icon to have ever lived.

This three-volume compilation encompasses more than forty years of research involving careful study of thousands of books, ancient manuscripts, articles, various Bible translations, and interviewing people from all walks of life, even those closely connected to Luciferian secret societies. Because of mankind's trend toward an evil decline worldwide and the fact there is a man walking among us in the exact iconic image found on the Shroud of Turin, we need to sit up and take note. I have painstakingly done your homework for you by working many long days and sleepless nights enduring bout after bout of adversities that Satan places on those who try and expose him. Now all you have to do is read these books. It has been a labor of love, a gift God has given me as his servant to give to mankind. I trust what you are about to read will encourage you to personally study the biblical truths concerning not only end times and the antichrist but life, death, and resurrection.

In Truth,
"Dr. Joye"

And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free. - John 8:32



"GOD'S LESSON IN HIS SKY AT NIGHT"

Look beneath the moon
on a starry, starry night.
Gaze into an abyss of all
those flickering lights.
Stare into the vastness of
the Big Dipper,
the outstretched arms of
Cassiopeia,
and ponder all the stars
clustered within Orion's
Belt.

Look deeply into the
eyepiece
at all the wonders of
wonders.
See the length of all
eternity
gazing back at you from
Nebulas of mankind's
Beginning.
Believe not in the
triumphs of man,
but in the God who

created all of this.
The beauty abounds
before you—
look at it,
and you will better
understand
the unlimited power of
the One who had it all planned.
If you can but grasp the
magnitude of what you have
beheld; that God is the only
light which exist
and
everything else is in
darkness.
Then,
and only then, My Child,
You will never ever
become Beguiled.

“Dr. Joye”

Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me, Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure. - Isaiah 46:9–10



THE HOLY SHROUD OF TURID DEFILED

Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.

1 Corinthians 15:50

Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God? This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth. For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one. And there are three that bear witness in earth, the spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one. If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son. He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son. And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son. He that hath the Son hath life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not life.

1 John 5:5–12

Jesus Christ was conceived by the Holy Spirit and not born through normal birth process between a husband and wife. Mary, mother of Jesus, was a virgin not married when the Holy Ghost came upon her and planted God's seed in her womb. This was, indeed, a miraculous event allowing Jesus not to be born through sin of fornication. Jesus was created through spiritual intervention by our Creator, the same Creator who created Adam and then took his rib to create Eve. The Creator would never have had sexual relations with Virgin Mary as this would have gone against his divine law.

If a damsel that is a virgin be betrothed unto an husband, and a man find her in the city, and lie with her; Then ye shall bring them both out unto the gate of that city, and ye shall stone them with stones that they die; the damsel, because she cried not, being in the city; and the man, because he hath humbled his neighbour's wife: so thou shalt put away evil from among you.

Deuteronomy 22:23–24

Jesus is the only human ever born since Adam and Eve's creation who like them was created without sin-tainted blood. Adam, Eve, and Jesus were not birthed through normal sexual union between a man and a woman. Jesus's birth was, also, unique from Adam and Eve's creation in that he was born to a virgin. A virgin is pure and has not had any sexual relationships. Historical record of Jesus being born of a virgin can not only be found in the Bible, but in the Dead Sea Scrolls, History of the Jews, and even the Koran. Blood running through Jesus's veins was pure and holy; it was divine. God's angel Gabriel referred to Jesus as "that holy thing" in Luke 1:35. This is the only time in the Holy Bible such a description is ever used. Jesus was one of a kind because angels are called Holy Ones. Scripture says, Jesus was made a little lower than the angels in order to walk among flesh and be able to save mankind with his innocent blood.

Thou madest him a little lower than the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands: Thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not yet all things put under him. But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both

he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren, Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me. Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. Wherefore in all things it behooved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.

Hebrews 2:7–18

No other being has ever had an ability to save mankind from eternal damnation except Jesus, and is why his blood is so unique. Upon the cross, Jesus shed his innocent blood. His divine blood was wrapped with him in a linen cloth and face napkin then placed in a tomb from which he rose from the dead. No other being has ever died and resurrected themselves from the dead. Although Jesus raised people from death back to life they, later, died physically. Jesus went a step further as he resurrected. This means his spirit reunited with his body after death changing him from corruption to incorruption so he will never die again. This explains when the stone was rolled away from his burial tomb, his body was not found there by Mary Magdalene or his disciples. The only thing remaining were his linen clothes filled with bloodstains and body fluids embossed with a detailed front and back image of Jesus on them as well as a face napkin wrapped in a place by itself possessing identical blood and body fluids.

All four Gospels—Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John—contain information about Jesus’s burial with only his linen clothes remaining in the tomb after his resurrection. John 20:6–7 even mentions his face napkin being left in the tomb. Matthew and Luke use the Greek word *envelop* to explain how Jesus’s dead body was initially wrapped. An envelope is a rectangular container, and is just how the linen shroud wrapped Jesus’s body. It was laid over him by covering his front continuing over his head and down his back. Because rigor mortis had

already set in, there was no way to wrap his body in strips of linen or bound it by wrapping clothes tightly around him. Rigor mortis, muscular stiffness, commences after about three hours reaching maximum stiffness within twelve hours, then gradually dissipating around seventy- two hours (three days) after death. A perpetual state of muscular contraction manifests in a dead body until breakdown of muscle tissue by digestive enzymes occurs during decomposition.

There were plans to return, wash, as well as, use spices and ointments on Jesus's body after the Sabbath. Spices of myrrh and aloes were brought by Nicodemus and applied according to John 19:39–40. Then, Jesus's body was wrapped in linen so it would not smell when they returned to complete his burial process. Because they were going to return, Jesus's body was not tightly bound. Instead, the shroud was neatly draped over his body that was covered in blood.

And, behold, there was a man named Joseph, a counsellor; and he was a good man, and a just: (The same had not consented to the counsel and deed of them;) he was of Arimathaea, a city of the Jews: who also himself waited for the kingdom of God. This man went unto Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. And he took it down, and wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in stone, wherein never man before was laid. And that day was the preparation, and the sabbath drew on. And the women also, which came with him from Galilee, followed after, and beheld the sepulchre, and how his body was laid. And they returned, and prepared spices and ointments; and rested the sabbath day according to the commandment.

Luke 23:50–56

After his crucifixion and resurrection, when Jesus appeared to his disciples and followers, he described his body as being only flesh and bone according to Luke 24:39. A resurrected body does not need blood to sustain life as it is raised incorruptible. Blood is necessary for repair to our physical body because it is constantly breaking down, which does not happen when you become immortal. An immortal body can eat as Jesus ate with his disciples, but it is not a requirement to sustain life. Therefore, a resurrected body is not an invisible spiritual body as is explained in 1 Corinthians 15:44. The Greek term used for spiritual body is *pneumatikas soma*. Soma means a physical body that is immortal, filled with spirit and not blood.

After his final meeting with followers, Jesus promised to return for those who would commit their lives to his example and call upon him as Savior. Then, he rose up into the clouds and disappeared. Angels told those watching, “Just as you saw him leave so shall he return in the clouds, again, one day.”

But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth. And when he had spoken these things, while they beheld, he was taken up; and a cloud received him out of their sight. And while they looked steadfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel; Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.

Acts 1:8–11

The Holy Shroud after Jesus’s Ascension

Jesus’s burial cloths still exist today and are the greatest evidence of his miraculous resurrection. All four New Testament Gospels proclaim Jesus was removed from the cross and wrapped in a linen cloth for burial. Linen was a pure cloth used for burial during that particular time period. A face napkin was also placed on the shroud’s facial area and was woven in this identical pure linen. These burial cloths made their way through history and are still prominent relics today. The face napkin is housed in Oviedo, Spain, while Jesus’s burial shroud, owned by the pope, is housed at Cathedral of St. John the Baptist in Turin, Italy. This shroud is now known worldwide as the Holy Shroud of Turin. Both, shroud and face napkin, throughout their recorded histories have always been proclaimed as authentic burial cloths of Jesus Christ. Today, science and advanced technology are being utilized to evaluate these cloths, like never before in our generation, attempting to further prove their authenticity.

The shroud is fourteen feet long. It contains an imprint of a body wounded in correct places displaying correct anatomy as well as true effects of crucifixion. This cloth is miraculously imprinted with a life-size image of a man’s body at the time of his death showing him to be about 6’2” tall, around 178 pounds, with a beard and shoulder-length hair. Dimensions of the corpse cannot be exact because his head is tilted forward with his knees slightly bent as well as his feet forward

and bent down. Also, linen can stretch or shrink due to humidity. When viewed by a photograph negative, the man's chest, legs, shoulders, crossed hands, buttocks, and feet are very visible. Nail scars are located on the man's wrists and feet. Thorn scars cover his head and face. There is forensic evidence that this man was severely beaten due to a vast number of scars and lacerations appearing across his back. An unusual major laceration is noted on the man's side near his rib cage. The body on the shroud was not washed, and according to scripture, Jesus's body was never washed.

In fact, every wound portrayed on the shroud exactly matches those detailed in Scripture, which Jesus suffered immediately before and during his crucifixion. The image clearly shows a man who, in some form of an unknown type of cool radiation burst, transparently went through this cloth, leaving a perfect photograph of himself. Establishing authenticity of the shroud would prove Jesus's resurrection and an assurance there is life after death without a doubt. For all those people who believe it is just lights-out at death, this shroud proves just the opposite,

which is what our Bible has always claimed. This further explains why Roman Catholic popes have always behaved reverently and prayed before it over the centuries because they know it is a genuine relic. Pope Benedict XVI prayed and knelt in its presence just like all other popes before him when he, too, visited the shroud during May 2010.

STURP Researches Blood on Shroud

The Shroud of Turin, which was originally known as the Cloth of Edessa during first century Ad has become the most researched relic in all of history. Tradition followed this shroud, claiming its image was not made with human hands and that many people were healed when they touched the cloth. While an image color manifest itself only on top fibers, bloodstains cover a good portion of the shroud and penetrate through. Samples of these bloodstains have been routinely collected and analyzed over many years, some with Catholic hierarchy approval and some without it, especially during earlier centuries before being bequeathed to the pope. It was not until 1969 through 1977 that serious scientific research began on the shroud. Then, research escalated during 1978 when a group called the STURP (Shroud of Turin Research Project) committee began significant

testing on it to prove its authenticity. These highly skilled scientists quickly discovered the image could not be removed from the linen even when chemical agents were applied. It was permanent. Blood found on areas of the image was not charred, which seemed to imply the image formed was not due to a high temperature embossing. Both calcium and iron were noted. There were, also, no irregularities in the image appearing on the front or back of the cloth.

Puncture wounds on the head from thorns, as well as, scourge marks on the body from a Roman whip called a flagrum used during the time period of Jesus's crucifixion are clearly visible.

Bloodstains are prominent. A puncture wound on the man's side is consistent with infliction by a Roman spear while nail holes on his feet and wrists exactly match nails used during Roman crucifixions. The man's hair appears a little wavy, soft, thinning, and resting on his shoulders. His light-colored hair matches his beard. In 3-D analysis, the top of his head appears to be balding. The shroud also shows his body was not in any state where tissues were breaking down when the image was made. Rigor mortis was still occurring, which normally takes seventy-two hours to begin to subside due to decomposition setting in. So, it is important to note this man featured on the shroud resurrected within three days before decomposition set in, just as the Bible claims Jesus did.

Blood residue removed from the shroud tested positive for albumin, bilirubin, protein, and hemin. Bilirubin is a bile pigment that our human body produces when it goes through extreme trauma. At the rib cage's sixth rib, shroud scientists also discovered blood and a clearer liquid called pericardial fluid had dumped from the man's pleural sac or pleural cavity. This finding aligns with Scripture about a spear plunged into Jesus's side on the cross after his death. Also found was evidence of clotted blood versus blood dripping when he was wrapped in the shroud. All of these findings medically support what occurs when a person is crucified. Such evidence proves merely pouring blood on a fake image painted or burned on linen would be anatomically impossible to recreate how a real man was crucified. The shroud is not a hoax nor a fake. Blood on the shroud came from a real man suffering horrendous wounds who was wrapped in it for burial.

A most unusual finding on the shroud is that its blood has remained a bright red never fading over time. Such an anomaly is directly due to this blood being enormously filled with bilirubin from induced trauma to the body, making it remain red. Blood flow onto the cloth is consistent with that from a crucified man. One must remember even Abel's blood was alive and cried from

the ground. Blood on the shroud is also very much alive, but someone wants this finding to remain hidden knowledge for just a little while longer. Limestone found near the man's imprint of his feet is identical to that known to exist in Jerusalem tombs and pollen removed from the shroud is native to that area. Saliva and tears were also isolated for study and the man's blood type according to shroud scientists is AB positive.

Blood on the shroud as well as the face napkin located in Oviedo, Spain, are the same and are perfectly matched in their locations, proving they were once covering the same man. The face napkin called the Sudarium Cloth, mentioned in John 20:7, "And the napkin, that was about his head," arrived in Spain housed inside a silver casket during the early seventh century from Palestine. Both napkin and shroud have pollen on them, unique only to Israel, from a flowering thorn plant. This plant grows within a fifty-mile radius of Jerusalem. It would have been the perfect plant to have constructed a crown of thorns that Scripture says Jesus had placed on his head.

And the soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put it on his head, and they put on him a purple robe, And said, Hail, King of the Jews! and they smote him with their hands.

John 19:2-3

Thorns were a mockery placed on Jesus's head by Satan's army. Satan's lineage in Scripture has always been thorns Satan planted amongst God's good seed. Satan's thorns, since the garden of Eden, have been choking out God's Word to humanity so we become unfruitful. Satan thought by sending Jesus to the cross, he had stopped the Word of God from surviving on earth, but he was so wrong. Instead of just dying on the cross, the cross provided a way for Jesus to have victory over death that Satan had been using as a binding tool over humanity due to our sin. Because Jesus had not sinned, he was able to resurrect his body from a corruptible state to one incorruptible. Jesus's blood became a pure sacrifice with power unlike any other

blood on earth to save humanity from death, hell, and the grave. His blood is precious and so divine, unblemished even more so than mere lambs slain by early priests in an effort to purge sin upon the altar.

Human DNA removed from Professor Giovanni Riggi di Numana's blood samples taken off the shroud during the STURP research was cloned. This asexual process had not been given approval by the Vatican, but verifies in fact real blood was on the shroud, and it was cloned. In 1981, the STURP committee wrote in their final report on the shroud:

We can conclude for now that the Shroud image is that of a real human form of a scourged, crucified man. It is not the product of an artist. The bloodstains are composed of hemoglobin and also give a positive test for serum albumin. The image is an ongoing mystery and until further chemical studies are made, perhaps by those group of scientists, or perhaps by some scientists in the future, the problem remains unsolved.

<http://www.shroud.com/78conclu.htm>

During 1988, the shroud was carbon-dated. At the same time, Catholic hierarchy demanded all blood and material samples taken from the shroud be returned immediately from previous researchers. The pope did not own the shroud until 1983 when at the death of King Umberto, his will bequeathed it to Pope John Paul II. STURP committee members had taken blood samples before the Vatican rightly owned the shroud. These earlier samples were later classified as unauthorized, and Vatican officials demanded their return. Many of those first samples were never recovered. Original STURP scientists along with several British scientists requested to do more research. Arguments ensued about where the shroud would be cut for carbon dating, and many believe it was cut in an area that would intentionally render a false date, which it did.

In 2005, Dr. Ray Rogers who had served on STURP published *Thermochimica Acta*, a paper stating carbon dating of the shroud was done from a rewoven area. Rogers was the only person to have access to original samples and those used for carbon 14 dating, yet Vatican officials quickly knocked his research in an effort to discredit him. But just as Rogers stated, carbon 14 dating done at Oxford, England; Zurich, Switzerland; and Tucson, Arizona, were all invalid because their samples had not come from original linen parts of the cloth. These tainted samples were filled with cotton fibers, silk, etc. and not

totally linen. Such an intentional hoax proves someone did not want our world to know just yet this shroud is real. That knowledge will not be released until their clone stands in their newly built temple, claiming he is God. Interestingly enough, Rogers dies and so does another STURP member, Luigi Gonella, who also had original samples, proving what Rogers was claiming. Professor Giovanni Riggi di Numana, another STURP member mentioned earlier, tried to secure their samples and he too dies. How convenient: three original members of STURP having access to samples for private analysis are all now dead. On top of all this, it was di Numana who had actually cut the shroud for carbon dating and who at the time even said it was a mixed sample and not 100 percent original.

Why allow scientific testing on material you already know will skew results? Unless it is to vie for more time before the real truth comes out that this shroud is indeed Jesus's burial cloth. It is important to note British Museum officials were chosen to oversee which samples were being cut for their carbon 14 tests. That is right: Britain was playing a major role in delaying knowledge the shroud is not a fake by choosing an inappropriate area to cut samples. This means protocol for sampling cloth was clearly not used in one of the most highly profiled carbon 14 cases of all time. Imagine that. The Savoy family, shroud owners back in the sixteenth century, had access to weavers who repaired the shroud. Historically, there exist detailed notes to the fact at various times it had indeed been repaired. So, it is not like nobody knew. In fact, textile restorer Mechthild Flury-Lemberg, a researcher of the shroud in 2002, had already confirmed its unique herringbone weave as common in first century Jerusalem among Jewish settlements and that such weave was rarely ever found during the Middle Ages. Yet, someone with authority was trying to skew this truth using an unoriginal piece of the shroud to falsely date it. Why?

British Museum Involved with the Shroud

According to author David Sox, *The Shroud Unmasked*, Britain's Museum was the coordinating institution and guarantor of all tests as well as financial backer, sponsor, and underwriter. It was British Museum officials who also obtained written agreements not to reveal results to anyone except designated museum delegates. Results were then supposed to be sent directly to Vatican officials. Now get this,

dry run tests were carried out in 1983 and 1984 for the eventual 1988 C-14 dating event. These were also overseen by British Museum officials. Initially, their plans were that six labs would get samples, but later, it was decided only three labs would receive samples. Robert Otlet, a scientist at Harwell that was one of the original research labs dropped, actually said, “Someone in Italy was obstructing the true path of science.” The question is why? Very few people today even know the shroud’s C-14 dates were totally incorrect and skewed. News media played up the shroud as a fake when the dates were revealed and then downplayed later news that testing had not come from pieces of the original shroud.

Roman Catholic Hierarchy Displeased

What had upset Catholic hierarchy was in the past, several researchers had performed thousands of tests and taken blood samples on the shroud during the 1960s and especially the five days STURP committee members had been with it in 1978. Many years later, during 1995, the shroud’s blood was tested for DNA at Genoa’s Institute of Legal Medicine in Italy. A professor at that institute noted they had acquired DNA from shroud threads and had been able to replicate its DNA. Blood was also tested at Texas University Health Science Center in San Antonio using samples from cloth that came from a Turin micro-analyst’s private collection. Gene segments taken from that sample’s bloodstains were cloned also. Even though Archbishop of Turin, Saldarini, later asked for the return of all blood samples not commissioned, technicians had already identified the shroud’s blood as human with both X and Y chromosomes intact, confirming it came from a male subject. These scientists also identified 700 base pairs of DNA at that time and noted its genetic markers were directly connected to Semitic genes as well as having a blood type of AB. So, this 2000-year-old blood could still produce DNA samples enough to confirm Jesus came from a *pure* lineage stemming from Adam and Eve’s son Seth to Noah to his son, Shem, and on to Jesus. Shroud blood is not in a total state of degradation.

The Shroud’s Semitic Connection

The term *Semitic* is an adjective derived from Shem, one of Noah’s three sons. *Semitic* comes from biblical accounts regarding origins of races known to be directly connected to ancient Hebrews.

Those closest to Hebrews in culture and language were generally deemed to be descended from their forefather Shem. Enemy to these Semitic people were descendants from Noah's other son, Ham. Ham's lineage and Shem's lineage differed greatly in appearance because they did not have the same mother. This explains why the *Hungarian Prayer Manuscript* from ad 1191 pictures Jesus with lighter dishwater-blond hair. As early as the sixth century, icons of Jesus appeared to be coming from a single source matching physical characteristics seen on the shroud. Examples of this include the famous Christ Pantocrator icon at Saint Catherine's Monastery, which was there in ad 550, and Emperor Justinian II's gold coins with Christ's picture in ad 692. Both match the shroud's portrait of Jesus.

Vatican officials request for return of shroud blood samples means someone does not want our world to know these facts yet concerning its authenticity. This might explain why Barry Schwartz, a member of STURP who photographed the shroud in 1978, commented on his Web site www.shroud.com upon seeing the shroud again during his visit in May 2010, when it was on display for public viewing, that it was *gray looking*. Others who traveled to this same Vatican- commissioned showing actually commented it was like the shroud's bloodstains had been removed and were no longer bright red.

Is it not interesting that for 2000 years these bloodstains were bright red and a few years, later, after so-called Vatican restoration people who once had touched and seen the cloth up close, could hardly make them out, go figure. Rumors began to abound on the Internet that the Vatican's showing of the shroud was just a holographic projection and not the real cloth on display. Was this a secret plan to ensure no one could stage a holdup and confiscate the shroud? For people who spent a lot of money on their pilgrimage to view the shroud, such an atrocity was not funny. Something was completely different and only the Vatican could be involved. What are they hiding?

Pure Harmonic Resonance May Have Produced Image

If the shroud is real, then its blood is priceless. John Jackson, a professor at the University of Colorado, proved the shroud's image had not been painted, stained, or dyed. It is not a fake produced by da

Vinci as some have speculated, and the image is not created from iron oxide. Many have tried to reproduce the shroud's image, only to fail. As of this date, no one has or can successfully produce such an image. Many claim to have been close, but close only counts when playing a game of horseshoes. The Shroud of Turin literally contains evidence for all to see of the greatest paranormal event to have ever occurred in all human history.

The shroud, I contend, was made using a burst of *pure* sound waves, much like an MRI does with man-made sound waves. These *pure* and only God-generated sound waves produced his glorious 3-D image on this linen cloth, just like an MRI produces an image of a body on film. If a body exists in 3-D within the physical realm, 3-D in a hologram, and 3-D in the world of MRI film, then, you can be assured it also exists in 3-D within the spiritual or invisible realm. The spiritual realm has plenty of room for a lot of entities. Just look at the size of dark matter that fills our heavens. There is more dark matter than there is physical matter. Composition of our universe is 70 percent dark energy, 25 percent dark matter, and 5 percent normal matter. This means everything we visibly see with our eyes is only filling 5 percent of the entire heavens. That is a mere drop in a bucket in relation to dark matter and all energy it is emitting.

And he said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above: ye are of this world; I am not of this world.

John 8:23

We are told in the beginning was the Word: sound. The Word of God created everything in our physical existence as well as a spiritual realm we cannot behold with human eyes. This means everything that exists, whether a plant, animal, human, etc., gives off its own unique harmonic resonance in God's creation. Each unique resonance contains its very own image and never dies. It is like our fingerprint of existence that can move from the physical realm into God's spiritual realm at death without complication. This means at death, we are not dead spiritually, only physically, bearing an eternal image family and friends will recognize on the other side.

Jesus proved in his tomb that he did more than just remain in a spiritual state at death. When Jesus resurrected, he took his body with him into a spiritual dimension. This miraculous event left an imprint on the shroud through a *pure* and holy generated sound wave. Its burst

of *pure* light left a radiological 3-D image of Jesus as proof. This explains why Jesus said, “I am the Light.” Light is electromagnetic radiation of any wavelength whether it is visible or invisible and has wave particle duality. This process of *pure* light would explain why the shroud’s image appears only on the top layer like pixels/dots similar to a computer screen and not fuzzy but shows great detail. Behavior of electromagnetic radiation depends on wavelength. It has power to give light, warmth, and even burn like a laser.

Light also has a unique property that allows it to be bent in such a way as to cloak. Harmonic resonance of anything tangible can be altered and be right in front of your eyes, but you cannot see it. Light waves and sound waves behave similarly by exhibiting properties of reflection, refraction, diffraction, and interference. Could such a unique and *pure* sound wave generated by Jesus’s resurrection be what actually produced an earthquake that Scripture says allowed an angel to roll a huge stone on his tomb away so that later Mary and his disciples could enter in? I believe so.

And, behold, there was a great earthquake: for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat upon it. His countenance was like lightning, and his raiment white as snow: And for fear of him the keepers did shake, and became as dead men. And the angel answered and said unto the women, Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified. He is not here: for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the place where the Lord lay. And go quickly, and tell his disciples that he is risen from the dead; and, behold, he goeth before you into Galilee; there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you.

Matthew 28:2–7

Take a look at a jet aircraft when it merely breaks the sound wave barrier. Pictures of such an event reveal a cloud covering part of the airplane while the other half is visible. The plane actually appears to be half in and half out of a separate realm, but it is still the same aircraft, whether cloaked or visible. When an aircraft breaks the sound barrier, it produces a sonic boom. If one is near that generated sonic boom, it will not only be loud, but will jar windows and floors in a house as well as the very ground where you are standing. If power generated during resurrection has both a *pure* and holy sonic wave and an electromagnetic wave, then combined, they would produce an earthquake.

It is noted in Scripture, when Jesus died upon Calvary's cross, he cried with a loud voice at the moment his ghost/spirit/soul left his body. The sound wave his voice produced generated an earthquake and literally tore the temple veil from top to bottom. But that is not all Scripture says happened. Apparently, his *pure* voice produced a sound wave that also regenerated dead bodies in graves. There is proof these dead saints who were in Abraham's bosom were resurrected and walked in the physical realm. Not only could Jesus raise people from the dead like Lazarus, but he could also resurrect people's bodies from the dead to unite with their souls that had been residing for years in the spiritual realm. The age of Abraham's bosom was over, and the age of Christ began.

Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost. And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent; And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

Matthew 27:50–54

Every person who has died believing in Christ since his crucifixion as well as those who are alive and caught up near the time of God's Wrath will one day receive a *pure* resurrected body. Souls living in heaven will return and reattach themselves to their bodies in the twinkling of an eye, just like the Saints did in Abraham's bosom and the Spirit of God did when Jesus resurrected. Then, those alive will be instantly transformed into their resurrected bodies.

For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

1 Thessalonians 4:16–17

Notice what these scriptures say. A shout and trump will occur. Yes, *pure* and holy sound waves from our Creator's mouth. His *pure* dynamic wavelength has power to forever connect a person's soul with their original body. Those raised and those caught up will possess a body just like Jesus's body, which can walk on earth as well

as in the spiritual realm because it has become incorruptible. Sound waves and electromagnetic waves both have frequency and waves that follow distance. According to the laws of physics, length of a wave is $L = vT$, where v is the speed of travel and T is the time traveled, which is called the period. When time traveled is the period, which is the length of time to travel one wavelength, then the frequency is $f = 1/T$. Sound waves require a medium while electromagnetic waves do not as they travel at the speed of light. Seismic waves are very similar to sound waves. Because God is the Creator, he has power to utilize waves in our physical realm to manifest what he desires, but to our limited science and understanding, all of this appears miraculous. God's personal and holy *unified field theory* far transcends what even Einstein could have ever imagined.

Human Inventions Compared To God's Creation

Humans have recently designed computers and printers where a picture of an object can be copied and then create a 3-D replica. So in a way, we have an inkling as to how God works, albeit a very small inkling. Because such human capability can now produce replicas that also have moving parts, we have gained a better understanding of creation on a small scale, which gives great credence to a major creation produced by God on a much larger scale. Such technology by mere humans that once seemed science fiction is already on the market. In fact, this same technology will take an image of a body and make a life-size manikin or robot, a type of clone. Our limited science is actually proving beyond a shadow of a doubt our Creator who created the universe does have unlimited power and capability. If humans can accomplish great feats, just imagine what our Creator is really capable of. His abilities are so endless our little minds cannot begin to fathom or comprehend his power.

Behold, God is great, and we know him not, neither can the number of his years be searched out. For he maketh small the drops of water: they pour down rain according to the vapour thereof: Which the clouds do drop and distil upon man abundantly. Also can any understand the spreadings of the clouds, or the noise of his tabernacle?

Job 36:26–29

Hear attentively the noise of his voice, and the sound that goeth out of his mouth. He directeth it under the whole heaven, and his lightning unto the ends of the earth. After it a voice

roareth: he thundereth with the voice of his excellency; and he will not stay them when his voice is heard. God thundereth marvellously with his voice; great things doeth he, which we cannot comprehend. For he saith to the snow, Be thou on the earth; likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain of his strength. He sealeth up the hand of every man; that all men may know his work.

Job 37:2–7

There is no doubt our Creator's power can raise us all back to life or change us in a rapturous event to incorruptible bodies. This process is entirely possible not only from just a religious belief about it, but from the mere limited science of physics, we as humans are quickly discovering. Everything from gamma ray waves to sound waves are being consistently generated throughout our heavens. They are real. In fact, each wave is unique. Just like snowflakes, no two waves or two humans are alike. Everything has its own image and resonance, whether sun, moon, planets, humans, etc., and each is singing its own individualized tune. Yes, everything in God's universe is singing. Do not let Satan fool you into thinking we are all here because of a big bang theory of chaos. We are all really here because God spoke, and bang, everything happened. It was not a chaotic event but planned to the very smallest degree. You, my friend, are not here by chance.

Jesus's Resurrection

Something quite extraordinary happened the day Jesus resurrected. When Mary first went to his tomb, she thought Jesus's body had been stolen. When she returned with a few disciples, they all realized Jesus's body had not been stolen. Why? Because they beheld the shroud, saw his image, and knew he had resurrected. Jesus had prior told his temple, his body, would rise on the third day and it was the third day. Proof of his resurrection was evident on his shroud, as well as his face napkin, that had been rolled and laid unto itself. Would thieves remove an expensive linen cloth and take a dead body? No. These cloths rolled neatly and placed to the side proved to Jesus's disciples his body was not stolen. They had witnessed Jesus raise Lazarus from the dead and had beheld the saints in Abraham's bosom who came out of their graves appearing to many on the day Jesus died.

The shroud's image was beyond their human capability to fully understand, but it was proof to them Jesus was the Son of God, because just like he had told them, he had arisen from the dead. Prior to his crucifixion, these same disciples had all run and hid like wimps, but knowing and seeing Jesus was really alive again changed everything. It transformed them into soldiers who went on to die as martyrs for their belief. They knew heaven was real after seeing Jesus come back to life and that his resurrected body was alive as well as immortal forever more.

The Cloth of Edessa

Additional proof of Jesus's resurrection and image left on his burial cloths was written down as an Eastertide rite by a monk named Leander in ad 579 at a church in Toledo, Spain. He wrote this rite after having visited Constantinople, and it is believed he beheld the shroud known as the Cloth of Edessa there or read information about it. Leander said, "Peter ran with John to the tomb and saw the recent imprints of the dead and risen man on the linens."

It is a historical fact this Cloth of Edessa was permanently moved to Constantinople because Vatican archives have a sermon from an archdeacon named Gregory who made comments about such a burial cloth having a body image filled with bloodstains being moved there on August 15, ad 944. It is also fact within Vatican archives, 200 years earlier, Pope Stephen III of Rome commented about the Lord's face and body image being on a white linen cloth that he contended was *divinely transferred*.

Shroud's Image Formed From Pure Light and Not a Fake

During December 2011, Italian researchers at the ENEA Research Center in Frascati actually came very close to proving a burst of radiation could have created the shroud's image. They were able to use an ultraviolet laser on modern linen cloth to form image similarities to that on the shroud. Lead researcher Paolo Di Lazzaro told reporter Alan Boyle in his December 23, 2011, article, "Was Holy Shroud Created in a Flash? Italian Researchers Resurrect Claim" that he and his colleagues "achieved a very superficial Shroud-like coloration of linen yarns in a narrow range of irradiation parameters." In fact, the article says, "The best effect was using laser pulses lasting

less than 50 nanoseconds.”

“These processes may have played a role in the generation of the body image on the Shroud of Turin,” according to these researchers. So far, using advanced technology of today, no one has been able to produce a perfect image. Because of this fact, the article expounds the Shroud of Turin could not have been faked by someone a long time ago. The image is truly a miracle using a force of light that transcends what humans can scientifically explain. It formed while suspended in midair as Jesus’s backside was not compressed.

There is no doubt in my mind this shroud is real and was produced just as I claimed back in 1999 in my first book *ANTICHRIST: The Cloned Image of Jesus Christ*, that it was a burst of pure light that produced the image. I went on to expound even more on the shroud’s authenticity in my second book *EDEN: The Knowledge of Good and Evil 666*. My position remains the same that Jesus’s image on his shroud was created due to harmonic resonance from his *pure* light. *Pure* light is something mankind cannot reproduce, but it is real, and our advancements in science will soon allow proof there is in fact a purer light than man has an ability to produce. In fact, our Bible says Jesus was *pure* light. For example, in Genesis 1:3–4, we are told about light being created before there was a sun, moon, and stars created later in Genesis 1:14–19. God, the Father, through his Holy Spirit, moved upon the waters and then created light through the power of sound— His Word.

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. And God said, Let there be light: and there was light. And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

Genesis 1:1–4

Jesus is referenced by John as being the Word that created first light. This unique quality of Jesus being light is mentioned in many other scriptures throughout the Bible as well.

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made. In him was life; and the life was the light of men. And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness

comprehended it not.

John 1:1–5

Put your trust in the light while you have it, so that you may become sons of light.

John 12:36

But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus, his Son, purifies us from all sin.

1 John 1:7

For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

2 Corinthians 4:6

Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

John 8:12

And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

Revelation 22:5

And was transfigured before them: and his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.

Matthew 17:2

This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all.

1 John 1:5

Since Jesus is the Son of God, he is of his father. Creator God is also described as having tremendous light so much so Moses's face beheld that magnificent glory on it after coming down from Mount Sinai. Moses's face had encountered something much more than mere sunburn.

And it came to pass, when Moses came down from Mount Sinai with the two tables of testimony in Moses' hand, when he came down from the mount, that Moses wist not that the skin of

his face shone while he talked with him. And when Aaron and all the children of Israel saw Moses, behold, the skin of his face shone; and they were afraid to come nigh him. And Moses called unto them; and Aaron and all the rulers of the congregation returned unto him: and Moses talked with them. And afterward all the children of Israel came nigh: and he gave them in commandment all that the Lord had spoken with him in mount Sinai. And till Moses had done speaking with them, he put a vail on his face. But when Moses went in before the Lord to speak with him, he took the vail off, until he came out. And he came out, and spake unto the children of Israel that which he was commanded. And the children of Israel saw the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses's face shone: and Moses put the vail upon his face again, until he went in to speak with him.

Exodus 34:29–35

Hitler's Obsession over the Shroud to Clone Jesus

Jesus Christ is the only known person in history to be born as a result of a virgin birth and whose father was God our Creator. He did not have any sin-tainted blood of Cain's lineage flowing in his veins. The mere fact his father was Creator of all makes Satan's desire to clone blood from Jesus's Holy Shroud that much more intriguing. Since Jesus was indeed born through a supernatural miracle and resurrected through a supernatural miracle, his cloning would be the most impressive in history. Cloning is not a new science as many have been led to falsely believe, but has been around for decades. In fact, cloning was a major driving force behind Hitler's genetic experiments.

Hitler was obsessed with the Shroud of Turin. When he and his top-ranking Nazi officials visited Italy in 1938, they wanted to know many unusual things concerning this shroud. It is interesting that Italy, whose king was Umberto II and the sole owner of the shroud, became allies with Hitler and his German Nazi Party. Vatican officials try to deny Hitler ever got his hands on the shroud to do genetic testing of its blood samples. When Hitler was in power, the Vatican did not own the shroud.

It is even more interesting that Hitler's scientists at that same time of their interest in the shroud were trying to find ways to birth children through unnatural black art sciences, not through God's

normal plan of reproduction. For example, Dr. Karl Klauberg, a Nazi *death doctor* who was convicted in Soviet courts and imprisoned for his atrocities, then released after only seven years, became known as the *Father of Artificial Insemination*. Understanding this science of artificial insemination led the way to in vitro fertilization that gave cloning a scientific reality. Removing a woman's egg and fertilizing it outside her body and then reinserting it set the stage for cloning humans. This scientific advancement was just what Hitler was after. It is also interesting that King Umberto II, owner of the shroud at that time, was forced into exile because Italy voted to become a republic after his involvement to ally with Hitler. At ex-King Umberto's death, the shroud was bequeathed to Pope John Paul II and became property of the pope in 1983.

A French Knight Templar, Geoffrey de Charney, was recorded to have displayed the shroud during 1360 in Lirey, France. Genealogical and literary researcher Alexei Lidov discovered de Charney had been married to a descendant of a French Crusader who sacked Constantinople where the cloth was also seen and had been documented there as Jesus's burial cloth. De Charney's descendants sold it to the House of Savoy, the family name of King Umberto II.

The Holy Shroud was later damaged in a fire during 1532 and repaired. It has been housed at the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist in Turin, Italy, since 1578. During this time, many were secretly allowed to view the cloth, and even though some say it was removed and hidden from Hitler, there seems to be evidence he did have his scientists involved in research with it. This was entirely possible as Vatican officials were known to have been secretly connected with the Nazis. Even Joseph Ratzinger, who was once a Nazi, became Pope Benedict XVI in 2005 on Adolf Hitler's 116th birthday: April 20th. Was this just an unusual coincidence? No, especially when there is all indications Hitler's father was an illegitimate son of a Rothschild. That same Rothschild family from which Hitler stems maintains its close ties with the Vatican and still manages the State of Israel's affairs to this day. It is all part of a well contrived plan.

All earthlings have their blood determined by their father. This is the reason for paternity blood tests in major court cases. There is no such thing as a maternity blood test. Without a human biological father, Jesus's blood is God-made, a miracle, an anomaly, and worth a

lot of money to any person who clones it. Vatican hierarchy knows how precious the shroud really is. This is why they recently spent hundreds of thousands of dollars to have an aluminum case built for preserving it by an Italian aerospace company to shut all light, air, and humidity out. The case was filled with argon gas so no bacteria could thrive inside its casing. In 2008, Vatican officials requested a detailed reproduction of the shroud be made. It was photographed at 12.8 billion pixels in order to view the shroud like it was under a microscope.

Blood from the Shroud and the Coming Antichrist

So, who would push our generation to clone Jesus? Who else could it be but the god of deception: Satan himself. The thing is, our Creator has allowed this to happen. God knew Satan would fall into this cleverly devised trap, which he setup at Jesus's resurrection by leaving Jesus's blood and image on the shroud. The shroud's blood is not denatured and has drawn Satan to it just as planned. What Satan and his lineage fail to comprehend is that it has been left as a sign just like lamb's blood placed on doorposts by Moses and the Israelites in order to punish the pharaoh and all those Egyptians outside God's will who would not let God's people go. In that particular case, the Passover lamb's body was completely consumed, but the blood brought protection for believers' first-born children and death for nonbelievers' first-born. This event parallels Jesus who left only his blood and image on the shroud while his body was resurrected. Jesus's shroud proves there is redemption for those who believe in him and a sign to those who do not believe that there is coming a destruction just like pharaoh's army received by drowning in the Red Sea while the Israelites were all saved. Moses instructed Israelites to put the Passover lamb's blood on their doorposts for protection. They ate the lamb and burned its remains, leaving only blood.

The shroud itself is a rectangle cloth similar to a big door. Jesus's image is burned on the cloth from his *pure* light of resurrection that allowed him to walk through that door (cloth), leaving only his blood and image but no body. His blood, just as blood on those Passover doorposts, saves all those who believe and partake of the lamb, but to those unbelieving, it will bring God's angel of death and their eternal damnation.

This is why God has allowed his blood to be cloned and used by Satan. Our Creator knows everything about Satan because he created him. Satan is bloodthirsty and God knows this. Blood on the shroud was left for two very distinct reasons. The first was to save those who believe and the second was to lure Satan and his lineage as bait. Only a clone of Jesus has the power to establish Satan's final reign on earth. Satan has to completely leave his spiritual abode in order to inhabit a body without a soul. Satan tried to kill Jesus by crucifixion while he was in his fleshly body but failed because Jesus commanded his spirit into his father's hands and gave up his ghost without sin. This allowed Jesus to conquer death, hell, and the grave through his resurrection.

Now, the tides are turned and the real Jesus is going to return and kill Satan's son of perdition parading in his cloned image. Unlike Jesus, Satan will not win this battle and get a chance at reentering heaven. Even though Satan will be in Jesus's image as well as being worshipped as messiah over all the earth, he will still lose. This final battle called Armageddon will prove to Satan and all those who have followed him into the eternal gates of hell that Satan cannot nor will he ever be God. Playing like God by walking in Jesus's image will be Satan's last and final blow at trying to oust our Creator. The real Jesus will return and cast the antichrist, the false prophet, and the dragon into a lake of fire.

Mankind needs to wake up. Satan's hook has been baited by God using Jesus's precious blood as a lure. Jesus's divine blood has covered his shroud since crucifixion 2,000 years ago. It has been readily available for cloning by evil men connected to Satan's lineage for a long time as they have been in possession of his shroud for centuries. Satan's cohorts have produced what they believe will be a perfect vehicle for Satan to walk around in as an icon and best deceive our world with. Evil men connected to the Order of the dragon have been waiting decades to produce a clone from Jesus's blood at the right time. Those whose names have not been written in God's Book of Life will be astonished by this strange and extraordinary manifestation of Jesus's rebirth, a so-called phoenix rising from its very ashes or in this unique case—its blood. According to Revelation 17:8, such a supernatural rebirth of the coming beast who will be perceived as the awaited Messiah is on the horizon.

The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the Bottomless Pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the Earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the Book of Life from the foundations of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

The return of the Order of the dragon's *once and future king*, their heralded Lord of the Rings will arise to take his place as Savior of mankind. The Roman Catholic pope will claim this cloned Messiah is indeed Christ. The only time in our Bible when the lamb does not represent Jesus occurs in Revelation 13:11. This Scripture cites a future man who will distort Christianity by causing people to believe a lie and worship an image. According to Revelation 13:15, this false lamb (false prophet) will create an image, cause it to speak, and live in the sight of men. This false prophet is Pope Francis I. As owner of the shroud's blood, Vatican hierarchy has allowed it to live again as a clone/icon/image/statue of the one and only God in human form to have ever walked this earth.

In 2 Thessalonians 2:9, such an iconic cloned image of Jesus will cause a strong delusion that will deceive this world and condemn many who do not love truth. The clone's blood matching perfectly to the shroud's blood as well as his physical appearance will solidify the lie. Yes, the most prominent and impressive feature will be how this clone is identical to the man imprinted on the Holy Shroud. No one will be allowed a voice or an ability to take a credible stand against the scientific and religious communities who will be backing Vatican officials' announcement this clone is really Jesus. This explains why 2 Thessalonians 2:3–4 warns mankind:

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; who opposeth and exalteth God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God.

In the near future, discrediting Jesus's image as an antichrist will not be tolerated. Great and deadly opposition will be imposed on anyone not worshiping his image as Messiah or proclaiming him Lord of lords. No wonder our Bible tells believers who are alive and see this image standing in the temple or flesh of God to flee. Such an abomination of desolation is mentioned first in Daniel 9:27 and expounded upon by Jesus in his famous Olivet Discourse cited in both Matthew 24:15–26 and Mark 13:14 about the end of time and his

second coming. These scriptures coming directly from Jesus's mouth warn about an unusual type of carved image or statue emulating him standing in God's temple, which will supersede his second coming at the Battle of Armageddon.

The Iconic Clone Is a Soulless Imposter

John the Revelator explained the coming antichrist as an image just as Jesus foretold. The Greek word used by John for his word *image* is *eikon*. This is the strangest reference ever used for the word *image* in the entire New Testament, and John used it four different times to describe the antichrist. *Eikon* means a quasi- form of life that translates directly to our English word *icon* or *statue*. This means the antichrist will appear in the image or statue of an iconic person and will be strangely humanlike. He will not be a picture or computer, but clearly a human form in the likeness of someone very famous. Because a clone is regeneration of an original host, it has no soul. *Soul* in Greek is *pneuma*, which means "a breath of life." This makes the antichrist a beast, according to Talmud legend, because it is a body without a soul. In Genesis 2:7, God breathed the breath of life into Adam and he became a *living soul*, not just a being but one with a soul. This breath is called a *neshama* in Hebrew and *pneuma* in Greek, and without it, a human being is not quite human, although it looks human. The Jewish Talmud gives ancient references to creatures called beasts that lacked a *neshama* to make them totally human. In other words, they were humanlike but not fully human. This is exactly what John the Revelator was referencing by his word *eikon*, which he used to explain the beast's image.

Within Catholic Church doctrine, a true icon is considered an actual statue of either Jesus, Mary, the disciples, or a saint. Satan is already a spiritual being, so coming in an image of Mary, the disciples, or a saint would make him less powerful than he already is. Only in the image of God can Satan wield the most power and be worshipped as Messiah. Jesus is the only option. Therefore, the antichrist will come parading around looking like Jesus. He will fulfill ancient prophecy because he will be in the temple of God proclaiming that he is God just as 2 Thessalonians claims. Remember, Jesus claimed his body was the temple to Pharisees when he said he would raise it up in three days. We have proof he did just that. On the shroud, his body resurrected within seventy-two hours without any

sign of decomposition having occurred. Pharisees thought Jesus meant their temple building, but he meant his body would be resurrected, which it did, leaving a perfect image of his resurrection blast on the Shroud of Turin.

When Moses and Solomon built temples, there were never any images of a person sculptured into statues and placed in them or even pictures of anything painted on the walls. This is why first century churches did not have any paintings or sculptures. The shroud that covered Jesus would never have been hung on a wall. Instead, such a bloodstained burial cloth would have been properly kept and revered as holy. There are historical references to such a cloth being used to heal during that time period. The shroud was early Christianity's record of proof that Jesus's resurrection had indeed occurred, but it would not have been worshipped. A burial cloth cannot save you, only Jesus can save. His early church knew this and is the reason they kept his shroud hidden.

Because Jesus's shroud had to be left not only for proof, it also was to lure Satan to his final destruction. Our Lord knew what would come to pass and had already instilled in his teachings to his chosen people to never worship an image. His teachings would ensure, in the future, believers would not fall victim to worshipping any image, even one that looked like him during earth's final generation. Pagans on the other hand have always had huge statutes like Diana, Horus, Isis, Osiris, Zeus, serpents, and other gods filling their temples of worship. Our Creator did not want this image worship to ever happen within his places of worship.

Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth.

Exodus 20:4

Satan as master of deception throughout history has used icons and images to deceive various religions. This has all been part of his ingenious plan to prepare humanity to accept him when he comes parading as an image of Jesus. The Catholic Church is full of images and a trip to Vatican City completely surrounds a person with enormous godlike statues, paintings, and images. This is not what our Creator wanted for his place of worship. The Catholic Church, like many pagan religions which were originally mixed in with it, has

encouraged people to venerate and pray to statues for redemption instead of lifting their eyes to our Lord. Ritualistic vain repetitions such as counting beads of a rosary before an iconic statue/idol were totally forbidden by early Christians.

But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking. Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye ask him.

Matthew 6:7-8

All religions outside of true Christianity have icons, statues, pictures, images (i.e., Buddha (Buddhism), Vishnu (Hinduism), Confucius, Voodoo, Black Madonna Cult, Virgin Mary (Catholicism), the Black Stone of Mecca (Islam), etc.). When these icons, statues or paintings seep blood, cry tears, or appear to move, it causes frantic pilgrimages to their site in hopes of healing or receiving blessings from that image. If our Lord did not want any of these items in his original temple, then he will not be using them to bring revelations or heal people today because “he is the same yesterday, today, and forever.” The Lord never goes against his Word.

Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

1 John 5:21

And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk.

Revelation 9:20

Golem stories of Jewish mystics who created beings without souls are similar to cloning of human cells that also required an electrical charge. Frankenstein, who was created out of dead body parts, mirrors these golem stories as a monster/beast that had to be electrified into life. According to Jewish Kabbalah, a golem was an inert, shapeless matter, lump of clay, or earth, a being with a human body but without a soul. *Golem* in Hebrew means an artificial human being without a breath of life or soul inside. According to Arabs and Greeks, such a being was designed by drawing a spirit from the stars into a human form. In ancient times, a golem was considered to be an idol or image given mysterious power to speak through alchemical black arts. It was a man-made creature, not really human, who could live without a soul

and at any time have a spirit manifest inside of it.

Creation of a golem was not through sexual union between a man and woman, but at the hands of those trying to play god. This perfectly describes cloning. Therefore, cloning is indeed formation of a quasi-form of life manipulated using forces of nature. On top of these similarities, golem were also said to have marks in their foreheads, a true mark of a beast. The golem of Jewish holy books was a hero who rabbis conjured up through incantations, secret words, and alchemy to kill and destroy Jewish people's enemies. In this same lore, this golem becomes an out-of-control beast that eventually turns on his creators. The identical scenario will happen when the cloned image at the end of days turns on those who have brought him to life to rule and reign.

Satan will have so much deception flowing through this world even God's elect could be deceived and is why our Bible proclaims time will be cut short. With Jesus's blood in his veins, the image's actions, miracles, and complete backing by our world's most advanced technology, how could anyone question the validity that this clone of Jesus is not the same as the real Jesus? He is a real living and breathing person, one whom Vatican officials and sacred science have regenerated. Jesus has indeed returned, a so-called second coming brought to pass by the Order of the dragon. This is why Vatican hierarchy has been working for years to unite all world religions: to ensure they worship the cloned image as their savior.

The Catholic Church has always venerated icons and images. They have slowly prepared a way for an image of the beast to be accepted. Over the centuries, bleeding and crying statues of Mary and Jesus have prompted mass pilgrimages by believers looking for miracles. Imagine when a clone of Jesus starts bringing fire down from heaven and offering people healing and eternal life on earth if one will but take his mark as a follower. This antichrist will not be able to hand out his mark fast enough for masses of people who will have fallen for his deception. They will flock to him just as they have done to statues of Jesus for years.

Our world will go along with such frenzy because it will be promoted as truth. Those who oppose this New Golden Age for mankind due to Jesus's return will be persecuted and made public spectacles. Being a true Christian will be very difficult in end- times.

You will be part of a small minority who the antichrist and his followers will constantly attack. As we approach these end- times, prepare yourself for what lies ahead. Do not be deceived by your own eyes. It is imperative to be ground in God's Word as it is written in older Bible versions so not to be lead astray by tampered newer versions watered down in their terminology that also have entire verses missing.

Right now, due to advanced technology, our scientific knowledge more than doubles yearly and time even seems to be speeding up. This is the fastest pace at which knowledge has ever increased in mankind's total history. Discoveries are happening daily. We are truly witnesses to a unique prediction written down by the prophet Daniel who lived twenty-five centuries ago.

But thou, O Daniel, Shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

Daniel 12:4

We are living in this last prophesied generation where God's words, which were sealed by Daniel, are now being opened up each day through our increased knowledge and technology. We are no doubt the terminal generation. It is us who have an ability to read and understand where generations before would have been oblivious to the state of affairs in which our world finds itself today.

Luciferian Initiation

The end of the age is becoming a quick parallel to the days of Noah and even going back farther into Eden. Did Satan not cause Adam and Eve to have their eyes opened to sin and bring their downfall by promising them if they ate forbidden fruit from his tree of knowledge they would be like gods? Our generation is obsessed with paganism and pyramids, hoping to use their hidden secrets to make mankind divine. The use of pyramid rituals are explained in fifth dynasty *Pyramid Texts* and are where today's New Age all-seeing eye religions, cults, secret societies, and hidden mysteries got their foundational stones into Satan's tainted knowledge. Initiation rites into understanding these hidden works of Satan occur by manipulating mankind's pineal gland located in our foreheads. These rites have assisted Satan in being worshipped as God for centuries first by his pagan lineage and now by those who hope to become

immortal in their flesh by trying to devise a way to avoid judgment and death. Initiates into his Luciferian agenda come from every walk of life, every race, and every religion. They are controlled at the highest level by his royal serpent lineage who reign and rule his kingdoms on earth.

Once a person becomes an initiate into Satan's sacred mysteries, their race, creed, and religious preference takes a backseat to it. That means, men who join a secret society, whether they profess to be Christian, Buddhist, Muslim, Catholic, Hindu, atheist, etc., are all yoked together under blood oaths to Satan. Because members of Freemasonry are found among members of all religions and races, they will be instrumental in Satan using them to rebuild God's temple. These men will not put religious division between themselves as their blood oaths to their brotherhood come before all. They are yoked and bound to putting the points of Freemasonry first before family, friends, their religious preference, their jobs, etc. When time comes for Satan to stand in his newly built temple proclaiming he is God, these men will support him. Such satanic deception has worked well toward hoodwinking his initiates for centuries. When Satan enters the image cloned from Jesus, he will garner their support by threatening them with dire consequences if they break their blood oaths to his brotherhood's hierarchy.

Initiates worldwide will have to comply or suffer great sentences for which they have already agreed to in their very oaths. If they do not defect, then they must remain completely silent and in total support of their lodge while Satan captures more souls of those not privy to his devices. This means not even fathers or husbands in these secret orders will open their mouths to warn their wives, family, or children what is about to befall humanity. It has all been a clever trap designed with greed to get men to join secret societies promising they will get ahead of others in their community by being part of this brotherhood. Ultimately, there will be a coming payoff for such greed, but not before Satan gets a stronghold on the whole of mankind. Not only is Satan going to carry his submissive initiates through hell on earth in coming days, but the Lord, at his day of judgment, will send them to an eternity in hell for yoking together with Satan.

The Temple of Jesus Desecrated

Beware of Satan's deception. His eyes are not the same as God's

eyes; even as a clone, they will reveal evil lurking within. This clone sporting Jesus's image will be very deceiving when he stands in God's temple proclaiming he is God in the flesh. As mentioned before, Jesus Christ referred to his body as a temple. The only way for Satan to gain world power is to be in that temple playing god.

Jesus answered and said unto them, Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up. Then said the Jews, Forty and six years was this temple in building, and wilt thou rear it up in three days? But he spake of the temple of his body. When therefore he was risen from the dead his disciples remembered that he had said this unto them, and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

John 2:19–22

Paul the apostle also wrote about the body being a temple:

What? Know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and are not your own?

1 Corinthians 6:19

Daniel's prophecy, which was also quoted by Jesus, warns us about "the abomination of desolation." Such confirmation about what Satan is up to must be understood to avoid being beguiled by the image he will sport at the end of the age.

When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand).

Matthew 24:15

Jesus Christ reemphasized a coming antichrist would defile the temple of God. Yes, by a strange and unholy reproductive procedure called cloning, an antichrist will soon desecrate the temple and blaspheme against God. Lurking as a wolf inside Jesus Christ's cloned temple is definitely the ultimate of abominations Satan has ever committed because he is defiling the holiest temple to have ever walked this earth. This is one opportunity against our Creator that has never been available for Satan to use until this generation. This act of abomination is proof we are the final generation who will witness the prophesied battle of Armageddon. God will not tolerate Satan impersonating Jesus and will pour out great wrath upon this earth.

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin

be revealed, the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

2 Thessalonians 2:3–4

Because the Holy Shroud of Turin's blood held the key to cloning Jesus's body, we must prepare ourselves to look into his iconic rebuilt temple and see who truly sits in it. Ignorance or an unwillingness to accept such an abomination as well as Satan's deceptive knowledge that a clone is entirely the same as its original host will allow mankind to be overcome by the beast. Ultimately, is your choice to wake up and see what Satan is up to? Becoming a victim of Satan's game plan is your own fault. Submission or rejection to his devices will determine how one will spend their eternity.

Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.

Isaiah 5:13

My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Hosea 4:6



GOD'S BLOOD IS ALIVE

And the Lord said unto Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? And he said, I know not: Am I my brother's keeper? And he said, What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.

Genesis 4:9–10

And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel.

Hebrews 12:24

Many researchers and theologians for years have pondered these above two passages concerning Abel's blood speaking to our Lord from the ground and Jesus's blood speaking to an even greater degree than Abel's. Blood has an ability to speak in a harmonic resonance and Scriptures are plainly telling it does. This explains how our Creator, who has a close connection to everything he created, would recognize harmonic resonance changes occurring in anyone's blood at any moment. It would send out an unusual frequency. God would know immediately what the blood was saying and from whom it came. Everything biologically has a certain resonance and each living being has a DNA frequency unique only to them, just like a fingerprint. This explains how God knows everything about his creation in real time, even the very hairs on our heads, which are numbered.

According to *Science Daily* (Dec. 24, 2009), “Chemical Energy Influences Tiny Vibrations of Red Blood Cell Membranes,” our red blood cells actually vibrate. This article states:

Much like a tightly wound drum, red blood cells are in perpetual vibration. Those vibrations help the cells maintain their characteristic oval or disc shape, which is critical to their ability to deform as they traverse blood vessels in the body to deliver oxygen to tissues.

All drummers know when their rhythm gets off beat from what they are playing, the song takes on a different vibrational sound from the original song. So when red blood cells have something interfering with their resonance, their beat will slow down and change. Our Creator would be able to hear those changes immediately just like when getting offbeat playing a song on drums. A good song has perfect pitch and harmony. Our universe was created in perfect harmony and anything out of sync, a good conductor like our Creator will quickly recognize. It is important to understand our blood and DNA, both, are singing.

According to the research by Piotr Garjajev, a Russian molecular biologist, light and sound waves affect DNA that stimulates chromosomes that program genetic expression. As long as a correct frequency was used in his laboratory, he and his colleagues could literally change DNA patterns and reprogram cells because DNA produces and transmits its own electromagnetic field. This electromagnetic expression by DNA is how telepathic phenomena exists between a queen bee and her worker bees. As long as the queen bee is alive, the worker bees continue to build the hive. Once she dies they stop work, and the entire hive perishes. The same thing happens with ants—once the queen is dead, the colony perishes. This destruction of bee and ant colonies can also occur when a cell phone producing a disharmonized frequency from that of bees is turned on and put in a hive. The bees become totally confused due to the damaging frequency; some die, others leave, and the hive totally collapses.

Egyptian pharaohs knew of this telepathic connection between bees. These pharaohs worshiped the queen bee because she was the lifeline of her worker bees and literally a cloned virgin that fully represented their own serpent lineages’ Virgin Cult. Egyptians patterned their pyramids like a hive or ant hill so that all those connected to its energy of a particular electromagnetic frequency had

one mind. These pharaohs used it to control the masses into doing their work while they lavished in royalty and rulership. That same universal mind control by serpents is why God destroyed the Tower of Babel because Satan was taking control of mankind's mind using manipulated electromagnetic waves from Earth's currents through megalithic building structures. God had established nature to be in contact with only him, but Satan manipulated God's *pure* frequency by getting mankind to tune to serpent frequency.

Satan will use this collectible consciousness to manipulate mankind at the end of days by targeting human pineal glands so humans respond to animalistic-type instincts just like bees. This explains why Satan's lineage is pushing to secure DNA samples from children and adults. Our DNA is what can be used to totally control us at a distance by manipulating our personal electromagnetic fields with scalar waves that affect our pineal gland's antennas. The hemoglobin in a red blood cell is shaped like a pyramid, and it has its own frequency. If a scalar wave is used to entangle with the cell's electromagnetic field then it can be used to communicate with other cells as if it has one mind just like with bees. Once the entanglement occurs, it does not matter how far away the other cells are because the effect is instantaneous. That beamed consciousness through a medium of entangled energetic-type light waves was what Nikola Tesla, in the early 1900s, tapped into with his invention of the death ray, which could be directed at any living structure giving off an electromagnetic frequency and hit it 100 percent of the time. Most importantly, this all proves just why the very blood and DNA of Jesus Christ on the Shroud of Turin is more precious than anyone can even begin to imagine because God's blood is alive. In the wrong hands, it has power to control the world.

Cellular DNA Isolated

In 1999, Dr. Alan D. Adler, a highly respected member of STURP, wrote in his research paper, *The Nature of the Body Images on the Shroud of Turin*, that

One would need a constant supply of fresh clot exudates from a traumatically wounded human to paint in all the forensically correct images in the proper non-stereo register and then finally paint a serum contraction ring about every wound. Logic suggests that this is not something a forger or artisan before the present century would not only know how to do, but

even know that it was required.

Scientifically there can be no doubt: blood on Turin's Shroud came from a much traumatized man like one being crucified. Many, including Adler, were aware blood samples had been taken from this shroud and also used to isolate human DNA.

James Watson and Frances Crick announced worldwide, back in 1953, they had discovered DNA's structure, mankind's genetic blueprint that was composed of large organic molecules containing carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, and phosphorus as nucleic acids. These nucleic acids were divided into DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) and RNA (ribonucleic acid). One molecule of DNA was shown to be a repeating nucleotide chain and each nucleotide had three parts: one of four possible nitrogen bases (adenine, thymine, cytosine, or guanine), a pentose sugar called deoxyribose, and phosphate groups.

Each DNA molecule consists of two strands with crossbars that twist about each other to form a double helix resembling a twisted ladder. The ladder's sides alternate between phosphate groups and deoxyribose portions of the nucleotide while the ladder's steps contain paired nitrogen bases. Adenine always pairs with thymine and cytosine with guanine into an arrangement of four compounds: AGTC (adenine, guanine, thymine, and cytosine).

A human body is composed of cells with hereditary material inside called genes. Each gene is a segment of a DNA molecule that determines our inherited traits as well as controlling all our cellular activities for a lifetime. This means when each of our cells divides, its hereditary information is passed on to the next generation of cells. Such passing of information is made possible through a ladder structure of DNA.

The second principal form of nucleic acid is RNA, which unlike DNA, is single stranded. Sugar contained in RNA is pentose ribose with a nitrogen base called uracil. Several different kinds of RNA are housed in cells and play a specific role in reacting with DNA to help regulate protein synthesis reactions. As DNA replicates, its helical structure partially uncoils, and our DNA separates at points where a nitrogen base picks up a complementary nitrogen base from cytoplasm in the cell. This uncoiling and nitrogen base pairing continues until each two original DNA strands match and are joined with two newly formed DNA strands, which means our original DNA

molecule has successfully duplicated itself. At that point, cell division begins.

Cloning Made Simple

Understanding our DNA and how we replicate to sustain life makes it easier to understand how cloning occurs. The very idea blood and DNA were removed from Turin's Holy Shroud presents unlimited possibilities to duplicate them into clones. Underground researchers, since even before Hitler, have had a technological understanding on how to clone. Cloning is simply just adding DNA from a cell of an already existing person, either dead or alive, to a woman's egg whose nucleus has been totally removed. The egg is electrified and reinserted, through the same procedures as those of in vitro fertilization, into a woman's womb where in nine months it will grow into an exact duplicate of the host from which it was taken. This means a mere cell from a living or deceased being can be brought back to life as cloned flesh.

Every cell in our body has information within it to reconstruct and duplicate an entire body. All the information it needs is packed within the double helix of DNA. DNA is an efficient carrier of data. Each cell has almost three billion bits of data coiled within its DNA and only weighs trillionths of a gram. Huge amounts of this preprogrammed biological data also predicts tendency. This means every aspect of the host from which a cell is taken can perfectly be replicated so the end product is an identical match. This science of identical technology goes way beyond the birthing of identical twins. Identical twins do not have the same fingerprints, DNA, or iris patterns but clones do. Therefore, cloning is the avenue Satan has chosen to use to walk in flesh on earth so our world will accept him as God, resurrected. Much research has been done on cloning neurons, but when new cells are formulated, they do not retain memory, which implies a person's memory must be relearned. Also, humans are given one breath/soul by God and not two souls. Therefore, cloning can regenerate flesh but not maintain a soul or the host's memory once the host dies. Traits, genes, and anything housed in the DNA is replicable, but the soul is not. So the world's technology to give mankind eternal life in the flesh after a person has died will only be regenerating soulless bodies that are merely genetic shells.

But the cloning process will provide Satan a grand opportunity of being in the image of God, just like he has always dreamed of since the garden of Eden. Satan has had to wait all these years on cloning technology because he has no power to create. He is using God's own creation against its Creator. That is how much Satan hates God. Unfortunately, it is our generation, destined from the beginning, which will produce the ultimate vehicle for Satan to rule the world in and be worshipped as Messiah. Should that make us proud? No. We are being used by a diabolical force to destroy ourselves, and we are too blind to see the writing on the wall.

Human cloning is not some renegade science but a much perfected one. It is no longer hidden from the public, like years ago in underground laboratories, but is being carried out internationally. One of the most famous doctors in cloning is Dr. Panos Zavos. He is a Greek Cypriot biologist born in Cyprus who received his college education in the United States and is an American citizen. Zavos obtained his PhD in reproductive science from the University of Minnesota at where else but the *Twin Cities*. What a coincidence. He lives in Lexington, Kentucky, and founded the Andrology Institute of America where he serves as director. Back in 2001, Dr. Zavos gained media attention with his announcement he was completely able to clone humans. He went public again on May 20, 2003, claiming he had successfully created a human cloned embryo. Then—where else but London—he made to the world his biggest announcement that he had created a cloned embryo and transferred it into a woman. To top these claims, Dr. Zavos told news media in 2009 he had successfully cloned fourteen human embryos and eleven of them had been placed in women's wombs for birth. During January 2013, Zavos appeared on the television series "Unsealed- Conspiracy Files" further claiming that several cloned children are alive and doing well that he assisted couples in creating. He also said cloning can come from a live or a dead person's cells as there is no difference. Both types of cells, Zavos stated will produce a clone that when born will be a normal looking baby.

Virgin Mary Unites All Religions

Satan knows for the antichrist to be accepted as Messiah, he must meet criteria set forth by Hebrew sages foretelling his virgin birth in Scripture. This virgin birth is an essential feature of ancient prophets

regarding the true Messiah. Even Muslims believe Jesus was born of the Virgin Mary. Therefore, if Satan's antichrist is to be accepted as the true Messiah, he must have been born through these prophesied supernatural means. If a person tried to come forward and claim to be Messiah, he would need to have been born from a virgin using some form of artificial means. A clone of Jesus would fit the bill because its original mother would be the Virgin Mary who is dearly beloved by many religions.

Yes, this connection is very important as Mary unites Jews, Christians, and Muslims from around the world, thereby laying a common bond to groundwork Vatican officials have been igniting. Unification of all religions under a New World religion to bring peace to our world is what Pope Benedict XVI and, now, Pope Francis I is calling for during meetings with world leaders. Buddhists and Hindus are big worshipers of idols and statues. Muslims in the Middle East who attend Catholic schools also venerate Mary as an Immaculate Conception. Even Muslims who live by their Koran believe Jesus will return to earth and to Jerusalem at the end of the age. More importantly, is their direct connection to Mary whom they believe manifested in visions and became known as Our Lady of Fatima.

The mere fact Muhammad's own daughter was named Fatima and the Virgin Mary supposedly manifested at a place in Portugal called Fatima gives credence to their common bonds. And furthermore, if Muslims have such high regard for Mary being divine and her cloned son shows up, they will accept him as divine too, especially when he produces miracles and Mary manifests, like at Fatima, and says, "This is my son, Jesus, and he truly is the Son of God." With help from the Vatican, an image of Jesus returning, bringing fire down from heaven, and controlling nature could be signs to Muslims that Jesus, whom they call Isa, has indeed returned according to their very own teachings. This new Jesus and the false prophet of the Vatican will then unite all religions into one using their trump card, the Virgin Mary.

Pope Peter the Roman

For the record, there is already talk of handing Jerusalem over to be governed by the Vatican so it can unite all religions together. Rome will have returned, according to prophecy, as the whore of Babylon to rule Jerusalem in that great city where the Bible says our

Lord was crucified: because Jerusalem is Mystery Babylon the Great. This is why Pope Francis I is secretly “Peter the Roman” because he connected his reign to St. Francis of Assisi whose complete name was Francesco di Pietro (Peter) di Bernardone. It was St. Francis who befriended the Sultan of Egypt, a muslim who ruled over the Holy Land, to get his Franciscan Order passage into Jerusalem’s sacred sites during the crusades by revamping church doctrine and they have been there ever since. Pope Francis is acting more like the poor Apostle Peter rather than the typical Roman popes before him in order to control the Holy Land just as St. Francis did. Catholic hierarchy has always revered Peter’s name as too sacred for a pope to use because the first Peter was considered the so-called rock on which they believe Jesus built his church. Roman popes have claimed since the reign of Constantine to have been given the keys to God’s holy kingdom as well as keys to Jesus’s holy blood and Pope Francis will secretly follow suit.

With a clone of Jesus standing in the temple, Pope Francis a.k.a. Peter the Roman, according to prophecies of St. Malachy, will give full support to the image. This final Peter will relinquish the keys back to their rightful owner, thereby uniting all religions under Vatican governance to be ruled by the antichrist. This explains why there are no other popes mentioned by Malachy after Peter as they will cease to be. Such a scenario also fulfills: the third secret of Fatima concerning Muslims converting to Christianity through Mary; the prophecies of Nostradamus; and recently discovered drawings of several of Nostradamus’s prophecies concerning the last pope with images of divine blood in the shape of a serpent spilling from a golden holy grail chalice.

Wyatt Claims Jesus’s Blood Unique

According to scriptures at the beginning of this chapter, Jesus Christ had unique blood that spoke even louder than that of Abel’s to the Lord. This means Jesus’s blood was somehow different than normal human blood and more powerful. Abel was the son of Adam and Eve born through their union as husband and wife. Jesus was born of a virgin, but his father was our Creator.

Thou madest him a little lower than the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands: Thou hast put all things in subjection under

his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not yet all things put under him. But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren, Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me. Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.

Hebrews 2:7-18

Jesus was a little more than human and his blood was harmonically unique with a stronger vibratory state. Scientifically, the late archeologist Ron Wyatt who obtained blood samples from the ark of the covenant's mercy seat that he discovered hidden in an underground cavern in Jerusalem actually proves this fact. Wyatt, on expedition in Jerusalem, found a cavern under the area where Jesus was crucified 2,000 years ago that still held the famed ark of the covenant. When Jesus was crucified, rock beneath the cross, which had been hewn to hold the cross upright, split from the earthquake, allowing the blood flowing from Jesus to drip down a hole and cover the mercy seat of the ark hidden below him. Wyatt claimed he had gotten into the cavern and secured blood samples from the mercy seat for testing. He, later, held a conference and explained Jesus had unique blood that did not behave like dead, dried, or denatured blood.

According to Wyatt, it was not scientifically possible to get a chromosome count from dead blood of pharaoh mummies, but you could get DNA and other things. Chromosome counts, he said, could

only be done if there were living white blood cells within the blood. Ron claimed he took Jesus's blood from the mercy seat and had Israeli scientists, who did research in antiquities, test it so the results would be reliable. The blood was put in regular saline solution and kept at body temperature for seventy-two hours with gentle swirling. Simple tests revealed it was human blood. Wyatt told these scientists to take out some white blood cells and put them in a growth medium at body temperature for forty-eight hours. After that time passed, the scientists were astounded and told Wyatt the blood he had brought to them had only twenty-four chromosomes.

Human beings have a total of forty-six chromosomes: twenty-three from your mother and twenty-three from your father. Also, humans have a total of twenty-two autosomes from your mother and twenty-two from father as well as an X from your mother and, depending on your sex, an X or Y from your father. The scientists further told Wyatt the blood they tested had twenty-three chromosomes from the mother but only *one* Y chromosome. A human child is unable to develop unless they get autosomes from the mother, meaning physical characteristics in this case were based only on the mother's side. On the other hand, the maleness of this sample of blood had come from only *one* Y chromosome. With such confirmation, these scientists concluded the source of the *one* Y chromosome was not from a human male.

Another anomaly these scientists discovered and told Wyatt was the blood he had brought them was *alive* and not dead. Ron stated on camera when they asked him whose blood it was, he told the Israeli scientists the blood was from their Messiah. As Ron relayed this story to his conference attendees, he burst out into tears as he proclaimed the blood was from the mercy seat and that of our Messiah, Jesus Christ. Jesus was different from other humans according to scripture, and Wyatt's scientific analysis by a team of Israeli scientists proved it was divine.

Wyatt's museum also contains additional films on testing Jesus's blood. Dried blood samples were put into sterile water so it could be used on a microscope slide and viewed. Under the microscope, thousands of living particles were recorded and filmed. These extremely tiny particles proved that though blood may appear dead, it does not die, which may explain how Abel's blood cried from the

ground when it was only human. The Bible tells us that there is life in the blood and it is never ever meant to be eaten. It has untold power and therefore very different from mere flesh. Because Jesus's blood speaketh greater and is divine: it has authority to atone sin from every soul that has ever been born upon this earth if a person accepts him as their savior.

Only be sure that thou eat not the blood: for the blood is the life; and thou mayest not eat the life with the flesh.

Deuteronomy 12:23

For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

Leviticus 17:11

When Wyatt went back to Jerusalem to do more excavating where he had found the ark of the covenant, the cave had been totally swept clean and everything in it was gone. Someone knew Wyatt had been there and wanted to make sure no one else ever had access to the ark. Wyatt also claimed he had seen the Ten Commandments tablets and was told by an angel they would be revealed when the antichrist imposed his mark on humanity. He said one must keep the commandments to be sealed by God during that time period because the antichrist will impose man-made laws to break them, and if a person follows the antichrist, they will get the mark of the beast. Ron unfortunately soon died of cancer, and up until the day he passed, he never changed or altered his story. You would think if a man was lying about something of this magnitude and about to meet his maker, he would own up to setting the record straight. His claim about discovering Jesus's *alive* blood on the mercy seat never changed or anything else he claimed. The knowledge of Jesus's blood being *alive* is profound and a testament to the fact that Jesus's blood on the shroud is also very much *alive*.

Virgin Mary's Pedigree

So how does Mary play into all of this? It appears from Wyatt's analysis by Israelis scientists that Jesus had the physical characteristics of his mother. Many have pondered, just who is Mary? Mary, according to the King James Version of the Bible, was the cousin of Elizabeth who was the mother of John the Baptist. The Bible seems to want readers to understand their closeness so we need

to dig deeper. In Luke 1:5 and 36, we are told that Elizabeth was married to a priest named Zechariah who was from the priestly lineage of Abijah and that she herself was also a descendant of Aaron. It seems since Elizabeth was from Aaron's priestly lineage that Mary may have been as well since they appear to be close relatives. In Luke 3:23–38, we find the lineage of Jesus to be different from that found in Saint Matthew's account. Matthew 1:1–16 contains the lineage of Jesus from his father Joseph through David's son Solomon while the book of Luke has the lineage from his mother through David's son, Nathan. Let's look at Luke's version of Jesus's lineage and take particular notice that the change from Saint Matthew's account occurs after David with his son Nathan:

GOD, Adam, Seth, Enos, Cainan, Maleleel, Jared, Enoch, Mathusala, Lamech, Noah, Shem, Arphaxad, Cainan, Sala, Heber, Phalec, Ragau, Saruch, Nachor, Thara, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Juda, Phares, Esrom, Aram, Aminadab, Naasson, Salmon, Booz, Obed, Jesse, David, Nathan, Mattatha, Menan, Melea, Eliakim, Jonan, Joseph, Juda, Simeon, Levi, Matthat, Jorim, Eliezer, Jose, Er, Elmodam, Cosam, Addi, Melchi, Neri, Salathiel, Zorobabel, Rhesa, Joanna, Juda, Joseph, Semei, Mattathias, Maath, Nagge, Esli, Naum, Amos, Mattathias, Joseph, Janna, Melchi, Levi, Matthat, Heli (Mary's Father) [and Joseph (Mary's husband)], Jesus. (Parenthetical comment mine).

Mary was not from Solomon's lineage but from David's son Nathan's lineage. Mary's father was Heli. Her husband, Joseph, was a descendant from Solomon's lineage through his father, Jacob. Luke 3:23 in the kjv explains Jesus was not a descendant from Joseph by noting it as *supposed* in parenthesis, "And Jesus himself began to be about thirty years of age, being (as was supposed) the son of Joseph." Luke knew Joseph was not Jesus's father but his stepfather. Luke was a physician, so he knew Jesus's earthly characteristics came through Mary because God was his real father. He left out Mary's name and included her father's name, Heli, in the lineage above because a woman's name was never used in lineages, only that of the father. If Luke had put Jesus's real father's name, it would have been a short lineage saying Jesus was the Son of God. This would not have assisted future generations with an ability to tie Jesus back to King David or to show Jesus came from Shem, back to Noah, and then on back to Seth's lineage from Adam, which is imperative for readers of the Bible to understand. Jesus was not from the tainted lineage of

Cain before the flood or Ham's descendants after the flood. His genetic background was from the *pure* lineage of Noah.

In Luke 1:32, the angel tells Mary concerning Jesus that "the Lord God will give him the throne of his father David and reign over the house of Jacob." Both Mary and Joseph's lineages are from the House of David and from the House of Jacob. Since Mary is not married at the time the angel makes the above announcement to her, it means Mary was in fact a descendent from David's lineage herself as well as the House of Jacob. Since the true twelve Israelite tribes intermarried per God's decree for them to stay *pure* and not mix with pagan lineages, there could be a unique kinswoman connection to Elizabeth for a reason. Elizabeth, a daughter of Aaron and Mary's cousin, could mean Mary was also a descendant of Aaron through her mother's lineage.

The Bible does not tell us what Hebraic tribe Mary's mother came from, but it does seem to emphasize for us to understand the real bond of relationship Elizabeth and Mary had. They both gave birth to sons that were prophesied by the Angel Gabriel to occur, so they had to be holy women to have been chosen for such a divine plan. According to the Bible, Elizabeth had lived a blameless life. Blameless means "find no fault with, pure, clean." These are the same words Pilate used concerning Jesus being innocent. Even Elizabeth was in her old age, and apparently, her womb was opened, just as God had done to Sarah's for Isaac to be born. This correlation of divine intervention of unusual births seems to again imply God had a special connection to Sarah, Elizabeth, and Mary all because of their lineage. Other examples are the births of Samuel from barren Hannah and Samson from the barren wife of Manoh in which God also opened their wombs.

It is very possible Mary's mother and Elizabeth's father were brother and sister, which would make them cousins. If so, Mary's grandfather could have been from the priestly tribe of Aaron just like Elizabeth was. Aaron was from the lineage of Levi, one of the twelve tribes of Jacob (Israel) whose father was Isaac and whose grandfather was Abraham. Therefore, Mary would be from the tribe of Jacob/Juda through her father and the tribe of Aaron through her mother. This might also explain why the Muslim's Holy Book, the Koran, says in Sura 19:28 that the Virgin Mary was a "sister of Aaron."

The apocryphal book *Protoevangelium of St. James*, not included in the Gospels, claims Mary's mother was a descendant from the priestly lineage of Aaron and her father from the royal House of David. The Catholic Church believes Mary had an immaculate birth, by supporting what the *Protoevangelium of St. James* claims: that Mary's mother had been barren before God opened her womb. Marian feasts began to spread during the sixth century ad and arrived in Rome in the seventh century. The Bible never states Mary was born of a virgin or that she should be revered any more than other women. Because Elizabeth said to Mary that she was blessed among women, many have taken it to mean Mary was superior and not totally human. When Jesus was told his mother was blessed by others, he did not acknowledge her greatness but explained to them God was to be worshipped only.

Prophet, Priest, and King

Understanding Jesus's lineage from Mary is critical because it explains how he has been the only person who has ever lived that could claim without a doubt to really be a prophet, priest, and king. Descendants of Levi through Aaron had special roles in the temple. Their duties included not only having a priestly status but divine ability to carry the ark of the covenant without being killed. They kept watch over the temple, taught the Law of Moses, and had their own covenant with God. Their special status is still revered today in Orthodox Judaism. This is important because in the near future, rebuilding of the temple will require resumption of Levitical roles to begin sacrifices again.

For a person to assume priestly duties, they must be of Levitical lineage, and for an antichrist to stop daily sacrifices, he must have some genealogical connection, so keep this in mind. Tribal status in Judaism is genetically based on the real father's genealogy and not on a stepfather's lineage. Although one being given Jewish status based on the mother's lineage, Judaism bases Levitical status on the father. So Jesus was a Jew with a possible connection to the tribe of Levites based on Mary's mother's lineage and also from the tribe of Judah through Mary's father's lineage. Jesus is considered from the House of Judah through, both his stepfather Joseph and Mary's father, Heli. Again, in Jewish tradition, the son always uses the house of his father.

Scripture tells in Hebrews 7:14, “Jesus sprang out of Judah.” But in Hebrews 7:16, 21, 28, we are told Jesus became our high priest “not after the law of carnal commandment but after the power of an endless life.” God, with an oath, made Jesus a priest forever. Carnal law made men high priest, but it was the word of God that came before these laws that made “Jesus a high priest consecrated for evermore.” Therefore, when we follow Jesus, there is no need to seek redemption or sacrifice from any earthly priest. In the garden of Eden, God explained the woman’s seed would crush the head of the serpent. This means Jesus would come as the seed or offspring of the woman to save mankind by stopping Satan’s power.

Jesus as God’s son was a prophet, priest, and king. These titles have never belonged to just one man in all of history. We know King David was a king who wore the garments of a priest and Melchizedek was a priest king, but Jesus as Messiah is who holds all the titles. He was a prophet who taught through parables. He foretold his death and resurrection. Jesus even explained John would not die like the rest of the disciples. He told about the days when he would return again and about the end of the age. He fulfilled the role of a prophet.

Jesus is called our “priest forever after the Order of Melchizedek” and is the intercessor between God and man. He was like the Levites, teaching in the temple, and like Aaron putting blood upon the altar for the remission of sin, except he used his own blood. Therefore, the priesthood of Jesus lasts forever, and there is never any need in the future to reinstate the daily sacrifices. Jesus fulfills the role of a priest. That is why the antichrist will stop daily sacrifices because when he claims to be Jesus, returned in the flesh as a clone, the sacrifice is no longer needed as he is now on earth. Sacrifices are to God and if he is walking among man, there is no need for a sacrifice.

Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood
he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal
redemption for us.

Hebrews 9:12

Jesus is also our eternal king. Scripture proclaims him, “Lord of lords and King of kings.”

And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his
name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in
heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen,

white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King of kings, and Lord of lords.

Revelation 19:13–16

To be allowed to sit in the temple and proclaim you are God, you must possess the ability to be prophet, priest, and king. Kings were from the tribe of Judah and high priests were from the tribe of Levi. Only a priest could enter into the holy of holies. For a person to enter in as only a king is impossible because they must be a high priest to sit on a throne in the holy of holies. As we have already seen by human standards, this is unattainable. It was a penalty of death if these laws concerning the holy of holies were not followed. Even the person who has to lay the blood on the altar or even touch the ark of the covenant must be of the priestly lineage in order to not be killed.

The ark of the covenant was an embodiment of God's presence with the Israelites. The atonement cover, called the mercy seat, on top of the ark was God's throne. God's presence was above it. If someone approached the ark, they would effectively be in God's presence. A sinner standing before God, the Creator, who does not tolerate evil, would die instantly as a result of their sins. This is the reason God instructed Moses in great detail concerning the role of the ark of the covenant. It was to be kept in the most holy place in the temple, hidden from view by a curtain. The high priest was the only person allowed to enter the holy of holies. He had to undergo ceremonial cleansing, make sacrifices to atone for his sins as well as the nation's sins, and burn incense to conceal the mercy seat. When the ark of the covenant was transported, it was covered with at least three layers of cloth by the priests to protect others from seeing it. Levites carried it, and everyone else had to stay a thousand yards away or they would be instantly killed.

The ark was not a toy and had powers unimaginable. This means any person walking into the temple at the end of the age must also have the necessary genetics from the tribe of Aaron to stand in its presence without being killed. A clone in the image of Jesus is the best choice to successfully do this. He must be able to enter into the holiest place in the temple and sit on the throne as the eternal king and high priest. The antichrist will do just that because he is emulating

what the real Jesus will actually do when Scripture says he returns at the battle of Armageddon and destroys the beast parading around in his image. This mocking and anathema of Jesus by Satan is why the prophet Daniel called it an abomination, which causes desolation. It is one thing to claim to be God, like many antichrists and false prophets have done throughout history, but it is entirely another thing to be claiming you are God while parading around in his very flesh. That act will bring about the wrath of God, complete desolation upon this planet and eternal death to all those who have given their allegiance to the beast.

The fact that Jesus's blood is *alive* is the very reason Vatican officials are demanding every unauthorized blood sample be returned and has frowned so much on any research that has been published about the blood. It is also the reason the shroud looked a grey color and not red when it went on display in 2010. Every bit of that blood had been totally removed unless the image they showed to the world was a fake or a high-tech reproduction, which some have claimed. The Vatican hierarchy knows Jesus's divine blood enhances Satan's ability as a clone to unite religions into accepting the antichrist as Messiah, because he is part god and part man. A supernatural rebirth with divine blood of the Holy Shroud flowing through his veins, the antichrist will meet all requirements of ancient prophecy about a beast in an iconic image. He will be a Jew, born of a virgin, who died on the cross as evident from the shroud, was resurrected, and now has returned as Messiah to save the world.

The Virgin Cult and Fatima as Bait

The shroud will literally prove to Muslims who do not believe Jesus was crucified and died that indeed he was crucified, died, resurrected, and has returned. Cloning provides the perfect vehicle to make a grand return in. The Catholic Church has been working feverishly to unite all religions under one world of religion for peace by using the Virgin Mary as bait. In fact, people from all religions travel to Fatima to pray to Our Lady of Fatima. The hope in encouraging this is to unite under a universal Christ to satisfy everyone. Mary, the mother of God, has the ability to totally convert Muslims into accepting Catholicism. The love of Mary by so many Muslims who make pilgrimages to Fatima will be used to ignite the love and acceptance of her son, Jesus. The social gospel theme is

being promoted by telling the world the Holy Spirit manifests itself in all religions and that God's salvation permits this.

The Cult of Mary is designed to appeal to Jews, Orthodox Christians, Catholics, and Muslims. Muslims accept Jesus as a prophet and that he will return at the end of the age. They accept he was born of the Virgin Mary and his birth was miraculous. If an image appeared of Mary telling the world Jesus was not only her son but the Son of God, what a revelation it would cause, especially if Jesus is standing in the temple saying he is god in the flesh and fulfilling prophet, priest, and king duties. The antichrist will not say he is just the son of God but that he is God just as the Bible claims. This alleviates the hang-up Muslims have with Jesus being a son of God. When the antichrist declares to be all gods rolled into one within the image/temple/flesh of Jesus, pilgrims who have flocked to Fatima believing in such miracles will quickly accept what they are seeing before their own eyes.

Virgin Mary appeared in Fatima, Portugal, back in 1917. This place is named after Prophet Muhammad's favorite of all his daughters: Fatima. Muslims teach before he died he whispered a secret to Fatima. Fatima's husband, Ali, enlisted Muhammad's followers after Muhammad died, and they became known as Shiites. Another group sprang up under Abu Bakr called Sunni. Some Muslims believe the reason Virgin Mary appeared at Fatima was that she revealed a secret to three children that Muhammad had whispered to Fatima before he died. If so, this connection will play right into uniting Muslims and Catholics. Apparitions of Mary have been witnessed worldwide and are continuing in places like Egypt, Mexico, and Africa.

Our Lady of Fatima is who the late Pope John Paul II claimed saved his life from an assassin's bullet. He worshipped Our Lady of Fatima and even prayed at Fatima. Mary will be the unifying factor of all major religions. This unholy spirit deceiving people to worship apparitions will also deceive people to accept an antichrist who Mary will declare is her son Jesus. Joining together of Muslim and Catholics through Mary will allow the antichrist his seat and headquarters in Jerusalem: Mystery Babylon. Ezekiel 16:3 explains the Great City of Mystery Babylon is Jerusalem. The prophet Ezekiel said, "Thus saith the Lord God unto Jerusalem: Thy birth and thy

nativity is of the land of Canaan; thy father was an Amorite, and thy mother an Hittite.” The harlot, which is a mixed religious system of the pagan mother goddess and son, has been playing like Virgin Mary and Jesus for years. This harlot’s whoredom will ride the beast who is in the image of Jesus right into the temple to set him up as God.

Names of various gods like Allah, Jehovah, Vishnu, and Buddha will be explained away as translations of the one true God, which resulted due to confusion in languages imposed at the Tower of Babel. On an inner face of the north wall inside Muslim’s Dome of the Rock are these following words, “Peace be on him the day he was born, and the day he dies, and the day he shall be raised alive! Such was Jesus, son of Mary, a statement of the truth concerning which they doubt.” Never forget the one thing that ties the Muslim world to the Christian/Hebraic world is that Ishmael and Isaac were the sons of Abraham. If the Catholic Church can unite all these under their umbrella of acceptance, when Pope Francis I stands and says the shroud’s image is alive and he is a man who does not have a human father, well, regardless of your belief, if science proves Jesus has returned as God in the flesh, and he begins to do miracles, most people will flock to him, especially as our world becomes more unstable. They will look to him as their Savior. This is just what Satan wants. A living, breathing clone claiming to be God and wielding the powers of God is a whole lot more convincing than a statue bleeding or shedding tears.

Biotechnology: Pursuing Immortality

Europe, the Middle East, Africa, India, and others could be enticed by a clone saying he is Jesus who has returned to earth. This Jesus will say his return was predestined when mankind had progressed to an age of technology and higher awakening that would allow his rebirth, so we could handle stepping into a new world and leaving the old behind. Muslims know according to their Holy Book that Jesus will return again and be in Jerusalem. Since most pagan religions and the Catholic Church venerates images and statues, the timing is perfect for a clone.

Cloning was well perfected years before discovery of DNA’s double helix, which has opened the door to genetic manipulation. DNA, the primary building blocks of life, are blueprints geneticists have searched decades for, hoping to find first matter’s divine sparks

so flesh can live without dying. DNA is a code, a program, and a set of unique instructions that can be unraveled, read, and manipulated. Scientists using cloning and DNA mapping of all genetic structures are seeking errors in our biological systems with one hope in common: to make man a perfect machine without a death gene.

Satan has given mankind technology that will in turn work to deceive all of humanity. There will be grave consequences as we fall into deception by thinking we can reach total perfection. Biogeneticists believe we can remake nature to fit our own desires and use it for our needs. At the same time, such manipulation of nature fulfills Satan's plan to make us believe we are gods who can set our own destiny and control creation. Ultimate ability to master and gain access to the blueprints of all life is an alchemic dream. Unfortunately, it is a repackaged thought process that Satan has used since the beginning of time to make mankind believe we can be like God. He is at it again, only this final time, he has given us tangible results by mixing and creating ungodly manifestations using sacred science and technology to believe we indeed have reached alchemical perfection.

Scientists no longer just see various species, but genetic information that they can manipulate. As nature is remade and mixed to fit our own needs, we are praising our technology as true acts of creation. Such misguided belief only leads us to deceive ourselves into thinking we can also become immortal. Belief in a Creator God dwindles as we trust our own knowledge can unlock secrets to everlasting life within genes and telomeres of cells. Somewhere along the way, we have come to think if we overcome time and space, we will hold godlike keys to creation and eternal life.

Cloning is a major key. Creating clones of cells and body parts offers extended life by being reclone forever. Immortality and indestructibility are the greatest concerns of mankind. Everyone wants to live forever and never die. So it is understandable why the human race would promote acceptance for cloning because it is the link to achieving immortality in the flesh. Unfortunately, we must also remember, a lab-created clone may well be a scientific marvel but man-made images and cells do not make God's creation redundant.

Unlocking human, plant, and animal DNA has given man a misconception we can genetically evolve into super beings, super

plants, and super animals by mixing and matching DNA from various species. Bioengineering is Satan's highway to total desolation that will lay everything to waste. The mere creation of the antichrist through such measures is ushering in mankind's last days. The clone is already working with those who are initiates into sacred knowledge, wisdom, and scientific technology. He is becoming more instrumental in implementing a new way of thinking by encouraging all people to unite under a New World Order. His plan is to permanently alter and change the minds of all mankind to believe he has made them man- gods by controlling our pineal gland's antenna, which has trans- receiver and transmitting capabilities.

Breaking and mixing DNA codes are having profound effects on our world. Everything is being attacked through alchemical processes in hopes of making God's creation better. Unfortunately, man's selfish desires are allowing biotechnology to form a wedge between God and man. Man's quest for dominance over the physical realm will ultimately end in disaster because Satan has unimaginable powers in the spiritual and physical realm that the human mind cannot conceive. Satan's silent weapon of total control is gradually being applied. Mankind is adjusting and adapting to Satan's presence and learning to tolerate his encroachment into our lives. The human mind cannot begin to comprehend such diabolical warfare taking place daily. Most will not believe they are being deceived by a system that seems to be offering such pleasure to their earthly lusts.

Cloning has prepared a perfect way for the beast of Revelation to reign supreme in an image of Jesus Christ. This cloned beast will indeed control, persecute, and torture all resisters of his New World Order just as Scripture predicts. He will clothe his evil persona by hiding it in a Christian wardrobe. By doing this, the beast will combine his political nobility with his religious nobility to govern the world. In fact, Muslims have a religious belief that a beast will call humanity back to Islam at the same time Isa, Jesus, appears.

When Jesus walked on earth, Satan offered him all power and glory of kingdoms in this world. Satan actually said to Jesus:

All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me: and to whomsoever I will I give it. If thou therefore wilt worship me, all shall be thine.

Luke 4:6-7

Jesus always maintained his kingdom was not of this world and is why he rebuked Satan by telling Satan to get behind him. Now, cloned in Jesus's image, Satan will do everything he once promised the real Jesus because he is going to rule Earth with a vengeance. What a diabolical plan of opposition/abomination Satan has devised by using the very flesh of Jesus to go against Jesus's original statements. We are the generation who will see it come to pass.

Wood from Calvary's Cross, the ark of the covenant, Holy Grail Cup, Head of John the Baptist, Spear of Destiny, and many saints' bones are all legendary artifacts encompassing great mysteries. They are relics in which mankind and God's divine element meets. Each has been sought after because it is believed they embody supernatural power and have hidden knowledge contained within them. Because of such obsessions, cloning has offered the image on Turin's Holy Shroud a chance to come alive and live in our generation. Its supernatural blood contains a scientific genetic avenue to finally open doors to what mankind believes will be keys to God's hidden knowledge of immortality.



ENTRANCE OF THE CLODED

Clone comes from a Greek word that means “asexual reproduction.” Cloning is a nuclear transfer of cells that bypasses God’s natural laws of sexual union between a sperm and an egg. There are two types of cloning: reproductive and therapeutic. Reproductive cloning recreates an original human being. It can bring back to life the same genetic code of someone who has died or for someone who wants to be cloned before they die as well as giving a person a child to raise identical to them in every way. As a parent of a clone, you are essentially raising yourself. Therapeutic cloning uses stem cells by specializing them into certain tissues and organs to be used by a host body for repair. They are 100 percent compatible with 0 percent chance of rejection.

Cloning occurs when a cell from an old animal is transplanted into a hollowed-out egg cell and the clock in that aged cell rewinds itself. This is how a cell from an aged entity is able to be born again as a young cloned being. Science of cloning literally utilizes one cell and transforms it back to what scientists refer to as an immortal germ line cell. This germ line cell creates a baby as if it had been created from an egg and sperm. It is an artificial way of producing life. Germ cells have genes that produce immortal reproductive cells. These genes are capable of resetting clocks of aging adult cells. In a hollowed-out egg, they can differentiate into every human cell type just like embryonic cells. A clone’s cells are not aged when the clone is born. They are identical to any other child’s cells when born. Nuclear DNA, which

influences one's appearance or characteristics, comes from the host and not from a donor's hollowed-out egg.

Cloning has a unique ability to reverse the clock of aging. The downside is our brain cells will not retain an individual's complete personality or past information once known. Identity of the original person is partially or entirely lost. A clone does not retain a breath of life/soul/spirit that once gave the original person their uniqueness. But understanding cellular molecular mechanisms has given our generation a way to make our human body immortal through cloning, only without a soul. It is a scientific hope to find a way for humanity to regenerate tissues like a salamander. If a salamander's legs are cut off, they grow new ones. This possibility exists with humans because after surgically removing parts of a human liver, it will regenerate itself. Scientists are looking for the connecting factor to have every cell in the entire body rejuvenate itself without ever dying.

Quest to download original memories and reintroduce them back to one's clone is another way to reload memory, but a clone will never contain its original host's soul. Soul/spirit/breath of life leaves a body at death and cannot be captured or restored back into a clone. Some contend that in underground laboratories hidden from public knowledge, it has been attempted to capture a soul at death from an aged individual and steer it into a cloned child who is waiting for it. Our Bible explains a spirit/soul originates from God and when the original person dies it returns to God who gave it. Only God has ultimate control over the soul and is why he has unlimited power to render judgment on it.

Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern. Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

Ecclesiastes 12:6-7

His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.

Psalms 146:4

In Vitro Fertilization Opens Door to Successful Cloning

James D. Watson, cofounder of DNA's structure, testified before Congress in 1971 concerning just how far he believed the science of biology would develop in the future. His contention at that time was researchers would soon have acquired necessary genetic means in their laboratories to successfully clone human beings. Sure enough, in 1978, progression toward cloning neared when the first in vitro fertilization baby, Louise Brown, was born. Patrick Steptoe and Robert Edwards, both British scientists, had succeeded in fertilizing a woman's eggs in the laboratory. They grew these fertilized eggs to embryonic stage and transferred them to a woman's womb. The end result was their announcement of Louise Brown's birth to the world. At that very moment, the stage was set for successful human cloning. What most of the world did not know was in 1890, an embryo of a rabbit was in vitro fertilized into another rabbit's uterus, and in 1944, a woman's egg was artificially inseminated in a laboratory test tube. News in those days did not travel fast.

Years passed as researchers in the public sector began cloning frogs and mice from embryos with various success rates and performing in vitro fertilization for couples not able to have children. On the other hand, underground, cloning had already been perfected before the days of Hitler's genetic experiments. In fact, the very first recorded clone was right here in the United States at Indiana University, when Briggs and King cloned a frog. This may be a reason the CIA's Operation Paperclip brought so many of Hitler's German scientists to America who had extensive backgrounds in genetics and psychiatry. The ability to clone was possible, but retaining a clone's memory was an issue. Hitler's scientists were well-versed in remote viewing where they communicated with the spiritual realm inside their Camelot castle. Their hidden knowledge established America's direction of psychiatry and its hope of one day capturing a soul and placing it into a rejuvenated body.

Nazi Hidden Knowledge Leads To Birthing Twins

These scientists were aware of the pineal gland's antenna, which allows our brain to transmit and receive waves like a radio. Many of

these German psychiatrists became fathers in various fields of psychiatry. It was they who established protocol to put anyone away who might be hearing voices as being crazy or mentally unstable, instead of sending them to an exorcist. Techniques such as lobotomies and shock therapy treatments were carried out in the name of stopping those voices. Fear of being institutionalized and enduring such horrendous treatments was their secret tactic in keeping the general public from ever claiming to have experienced spiritual communication, whether good or evil. These Germans wanted to keep secret the pineal gland being the seat of our soul, and if it is inappropriately opened the devil or his demons will enter in and possess you.

Demonic possession and deliverance from them by Jesus is well documented in our Bible, so something has to open up in a person to let such evil totally possess them. German scientists were well schooled in such possessions because like a person who channels as a medium, they were all seasoned remote viewers who saw and communicated with those sinister demonic entities by selling their own souls to the devil. Practicing necromancy was warned against in scripture, not because it was not real, but because we as humans are not equipped to deal with Satan and his followers. They are tricksters and have abilities far beyond humans. Nazi science of genetics and function of human pineal glands became important in allowing Satan's army to understand just how Satan, at the end of the age, will manifest his spiritual body within a clone of Jesus because there is no soul of Jesus in that cloned body to contend with.

Many Nazi scientists are believed to have escaped to South America with the Vatican and Rothschild's secret empire in Israel assisting them. Josef Mengele, known as the Nazi Angel of Death, is purported to have been one of those scientists that lived in South America under an alias to avoid detection. A city in Brazil was renamed Twin City because numbers of twins being born there was completely above the norm. These twins were repeatedly born with blond hair and blue eyes, a most interesting feature once part of Hitler's desire for a superior Aryan race. According to officials there, every woman giving birth to these unique children had been treated by the same doctor who had administered them strange potions to consume. Human replication was foremost in Hitler's quest for human genetic perfection: did it survive?

Dolly: The First Clone Acknowledged Worldwide

General public awareness concerning successful cloning was not internationally released by media until February 23, 1997, when it was reported in newspapers worldwide that eight months earlier on July 5, 1996, Ian Wilmut, an embryologist at Roslin Institute, succeeded in cloning a lamb from an udder cell of a six-year-old sheep. This famous lamb, named Dolly, weighed a healthy 14.5 pounds at birth. Dolly was a true clone, not a twin. Her creation was not from the normal sperm and egg fertilization process. Instead, she was birthed from a six-year-old sheep's udder cell. To create Dolly, Wilmut took an egg from another sheep and removed all that egg's DNA material. He then fused the six-year-old udder cell with this empty egg. The udder cell's genetic blueprint began to grow and replicate within this hollowed out egg. He then placed the modified egg into another sheep and waited for its gestation period to be complete. Dolly was born like all other sheep except she was an identical replication and carbon copy of the six-year-old sheep from which the udder cell had been initially taken. Since cells are not considered dead or alive, it is possible to clone from living cells as well as from those of a deceased animal. Although Dolly eventually passed away, her remains were pickled and are on display at Edinburgh's Museum in Scotland.

By 2008, Roslin Institute had already cloned seven sheep, which came from three different breeds and also from various cells. This institute's scientists claimed cloning was possible for any mammal including humans. Yet, only four years earlier on August 12, 2004, Professor John Clark, head of Roslin Institute, was found dead hanging in his holiday home. As top administrator, he played an important role in creating Dolly. Clark was an expert in animal science and biotechnology who developed techniques for genetically modifying livestock. He had been in charge of a project where human proteins were infused into sheep's milk. Clark was also founder of three other laboratories: Roslin BioMed, PPL Therapeutics, and Rosgen. One has to wonder if he took his own life or if he knew too much. Even still, Roslin Institute continued to remain respected as one of the world's top biotech animal research laboratories.

Implications of cloning began to be discussed openly, forcing many to consider ethical and religious paradigms surrounding such technology. Serious questions arose with ramifications that would forever change our social structure. Who would be a cloned person's mother and father? Would a clone have a soul? Were scientists creating cocoons and golems without souls that would offer demonic beings a body of flesh to ride around in? Can one leave their money and estates to their clone? Right now, legislation exists to handle transgenic human beings, whether they are mixed with animal parts or cloned. Cloning humans was against the law in some countries years ago, which included Scotland and England yet Roslin Institute was mixing human proteins into sheep without restrictions. At the time of Dolly's cloning there were no laws against animal or human cloning in the United States of America.

Cloning Becomes Rampant with Few Restraints

Cloned animals are now everywhere. On April 16, 1985, the *New York Times* ran a story, "Intact Genetic Material Extracted from an Ancient Egyptian Mummy," which said 2,400-year-old human genetic material from a mummy had been grown in the University of Uppsala's laboratory in Sweden by Dr. Svante Paabo using the science of molecular biology. This article also reported DNA of a 40,000-year-old mammoth's tissue was being brought back to life at Berkeley laboratory in California by Dr. Russell Higuchi using a bacteria base so its DNA could repair itself and replicate back to the original state. In 2002, Ted Williams, Boston Red Sox player, was frozen by Alcor, a cryogenics company, after he died. The intent of freezing people at death is that with cloning and scientific advancements, they can be resurrected back to life at a later date and healed.

On January 29, 2003, Dr. Brigitte Boisselier, CEO of Clonaid, claimed under oath in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, to have cloned a human known as *Baby Eve* in Israel who was born December 26, 2002, as well as cloning a boy in Japan and a girl to a Dutch lesbian. This announcement was downplayed by media and medical establishments as a hoax, but was it? Not according to Boisselier who has PhDs in physical and biomolecular chemistry and who had been working with Clonaid since it was founded in 2001. Dr. Boisselier again, in 2008, claimed their Clonaid Project had cloned children for

almost one hundred families and all were delivered normally just like any child born through normal fertilization. She said all these cloned babies were growing without complications, they looked and acted normal. Boisselier stated Clonaid's successful birth rates were similar to those found when using in vitro fertilization.

Prevention Magazine, May 2007, ran an article "Would You Eat Cloned Meat?" The article claimed,

In 2006, the FDA announced that food from cloned animals and their offspring is safe to eat. Special labels may not even be required on cloned meat and milk products because they were declared "virtually indistinguishable" from choices that come from conventional livestock.

During December 2008, USA and Russian researchers pieced together most of the genome of a woolly mammoth according to the journal, *Nature*. In 2008, *NBC Nightly News* reported a doctor in California at Stemagen Laboratories had cloned his own cells just so he could visually see what he had looked like as a growing cell. During November 2008, a thirty-year-old lady in Barcelona, Spain, became the first person in medical history to receive an organ transplant of tissue cloned from her own cells. Her bioengineered windpipe was transplanted without any signs of rejection and took about three months to grow in the laboratory. In fact, all human organs can be grown from such stem cells.

Also, during November 2008, Japanese scientists cloned mice frozen for sixteen years. Teruhiko Wakayama and his colleagues from the Center for Developmental Biology of RIKEN Research Institute located in Yokohama, Japan, actually cloned these mice even after their cells had burst, a feat the scientific community had once declared impossible if cells and DNA were damaged. According to the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, "Nuclear transfer techniques could be used to 'resurrect' animals or maintain valuable genomic stocks from tissue frozen for prolonged periods without any cryopreservation." Implication from this amazing cloning advancement by these Japanese scientists was that degraded genomic material can be cloned and will produce a healthy living replica.

Floyd Romesburg, a chemical biologist at Scripps Research Institute in La Jolla, California, created two artificial DNA letters in order to form 200 new bases that mimic the original base pairs but are

slightly different. He stated in the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* (DOI: 10.1021/ja078223d) that, “We want to import these into a cell, study RNA trafficking, and in the longest term, expand the genetic code and ‘evolvability’ of an organism.” In 2009, five clones of a famous search and rescue German shepherd named Trakr, who participated in the World Trade Center disaster, were given life by BioArts International. BioArts partnered with South Korea’s SooAm Biotech Research Foundation soon after Trakr originally died. Their cost to clone a dog was around 144,000 dollars. According to the owner of these cloned puppies their markings, intelligence, and intuitiveness are identical to Trakr. On March 3, 2009, Dr. Severino Antinori, a prominent gynecologist in Italy who designed a technique to allow postmenopausal women to birth children, claimed he had earlier cloned two boys and a girl who were now all nine years old and physically healthy. He contended he used cells from their fathers and then infused them into women’s egg cells through nuclear transfer.

Research on yeast led the way in discovering genes and pathways needed to regulate aging and disease in mice and other animals, including people of Ecuador who suffer from mutations causing short life spans. During 2009, bacteria genomes were cloned in yeast to be used in live vaccine strains for vaccinations. Makes one wonder what may really be lurking in vaccinations given to adults and children worldwide?

On April 8, 2010, United Arab Emirate newspapers reported a camel had been successfully cloned from one killed in 2005. Ability to clone both dead and live cells from deceased animals is a scientific fact. Clones birthed today are identical replications without any physical complications. Cloning is a very real and successful science with very few, if any, restrictions worldwide. If biogenetics have come this far publicly, can you imagine how far the science of cloning has really manifested itself in underground laboratories hidden from public scrutiny?

Cloning Jesus

Cloning technology is what Satan has been waiting for since the days of Noah. He wanted to come to a generation who would succeed in allowing him to be born of flesh from an egg without union of a sperm, essentially to copy Jesus who had a virgin mother named Mary

and Creator God as his father. Most importantly, as a rejuvenated fleshly image of Jesus, the Son of God who died on Calvary's Cross, Satan's rebirth as Jesus would also be considered resurrecting him from the dead just like the original Jesus.

Scientists removing Jesus's blood from his Holy Shroud and injecting it into an egg where its nucleus has been removed would be an easy procedure because Jesus's blood is *not dead*. An egg with a removed nucleus, having no genes, along with an added nucleus from an isolated living blood cell of Jesus would replicate his divine DNA. Using electricity to deceive the egg into thinking it has been fertilized, the blood cell's chromosomes would grow inside the egg to recreate Jesus. Reproductive deception is going on at a biological level and who else but Satan could be behind such an abomination of holy flesh.

The devil is a deceiver, a liar, a murderer, a fallen angel who loves parading as an angel of light. Satan is not a creator, but is instead set on perverting all God has created. The only way Satan attracts human attention is by being a counterfeiter of God. He first started his game playing like an equal to God with Eve and Adam in the garden of Eden, pretending to make them think he was just like God and actually knew more than God. They bought into his lie hook, line and sinker.

All counterfeiters strive to make their forged carbon copy look identical to an original. In our own monetary system, it has become increasingly difficult to recognize counterfeit bills or catch counterfeiters themselves due to advanced technology. An average person cannot tell when a bill is counterfeit and organizations must rely on sophisticated machines to signal a bill is not an original. The majority of people willingly accept counterfeit bills as originals without question because they look so real. This same concept is why a clone of Jesus will fool masses of people because, like counterfeit bills, he will look and act identical to the real thing. Only a trained mind, ground in God's Word, will be able to tell what truth really is in days to come. Because truth will become so twisted, the Bible warns if time is not cut short by our Creator even the elect would be deceived.

This should be a frightening wake-up call that deception, in coming days, will be capable of confounding the minds of God's very elect. What this means is, counterfeit facts will look genuine. Imagine Jesus living today as flesh and blood of God resurrected from the dead through cloning. Unfortunately, our generation lacks a sophisticated machine equipped to warn us this clone of Jesus is a counterfeit and what we are seeing is not what we think we see.

Instead of condemnation, the Vatican's final pope, Francis I, as a false prophet elected by a Vatican hierarchy that has already given life and breath to this image of the beast, will mandate mankind's total acceptance of Jesus's clone as being real and punish all those who will not take a Mark to honor this beast. Such mandate will be very confusing for some, but for others they will quickly do what they are told. Leaders in the Catholic Church, who are thought to know truth by average people, will give their total allegiance to this beast in order to solidify a united social, economic, and religious order. This is the same bait and switch tactic Rome used to unite their territories under Emperor Constantine to bring about the Old Roman Empire. It is imperative to understand the Bible and God's Word to avoid becoming a victim of Satan's game plan. Follow God's dictates and do not rely only on what you see. Begin training your eyes and mind right now so you will not become beguiled by Satan's final deception when he brings religion into a universal order under the control of Jesus's cloned image.

In His Image

In 1978, a book titled *In His Image: The Cloning of a Man* by David Rorvik was released concerning successful cloning of a person, in 1976. This supposed true story, at time of its release, was based on the life of a multimillionaire named Max who clones himself. The book caused massive outrage and forced its author to declare his story was not true after it had been published as nonfiction. The US Congress got involved and staged media and medical doctors to debunk cloning as not scientifically possible for humans. Though Rorvik went into hiding, many say he claimed his book documented a real event. In his book, he references a scientist performing the cloning using the name *Darwin*. This name implies a connection to Charles Darwin, the Father of Evolution, who did not believe in Godly creation but in evolution. In fact, Darwin contended that a big

bang theory of our universe gave way to mankind becoming God through evolution. It is evident Rorvik's *Darwin* was an alchemist who believed he could better our human race through cloning and further evolve mankind toward godlike immortality. Such perfection would manifest itself as a type of *survival of the fittest* using DNA/gene manipulation to eventually overcome death by weeding out the death gene from flesh.

According to Rorvik's book, Max's cloning procedure was performed on a tropical island beyond Hawaii, apparently mimicking paradise or maybe the garden of Eden. To top it off, his doctor of gynecology was ironically called Mary. She obtained egg donors from young women without them knowing she was stealing their eggs. Max insisted on a young virgin, named Sparrow, who was sixteen and an orphan to carry his cloned egg. This is an eerie coincidence that impersonates Jesus's birth from Virgin Mary. Ironically, according to Rorvik, Sparrow gave birth to Max's cloned egg two weeks before Christmas in 1976. This time period falls eerily near December 8th, which is celebrated as the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary and December 25th when Christians celebrate Jesus's birth.

Max tape-records his clone's first cries but does not photograph the baby, according to Rorvik. Why would anyone not want pictures of such a miraculous birth? Was this baby not a clone of Max but of someone else? Could this story have been a trial run by the wealthiest of Satan's lineage, of processes needed toward developing and birthing a future king to look like Jesus? There is one thing for certain: Satan would have used every avenue available to ensure such a scientific process was perfected before using it to bring a clone of Jesus to life. It appears Rorvik's book may have been a trial run for a coming agenda and a way for those initiated into Satan's hidden mysteries to know with its release, the countdown had started to bring Jesus's image back to life on earth. Today, Christians worldwide celebrate Christmas as Jesus's birthday even though he was not born on that date. Instead, it was the pagan god, Maitreya, who was born on December 25th. Maitreya is also the god pagans believe will come again at the end of the age to unite all religions into one and bring peace upon earth. In Rorvik's story, Max's cloned child was not born on Christmas day either, but closer as we have surmised to the Catholic's Immaculate Conception date of Mary. It will be Mary who plays a huge role at the end of days in uniting all major religions

together. Interestingly, Max's baby was born in a small hospital with few witnesses, a lot like Jesus's birth in a small barn and manger. Why does Rorvik have all these correlations to Jesus and Mary as part of his story?

If this is not a sick joke by a journalist, then a possibility exist that Rorvik's story could have really been a trial run for a future cloning of Jesus. Rorvik's story seems to incorporate a hidden meaning for a much bigger agenda, just look at the title of his book. Many have questioned validity of Rorvik's book. But what if it was true back in 1976 a successful human cloning actually occurred of Max the millionaire? It seems a perfect possibility for a wealthy man to pursue. Even if Max's story was a hoax at that time, our technology today can really clone humans, while in underground laboratories, it has been a successful science since before the days of Hitler. You can bet Hitler wanted access to Turin's Shroud for more reasons than to just take a good long look at it.

It is highly possible a man with a lot of money could have acquired a piece of the Holy Shroud, hired the best scientists, and cloned Jesus. As previously mentioned, it is a well-known fact several samples of Jesus's blood were removed from the Holy Shroud by the Turin Commission who studied the shroud in 1978 and that blood was cloned. Many years, even before that time, samples of the blood had been removed for testing. Various samples were kept and used for further testing by several researchers including those in the Roman Catholic Church hierarchy. Three gene segments of human DNA from Riggi's blood samples taken from the shroud were openly cloned and studied according to Garza Valdes. Would anyone sell the blood of Jesus? It happened 2,000 years ago for a meager thirty pieces of silver. So there is a great possibility Jesus's blood was readily available for some time and indeed cloned.

While our world continues to debate ethical battles over cloning, the devil is walking in human form among us as a true wolf in sheep's clothing. Cloning of Jesus I really do believe happened much like Rorvik wrote about, but it really occurred in 1982, four years after his 1978 book was released. Jesus was cloned by the wealthiest of men to become king of the world. He was carried full-term and delivered from a virgin in 1982 at a hospital called St. Mary's on the summer solstice. It is interesting to note the first scientifically reported adult

cloning of an animal to the world was, ironically, a sheep. Such blatant doublespeak news was released so initiates with “eyes to see” would know Jesus, the Lamb of God, was cloned and alive. Notice the birth year for Dolly, the sheep, was 1996, ending in a 6. And the cell used for her cloning came from a six-year-old udder cell. Rorvik’s purported clone of Max was born in 1976. But, more importantly, 6 years later in 1982 a real child of royal lineage was born under a King’s star who is in the image of Jesus. When the number 6 keeps showing up, our Bible warns they are the devil’s number.

A Clone Has No Soul and Is a Beast

It is imperative to review again why a clone has no soul and why a clone’s body is the perfect vehicle for Satan to ride around in. Genesis 2:7 clearly explains man has a living soul.

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

This breath is called *neshama*, and without *neshama*, a man is not quite human. The Talmud, a standard collection of texts and commentaries on Jewish religious law, contains ancient references to creatures called beasts, lacking a neshama/soul/spirit/breath of life in order to make them human. These beasts known as rulers of the field were described as being humanlike.

Satan indwelling within a cloned body of Jesus means he is in a humanlike body with no neshama or soul to fight or struggle against. He truly becomes a beast because he will not have a spirit of God or soul within him. Any human not possessing a spirit from God is not really human but a beast in human form. Because Satan is a spiritual being, he will give power to his beastly flesh in order to control mankind and attain his goal of being worshipped as God. As ruler of the field, Satan will achieve all his objectives through wicked and beguiling means. His human image will confuse many people who will never grasp the nature of the beast by failing to realize this cloned body of Jesus does not have a soul. It cannot be stressed enough: Satan impersonating Jesus is his ultimate and final deception.

The book of Revelation consistently calls the antichrist a beast who will rule with a false prophet over a politically inspired world religion using his mark to control mankind.

And he causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their hand or on their foreheads, and that no one may buy or sell except one who has the mark or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man; His number is 666.

Revelation 13:16–18

Possession of the mark indicates a person is worshiping the beast and are allowed to buy, sell, or trade during end-times. This system will control economics, religion, health care, and politics on a worldwide basis. There will be no money, only a mark for doing business. According to the book of Revelation, to enter into heaven, a person cannot receive this notorious mark of the beast. Those having the mark cannot ever enter into heaven, costing them their eternal paradise as they will be sentenced to hell.

The number 666 was given to Christians through Holy Scripture so as to identify the beast and not be deceived. This was necessary because Satan will present himself as Messiah using great signs, wonders, and supernatural powers. It is important to gain understanding of the beast and number of his name, 666, so you will not be deceived by the antichrist falsely claiming to be Jesus in the last days.

God's wrath will indeed be poured out on those who receive the mark of the beast.

Then a third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives his mark on his forehead or on his hand, he himself shall also drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out full strength into the cup of His indignation. And he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels and in the presence of the lamb. And the smoke of their torment ascends, forever and ever. And they have no rest day or night, who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name.

Revelation 14:9–11

In Revelation 13:3, John states:

I saw one of his heads as if it had been mortally wounded, and his deadly wound was healed. And all the world marveled and followed the beast.

Stem cells can repair many injuries and diseases. The antichrist

could already have all his body parts cloned and in storage, so if wounded, he can miraculously recover. Cloned organs are exact duplicates of originals with absolutely no rejection problems. A body accepts an organ made from its same DNA without complications unlike a donor organ from another human being. Satan will utilize medical advancements to ensure he is indestructible. Even his supernatural powers over the air and elements will assist in keeping his beastly flesh alive. Touting his divine blood within his cloned body is that of God means he must appear to heal himself and others.

Some researchers believe Revelation 13:3 might be foretelling that one of the beast's heads is fatally wounded. If so, the wound might be healed by a replaced head, just like transplanting an organ from stem cells. Genetically, it has not been scientifically possible until now to have another head, although it has been theoretically possible. The human brain will lose information when cells are regenerated as mentioned earlier, but since Satan is walking in flesh without a soul, replacing a head would not affect him. It would be like changing a tire.

Pandora's Box Is Open

Biogenetic engineering has opened Pandora's Box to all sorts of weird possibilities for flesh. There have been transplants of one monkey's head onto a body of another monkey, which was more successful than transplanting various donor parts into a head. It seems connecting a head as a whole is less likely to be rejected by the body. Using a cloned head would mean there would be no rejection problems. If a person had a stroke, suffered brain damage, experienced a head wound, or just needed to think better, their cloned head would be the answer. Although, one's memory would be lost they would have to go through a relearning stage that today can be easily enhanced through computer-like programming directly connected to one's brain. Possibilities for cloning technology are endless.

Regulators in the United Kingdom granted scientists licenses to combine human and animal embryos for research in 2008. These scientists used cow eggs to give birth to mixed cells but supposedly destroyed the cells after fourteen days. This would never apply to underground laboratories where the sky is the limit. Every living thing now can be mixed and matched, as well as birthed, using cow eggs.

This may explain why so many cattle mutilations are secretly occurring worldwide. Many mutilated pregnant cows are discovered with their calves removed and their sex organs cut out. With such evil mixing of God's creation being done it makes one wonder if the mutilated cow really had a calf inside and not something else that does not even have a biological name.

We are indeed members of the last generation who will witness Satan, as antichrist, and the battle at Armageddon between good and evil. Humans lack power to kill the antichrist because he is not totally human. The real Jesus returning to earth is the only way Satan in Jesus's image can be stopped. Mankind possesses no way to wage war against the beast and win unless Jesus intervenes. The book of Revelation explains what Jesus will do to Satan and his followers at Armageddon:

Then the beast was captured, and with him the false prophet who worked signs in his presence, by which he deceived those who received the Mark of the beast and those who worshipped his image. These two were cast alive into the lake of fire burning with brimstone. And the rest were killed with the sword which proceeded from the mouth of Him who sat on the horse. And all the birds were filled with their flesh.

Revelation 19:20–21

Even though Satan himself has supernatural power, the flesh he is parading in will be destroyed by Jesus's miraculous power and thrown in the bottomless pit. So until Jesus comes to destroy Satan, this beastly image will wreak havoc on mankind for several years as he rules the field using his New World Order.

Make sure Satan does not fool you by using Jesus's image. Look past this fake image, even though it is identical to Jesus's Holy Shroud, past his claim of divine blood, and even more so past his deceptive miracles and signs. By looking into his eyes, it will become more evident he does not have a soul because he is not fully human. He is the beast of Revelation, cloned in Jesus's image. Scripture forewarns he will appear during Earth's last generation to deceive the world. Welcome to that generation, the generation you and I now live in.

Manipulating roadmaps of DNA is potentially a catastrophic tool in the wrong hands. Underground scientists know far more about

biogenetics than the general public can even imagine or mainstream scientific communities could ever match. Genetic manipulation is being tried on every conceivable plant, animal, virus, bacteria, etc. In humans, PGD (pre-implantation genetic diagnosis) is a new development allowing geneticists to remove a single cell from fertilized embryos in a Petri dish to scan for abnormalities. This scan allows couples to choose a healthier embryo to be implanted in vitro without any birth defect abnormalities. Such capability is opening doors to bypass cancer genes and choose traits like hair, eye, and skin color. Already, women considered prime egg donors who are attractive, athletic, intelligent, musically inclined, and young can make huge amounts of money if willing to sell their eggs. We are living in an age like the days of Noah when hybrids were created from fallen angels coming upon the daughters of man. Such mixing was and still remains an abomination to our Creator.

Diane Sawyer, news anchor, hosted a special on ABC in 2008 concerning indigo children. She interviewed a child who was supposed to be one, but when this little girl commented she had named her cat Osiris, it was a dead giveaway some type of esoteric indoctrination was going on. Osiris is god of the underworld who was husband and brother of Isis. A child that age would not have picked such a name. The additional claims these children can see and talk to dead people is also not of God because partaking in necromancy is forbidden in the Bible. Talking to dead people is really talking to familiar spirits who are demons. Scripture tells us a great gulf separates those residing in the realms of hell, earth, and heaven. Since demons live on earth with us, it can only be them who are talking to humans using necromancy.

God can and does use his angels to confirm a loved one's passing and angels have and can visit our physical realm for we are told to entertain strangers because they might be angels. On the other hand, God warned to use discernment and test all spirits because they can be either good or bad. Anyone who says they are carrying on a past life through reincarnation or having conversations with the dead are in direct violation of scripture. Satan's serpent lineages are masters of deception and want others to believe they are talking to heavenly spirits and not demons. We, who are Christians, have been told by scripture to "be as wise as serpents" so we can recognize their twisted vein of truths. Such knowledge enables us to better understand this

battle between good and evil going on all around us. Those who want fame and fortune are willing to try any and every avenue in their ultimate quest: to live forever. They are willing to listen to Satan's evil spiritual realm as well as mix God's creation in an effort to become gods themselves.

The Eikon

In summary, Revelation 13:14–15 is where John wrote God's Holy Spirit used the word *image* four times to describe the antichrist to him. John penned the Greek word *eikon* to explain the strange and peculiar image God's Holy Spirit was describing to him concerning the beast. *Eikon* is the strangest word used for *life* in all the New Testament. It does not mean eternal or immortal. Instead, it is a quasi- form of life, a life that seems to be nonhuman but humanlike. A clone definitely fits the bill because it has no soul. Flesh itself is not eternal or immortal but must continually replicate in order to remain alive. Even if cellular replication can be controlled and a death gene stopped in flesh, the rejuvenated body is still not the same as a resurrected body that can live forever both in the physical and spiritual realms. In the end, rejuvenated bodies will be consumed by fire at Armageddon. Satan does not care about mankind's fate because he is already aware the image he is using to beguile humanity will be cast into the lake of fire along with all those who have followed him and taken his mark.

And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

Revelation 19:20

And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

Revelation 20:10

All Satan wants is a clone to provide a perfect vehicle for him to travel around in so he can deceive the entire world into believing he is Messiah, Savior of mankind.

To prepare acceptance of a cloned Savior, biogenetic scientists worldwide are justifying mixing DNA and cloning in order to fight disease and enhance mankind's abilities as well as lengthen our life

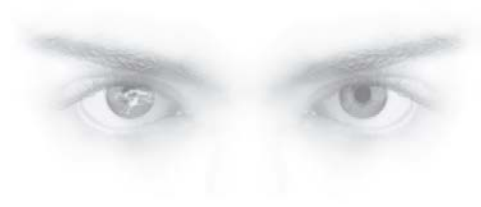
span. Hitler's plan for a superior human race is now on the horizon. According to the *Daily Mail*, "Scientists have created more than 150 human-animal hybrid embryos in British laboratories." Even in Minnesota, USA, taxpayers are funding cloning human embryos. Combinations of humans and animals are taking place all over the world in a state of frenzy. Cows producing human milk, rats growing human ears, pigs living with human blood, and monkeys filled with human DNA are just some of the mixing of God's creation being done in the name of scientific advancement.

During August 2011, Dutch scientists who first engineered goats to produce milk containing proteins from extra-strong spider silk began producing transhumanistic flesh. They used milk from these goats to spin a web of bulletproof material. Then, a layer of real human skin was grown around that material which took only five weeks to complete. These scientists actually created bulletproof skin and anticipate actually replacing keratin in human skin, which makes it tough, with their spider silk proteins. They have cross-cloned goat and spider DNA and plan to reengineer this into humans, making flesh bulletproof. Then, their ultimate goal is to make flesh immortal.

Such a possibility is not impossible according to scientists interviewed by *The Telegraph* in their article, "Flatworms Could Hold Key to Immortality" (www.telegraph.co.uk accessed 3/01/2012). Aziz Aboobaker, at Nottingham University who led this worm regeneration research between those reproducing sexually versus asexually, stated, "The next goals for us...to understand more about how you evolve an immortal animal." What these researchers found was a key enzyme that makes asexual regenerated worms immortal.

Asexual regeneration is cloning. This is not science fiction, but a high profile plot being carried out to mix God's creation to such a degree pure human flesh will no longer exist. Scripture warns about the days in which we are living in Matthew 24:22 and Revelation 9:6,

And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened. And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them



PATH OF THE SHROUD

A visit to Rosslyn Chapel is to witness Christ on the cross amidst pagan architecture hinged on Gnostic beliefs. Rosslyn is the core chapel to all Freemasons around the world. This chapel is said to have once housed Jesus's holy blood, which was considered Holy Light and claimed to have been very much alive. It is interesting *Roslin* or *Rosslyn* means red and signifies Christ's blood, which has remained red to this day on the shroud. The chapel is carved in esoteric symbolism. A strange column called the Apprentice Pillar has eight octagonal serpents with tails in their mouths wrapped around a tree trunk. This pillar represents the tree of knowledge within the garden of Eden. A serpent swallowing its tail emblemizes Lucifer's ability to regenerate himself. According to Templar archives, their secret wisdom and illumination into the greatest mysteries of the ages came from this serpent.

The tree of life, on the other hand, is not found at Rosslyn, signifying decades of searching for it by those illuminated through Lucifer's hidden knowledge. Quest for immortality, which the tree of life offered, has driven those seeking Gnostic illumination since the days of Cain to search for it. Agnostics worship Satan because they believe he holds keys to unlock the secret of the ages that will allow them to find and eat of the tree of life without having to die so they can recapture paradise while bypassing judgment.

This being the case, it is not a coincidence the first reported cloning of a mammal, a sheep, occurred in Scotland at Roslin Institute located very close to Rosslyn Chapel. This cloned lamb secretly

commemorated victory to dragon rulers, confiscators of Christ's blood who had kept his Holy Shroud hidden for centuries, that their agenda to use Jesus's blood to produce their so-called rejuvenated *once and future king* was alive again as scheduled. Grail legends of King Arthur were always a cover for the real deception being perpetrated against mankind. Illuminated men rejoiced worldwide as cloning of this sheep named Dolly meant their great work had come to fruition and mankind was about to take back his rights to the garden of Eden's Tree of Life through open dialogue with a cloned Jesus.

Lucifer's followers quickly began preparing our world for mass acceptance of the coming clone derived from Jesus's blood. Getting mankind to first accept a sheep already born goes a long way in having them accept an image of Jesus already born. Initiates have no problem accepting such a concept because, in their agnostic belief, they see Lucifer's indwelling inside God's cloned temple as their light and ticket to heaven on earth. They truly believe Lucifer is the good god who will destroy Jehovah's old religion that they contend has kept mankind in darkness. This new Jesus clone is what humanity has been waiting for. He will not only be their Messiah and Savior very soon, but is already a man of peace making headlines daily who accepts all religions as equal. His image will become overwhelming as people begin to flock to him for healing once he claims he is god. In such coming frenzy, he will easily convert our world into a New Order as savior, prophet, priest, and king.

Rosslyn Chapel is located at the end of the Great North Road, a road constructed when Rome occupied Britain. It runs from the Channel Coast, through England, all the way to Scotland. Romans called their Great North Road, *Lactodorum*, which matched the line of the Milky Way Galaxy in the heavens above.

Roslin Village was symbolically built at the end of this Milky Way earth-to-sky location by Templar in the shape of a cross. When Rosslyn Chapel was built, it was placed architecturally to lie at the very head of that cross. The chapel, decorated in medieval symbols, actually represents the coming Apocalypse etched in stone. This Apocalypse will become the prophesied war between the sons of light and sons of darkness: sons of God and sons of the serpent.

Sir William St. Clare (Sinclair), founder of Rosslyn Chapel, was a

craft mason Grand Master and an adept of the dragon order. He architecturally designed Rosslyn to be the ultimate degree of initiation into Satan's hidden mysteries handed down through the ages. At Rosslyn Chapel a dragon initiate can transcend time, meaning he can actually look backward and forward at the exact same time. This is possible through a hidden musical scale of the spheres when played in the chapel's crypt that vibrates the pineal gland allowing the head dragon king, Satan, to enter into and establish illumination of each willing subject. The end result is this illuminated person now will worship the created more than the Creator. In other words, upon leaving Rosslyn, the soul is placed in bondage. To receive dragon power, there is always a high price to pay.

Rosslyn Chapel was built to emulate Jerusalem and Solomon's Temple. It was training ground for what will actually play out in Jerusalem in our near future. As the world seeks a savior to rescue them from the chaos of a world secretly put in disarray by Illuminati, completion of the serpent lineage's plan will be in full force. Out of chaos will come Illuminati's king of kings. Such was predesigned according to Illuminati's manual, *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, which states:

There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its circle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolize our people...we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way. When the hour strikes for our Sovereign Lord of the entire World to be crowned, it is these same hands which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance...we shall create a universal economic crisis whereby we shall throw upon the streets whole mobs of people simultaneously.

Right now mobs are breaking out all over the world from Egypt to London and even within the United States of America because of severe economic crisis. Satan, the symbolic serpent is tightening his grip on mankind.

Vatican's Secret Archives

During 2009, Vatican officials allowed Barbara Frale, a researcher in Vatican Secret Archives, to come forward with information the Vatican claimed had been lost in their library concerning the shroud. She discovered a document where a Frenchman named Arnaut Sabbatier who entered the Templar Order

testified as part of his initiation he was taken to a secret place known only to Templar and there he was shown “a long linen cloth on which was impressed the figure of a man.” This according to Vatican officials explains why the Holy Shroud went missing for more than one hundred years after the Crusades. In light of this recent discovery, the heirs of Templar Orders are now seeking retribution from the Vatican to restore reputation of Knights Templar as being godly men who secretly guarded the shroud.

Because each reigning pope owns the Holy Shroud of Turin, he is in a prime position to head a religious organization and support the coming antichrist’s empire, just as the first Vatican pope, Miltiades, did in Emperor Constantine’s day. The pope has total authority to allow samples of blood on the shroud to be tested, to prove it is Jesus’s divine DNA. Umberto II of Savoy, former king of Italy, bequeathed the shroud to the Roman Catholic Church, in 1983. Samples from the shroud were known to have been taken in 1969 and on November 24, 1973. Cloning of those blood samples and trial runs could have been going on for years, ensuring at the right time a perfectly cloned body would be born ready for Satan’s ascension to rule the world as a beast.

This explains the Catholic Church’s continual showing of the shroud even though various carbon dating tests have given different conclusions about its authenticity. The Roman Catholic Church has had positive proof concerning blood on the shroud being that of Jesus for years. Otherwise, why would they jeopardize credibility of their religion with a relic that could eventually be proven a simple fake? They know it is real. It is evident there is a master plan of deception behind this entire shenanigan. Pope Francis I, as false prophet, will indeed be summoned to verify this cloned man from the shroud standing in God’s temple is one and the same. According to Scripture, as false prophet, he will mandate our world worship the beastly image. Vatican officials will stand firmly behind their relic and allow Satan to be worshipped as Messiah of their New World Order, which will have combined religions, politics, and money into one universal system.

Credible evidence from Vatican archives concerning the Holy Shroud as one time in possession of Knights Templar is a major revelation. Knights Templar were very much involved in Crusades

one hundred years after Jesus's crucifixion. This order is also recorded to have searched Jerusalem's destroyed temple for every relic they could get their hands on. They were not Christian knights but evil men with an evil agenda, using Christ as their forefront in order to kill and steal whenever they wanted to. Templars had many Egyptian religious beliefs embedded into their rituals as well as neo- Nazarean cryptographic systems dating back to the time of Jesus. Knights Templar secretly worshipped a mysterious principle of a goat-headed hermaphrodite called Baphomet, which in Greek means "wisdom." Vatican's archives are now being utilized to connect Baphomet worship to Templar Knights' possession of the shroud, so they can vindicate Templar as really worshipping a bearded man on the shroud and not a pagan goat god. Just another clever bait and switch.

Atbash Cipher

Cryptographic systems designed by Templars called the Atbash Cipher were used to conceal names in Essene/Zadokite/Nazarean texts. It is an elaborate system of secret coding and quite possible similar to what Nostradamus used in his prophecies that appear distorted for the average person but clear to those who know the code. The Atbash Cipher is a very specific substitution cipher where letters of the alphabet are reversed. In other words, *A* becomes *Z*, *B* is *Y*, *C* changes to *X*, and so on. This coding was how secret wisdom was spread through a sect called gnostics. Agnostics believed they were enlightened ones whose wisdom came through different levels of illumination. Knights Templar incorporated these levels along with profound initiations into their Order to form a hierarchy. They, like gnostics, believed divine wisdom was bestowed upon them by Baphomet, a satanic bearded goat image. At their secret ceremonies, initiates would prostrate themselves before Baphomet as they worshipped his demonic power. During this frenzy of worship, many claimed Baphomet spoke to them and bestowed them with magical virtues.

Holy Grail Legend

Legends of Knights Templar portray them as guardians of a mysterious object called the Holy Grail, a legendary vessel used to collect Christ's blood. Hidden within this Holy Grail legend was a great secret, a chalice that they claimed would one day be changed

from the crucified Christ back into a child. It seems instead of a cup, their Holy Grail vessel was the blood-soaked Holy Shroud of Turin. Although not a typical communion cup as has been portrayed in paintings and myths, the shroud does contain an enormous amount of Christ's blood, much more blood than a mere cup could have ever held. Because Jesus's blood is *alive*, it does have power to give birth to a cloned child who can live *in his image*, which ironically is the same title as Rorvik's book discussed earlier. This cloned image would grow up to look identical to the crucified Christ who Templars secretly called King Arthur. Templar legends concerning Camelot are an allegory about Jesus's return. Their Camelot in the future was to be a return to paradise here on earth, just as gnostics preached and Templars worshipped as a coming *heaven on earth*.

Templar records indicate they practiced secret teachings from agnostic ancient texts of Babylonians and Egyptians notorious for advanced alchemical sacred sciences. These sciences were shrouded in great mystery, and their wisdom was handed down through the ages to ensure Jesus's blood would survive until a coming generation could change the chalice filled with his divine blood back into a man. Grail legends of King Arthur acknowledge "the once and future king will live again and establish Camelot (paradise) on Earth." Templar legend concerning the *return of the king* is being fulfilled in our generation. The Holy Grail is the Templar order's Stone of Destiny. Jesus was a stone not cut with human hands and the illuminated want to manipulate his divine nature for themselves. What a destiny we are all about to witness as a cell of his blood, which has been protected by pagans with serpent lineage connections for most of its 2,000 year history, now lives again. Biogenetic technology of this generation has successfully regenerated their Holy Grail to become king of the world.

Belief in a coming resurrection of the dead is evident throughout many pagan religions around our world. These religions have carefully buried or mummified their dead, believing corpses would live again one day. Only in this generation can simply retrieving a cell from any deceased body actually bring it back to life through cloning. Cloning means any living thing that has died and is dead like a stone, totally lifeless, can be brought back to life and have a destiny. It is no fluke of imagination that Templar's Holy Grail, containing Jesus's blood was called their *Stone of Destiny*. Even though Jesus's blood

appeared dead on the shroud, according to the late archeologist Ron Wyatt, it has always been very much *alive*. Jesus's divine blood will surely seal the destiny of mankind, some to eternal life and others to eternal damnation.

Becoming divine was of great interest to Knights Templar. They were not only military men, but mystical initiates, magi, wizards, sorcerers, necromancers, alchemists, and sages privileged to agnostic secrets handed down from the serpent lineage of the Babylonians after the flood. Within Rosslyn Chapel, part of the Church of Scotland and a core chapel of Masonic initiation which Templars built, there is a unique stone in Rosslyn's Churchyard where Knights Templar members are buried. A small tombstone of St. Clair, Templar Grand Master, has the Holy Grail carved upon its length. Inside this engraving of a grail cup is an eight- pointed star identical to the one the serpent lineage's pope and their clone of Jesus wears today. This star is also found at the top of all drawings from a supposed lost book of Nostradamus recently discovered concerning his end time predictions, which appear only as sketched symbols without words.

An eight-pointed star was symbolic of the Holy Light in Christ's blood according to Templar secrets, which was designed to resemble an octagon with a centered rose. Gazing at this image for sometime will cause it to begin to resemble a blood cell. The grail cup's base forms steps to Solomon's Temple with letters *ER* of a man's last name turned at a right angle like a set-square of Templar and Masons. *ER* means *et reliqua* in Latin and translates as "and his remains or relics." Such symbols reflect the sole purpose of Templar Knights: to protect Christ's remains and identify their secret mystery concerning their return of the king. Blood of the Holy Grail was protected from generation to generation by Knights Templar, and their descendants made sure it landed in the hands of a future agnostic pope who worshipped the Black Madonna Virgin Cult just like they did so it could live again.

Shroud Owners

According to historical record, in 1337, the first known shroud owner was Geoffrey I de Charney, a Knight Templar. There is some speculation he was an ancestor of Geoffrey de Charney, Temple Master of Normandy, who was burned at the stake on March 19, 1314, with Jacques de Molay, Templar Grand Master. The shroud was

also displayed in a local church in Lirey, France, during 1353 by de Charney descendants. Templar knights have been praised as protectors of the shroud during the Crusades, but instead, they acquired it and kept it hidden because it was a stolen relic. The shroud, first known as the *Cloth of Edessa*, was hidden in an Edessa wall for protection by Christians.

A trusted Georgian manuscript written before ad 500 explains Joseph Arimathaea collected Jesus's blood in a linen cloth that he wrapped around Jesus's body after crucifixion. Joseph of Arimathaea, according to Bible scripture, was a wealthy follower of Jesus who secured Pilate's permission to take charge of Jesus's burial after crucifixion. Joseph wrapped his body in a clean shroud and laid Jesus in his own tomb between the years ad 26–36. According to John's Gospel, this burial shroud was left behind when Jesus's disciples Peter and John entered Jesus's tomb three days later and found him resurrected.

During that same year of Jesus's resurrection, one of his disciples, Thaddeus, took the shroud to Edessa where it became known as the Cloth of Edessa. Documentation exists that those who touched this shroud or gazed on it were healed. This legendary cloth containing an image is included in writings of Eusebius of Caesarea in ad 325 and Evagrius in ad 590. Due to continued persecution of Christians, the cloth was hidden in Edessa's wall where it was later found and stolen because of its curative powers. Byzantine armies found the shroud and brought it to Constantinople around ad 944. Coins struck during the reign of Justinian have a face of Jesus bearing a resemblance to the shroud. The shroud is also mentioned in a sermon by an archdeacon called Gregory at Hagia Sophia Cathedral in ad 944 as well as within text penned by Nicholas Mesarites, overseer of imperial relic treasury, in Constantinople during ad 1201.

Constantinople was destroyed by French crusaders in ad 1204, and the famous shroud went missing. Researchers surmise it passed around to different emperors and was given back to Templars, specifically to the House of Charny during the Crusades. It was Charny's marriage to a French crusader's family that allowed the House of Charny to own the shroud. The House of Charny then, through marriages, passed the shroud to the House of Savoy until it was bequeathed to Pope John Paul II and his successors in 1983. This

was a very interesting move since the Vatican was deeply involved with burning their Templar Grand Master, Jacques de Molay, at the stake. It would seem Templars would never have wanted to give their most prized possession to men who had openly opposed them. Because of this move, there is credence to support conspiracy theory that Vatican's hierarchy was always working with Templars. But to avoid being detected, they had to openly kill and appear to distance themselves from the Templars so outsiders would not know it was church officials promoting Satan's sacred science and enlightenment revolution.

Age of Enlightenment

Revolution going on secretly underground during the Dark Ages would later resurface in full swing as an unprecedented Age of Enlightenment, the Renaissance. Even though the Templar Order was publicly dissolved on March 22, 1312, by papal decree, it has survived to this day through name changes. Scarcely had the Templars been dissolved before it rose again, phoenix-like, to assume a new disguise. From the pyres of the Templar Order, the Order of the Jesuits continued their hidden assault on anyone who opposed the Catholic Church. Then, to enslave even more men to do their dirty work at the local levels, they gave birth to modern Freemasonry.

In 2003, Dr. Barbara Frale, the Vatican's medieval specialist, found the Chinon Parchment that she claimed had been cataloged wrong, how convenient. This document is considered a record of a Templar trial that claims King Philip IV of France had put pressure on Pope Clement V to dissolve the order. Clement had agreed the Templars were guilty of sins like corruption and sexual immorality, but not heresy. So according to this parchment, Vatican hierarchy did not denounce the Templars as heretics. Dr. Frale went on to conclude the Templars spitting on Jesus's cross was just an initiation to prepare them if they were captured by Muslim forces and made to do so. Excuse me, but if they were really defending the cross, they should have gone to their deaths before spitting on it if captured. That is like a POW spilling all the beans to his captors; this would be a disgrace and even treason. Templar crusaders really spit on the cross because they were agnostics who wanted heaven on earth.

Dr. Frale also published a Knights Templar prayer that appeals to the Virgin Mary. This finally proves the Templar Order, was initiated by Catholic officials in the first place and continued to work for the pope or they would not have been praying to Virgin Mary. They were never Christians, but they were always Catholics. Amazing how the Virgin Mary keeps popping up among those who killed, raped, stole, and destroyed: traits the Bible says belongs to Satan. Focus on Virgin Mary will bring all religions together at the end of this age. Secret societies acknowledge her because of their total allegiance to the Black Madonna Cult. This allegiance has been carefully designed within secret orders to unite men from every nation and creed over and above their preferred religion. Blood oaths transcend everything including God, country, religion, and family. One must understand this very same Black Madonna Cult permeated the Old Roman Empire through their goddess Diana. Worship of Diana is what Paul preached against and is what Scripture says caused such tumult when he denounced Ephesians who venerated her as the virgin and goddess of heaven.

The Virgin Unites Pagans and Christians

When Constantine built his Roman Empire, he solidified Christians and pagans under a plan that allowed them to freely worship. This unification gave birth to the Roman Catholic Church, a mixed entity consumed with pagan and Christian characters combined so as not to offend anyone. Worship of Diana was transformed into worshipping the Virgin Mary. Mary's image and statues resembled Diana. The virgin cult took on a new acceptable name of Mary but continued its roots stemming from the original black Madonna cult. This cult began before the flood with the virgin Eve who gave birth to the first mixed being, Cain, whose father was Satan. Worship of a human woman having a hybrid child from sexual union with a spiritual being continued after the flood. The cult thrived with Semiramis and her son Nimrod who actually married each other. This was an abomination God never condoned between mother and son.

A son is never to marry or have sexual relations with his mother according to scripture. Yet Ham and his mother did this to produce Canaan, whom Noah cursed. Nimrod and Semiramis called themselves God the father, Goddess the mother, and God the Son. Nimrod was both the father and the son. This same incestuous

worship moved on to Egypt and was known as Osiris, Isis, and Horus. The Black Madonna Cult in Egypt proclaimed Isis as a virgin and her son was also her husband as he had been cloned from his father. This black art of procreation was not of God but has been through the ages referred to as the virgin and holy child.

The reason names of various gods and goddesses changed between cultures who were really the same was because after the flood, God confused mankind's speech at the Tower of Babel. People living in Babylon had one language and were reestablishing a one world worship of Cain's lineage brought into existence through Eve and the serpent. Satan's lineage is where the cradle of civilization got their sacred sciences and architectural skills in order to build their tower in Babel in an attempt to reach the heavens and become gods themselves. God confusing their languages caused new names to be used that were based on the same cult.

The Bible indicates Cain as being Satan's son, and it also says Satan was the first murderer so he also became not just father of Eve's baby but her son. Many atheists and pagans have tried to indicate Jesus being born through Virgin Mary was a copycat of what Satan had already done, but Satan was cursed for it. In reality, Jesus had to be born as he was to undo what Satan had done to humanity in the garden of Eden. The difference between Jesus's birth and Satan's birth of Cain are entirely different. God did not have a sexual relationship with the Virgin Mary like Satan did with Eve. It is important to understand Satan has used and is still using a deceitful connection to the Virgin Mary for his own purpose of continuing his Black Madonna cult under a new name. Satan's Roman Catholic virgin cult is not really Mary, the mother of Jesus, although most of the world does not know the difference, which is just what Satan wants. He mixes just enough information familiar to people in order to beguile them just like he did to Adam and Eve in Eden.

Out of Constantine's greed to become emperor of a united Roman Empire, he convinced the dirt poor Christian bishop, Miltiades, into becoming the first Roman Catholic pope by his willingness to add pagan elements to what he was preaching in order to build a wealthy following. Money was the root that brought the first pope to side with Rome and in return for Miltiades's blessing, Constantine built him a beautiful Vatican to worship the virgin cult openly in. The cult of

Mary forever replaced all other female goddesses throughout Rome. If Constantine was not continuing to promote the pagan virgin cult through Mary, then why did he and Miltiades not venerate Jesus only? Instead, they allowed their Roman Catholic Church to place images of Jesus on Mary's lap just as Egyptian idols of Isis have Horus on her lap. The son is always a baby or a broken man, while the woman is primary focus of all prayer and worship. Biblical scripture warns in God's first commandment that he is "a jealous God" and we are to worship by "having no other gods before him". Praying to Mary, we put the virgin cult before him, so it is unscriptural to pray to her.

Constantine neatly repackaged Rome's evil virgin cult into the Catholic religion using Christian names. Promise of wealth enticed pagans and many Christians to go along with this mixing in the name of social unification, something we see happening today. It was not a holy alliance backed by scripture back then, and it is not a holy alliance backed by scripture today. In fact, it is the very alliance between a Whore riding a beast that John prophesied would occur before Jesus returns. The whore is the mixed virgin cult riding a famous image/clone that is a beast, pretending to be the real Virgin Mary and Jesus.

The Deceptive Gnostic Version of Mary Magdalene

For Satan's plan to come to fruition at the end of the age, it required mixing of doctrines and twisting of stories concerning Mary Magdalene, a follower of Jesus, having actually married him. Magdalene, in esoteric teaching of agnostics, was considered a whore who had demons that Jesus removed. The Bible at no time considers Magdalene to be the same woman as the famed adulteress of Scripture, but only a woman Jesus delivered from demonic problems. Agnostics taught Magdalene and Jesus had children, which, like the virgin cults before, gave their children a divine heritage. This secret lineage was named Merovingian, and most all kings and princes of Europe, including every kingdom of this world, seem to be all tied to it. In reality, it is a deceptive lineage contrived to give Satan's serpent lineage, which survived the flood by way of Ham and his mother, blue-blood status to rule and reign.

Merovingian family members are descendants not of Jesus or Mary Magdalene, but of Eve and Cain's lineage through Ham and his mother's lineage which included Nimrod and Semiramis, followed by Isis and Horus. Cain's lineage ruled before the flood where it is claimed they were part human and part scaled/ serpent. After the flood, stone carvings of Nimrod show him as a mixed breed: part man and part scaled being. In Egypt, the sphinx exhibits a mixed being between a pharaoh and lion. The pharaoh's headdress shaped like a cobra even has a cobra on its forehead, true markings of the serpent. There have always been serpents among us, who have always been rulers of this world. Scripture says Satan offered Jesus the kingdoms of this world. If Satan was not the ruler, he could not have offered them to Jesus.

And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time. And the devil said unto him, All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I will I give it. If thou therefore wilt worship me, all shall be thine. And Jesus answered and said unto him, Get thee behind me, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

Luke 4:5-8

Kings and King Makers

The Bible tells us God never wanted to put a king over his people because destruction would occur, yet they wanted to be ruled like pagans who answered to Satan. What a tragic history such a demand brought to God's people because it has continued till this day. Mankind still has not gained understanding if you belong to God, you are not of the kingdoms of this world because they belong to Satan. If you choose to be ruled by the world, then Satan has power over you. His lineage has been given serpent power, within thoroughbred pedigrees, to allow their divine right to rule Earth. These means rulers of the world are all kindred spirits.

And it came to pass, when Samuel was old, that he made his sons judges over Israel. Now the name of his firstborn was Joel; and the name of his second, Abiah: they were judges in Beersheba. And his sons walked not in his ways, but turned aside after lucre, and took bribes, and perverted judgment. Then all the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel unto Ramah, And said unto him, Behold, thou art old, and thy

sons walk not in thy ways: now make us a king to judge us like all the nations. But the thing displeased Samuel, when they said, Give us a king to judge us. And Samuel prayed unto the Lord. And the Lord said unto Samuel, Hearken unto the voice of the people in all that they say unto thee: for they have not rejected thee, but they have rejected me, that I should not reign over them. According to all the works which they have done since the day that I brought them up out of Egypt even unto this day, wherewith they have forsaken me, and served other gods, so do they also unto thee. Now therefore hearken unto their voice: howbeit yet protest solemnly unto them, and shew them the manner of the king that shall reign over them. And Samuel told all the words of the Lord unto the people that asked of him a king. And he said, This will be the manner of the king that shall reign over you: He will take your sons, and appoint them for himself, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and some shall run before his chariots. And he will appoint him captains over thousands, and captains over fifties; and will set them to ear his ground, and to reap his harvest, and to make his instruments of war, and instruments of his chariots. And he will take your daughters to be confectionaries, and to be cooks, and to be bakers. And he will take your fields, and your vineyards, and your oliveyards, even the best of them, and give them to his servants. And he will take the tenth of your seed, and of your vineyards, and give to his officers, and to his servants. And he will take your menservants, and your maidservants, and your goodliest young men, and your asses, and put them to his work. He will take the tenth of your sheep: and ye shall be his servants. And ye shall cry out in that day because of your king which ye shall have chosen you; and the Lord will not hear you in that day. Nevertheless the people refused to obey the voice of Samuel; and they said, Nay; but we will have a king over us; That we also may be like all the nations; and that our king may judge us, and go out before us, and fight our battles. And Samuel heard all the words of the people, and he rehearsed them in the ears of the Lord. And the Lord said to Samuel, Hearken unto their voice, and make them a king. And Samuel said unto the men of Israel, Go ye every man unto his city.

1 Samuel 8:1–22

It was Satan's lineage of rulers who successfully brought Jesus's blood to our generation of alchemists, and they have successfully, through biogenetic technology, birthed from it a cloned child. Jesus's cloned image will soon become king of the world. This explains why Jesus declared,

I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

John 5:43

Satan's plan of deception intensified the moment Jesus resurrected. Satan knew that Jesus's resurrected image left on the shroud would prove to the world he had conquered death. Jesus's body was transformed into an eternal incorruptible one and forever proved mankind could escape Satan's grip if they followed Jesus. Satan had to revise his plan once Jesus was alive again. Satan is not ignorant and knew in years to come that blood left on the shroud could be regenerated. So, he set out using his lineage to build a generation in which he could manipulate all mankind, solely through his esoteric teachings of hidden mysteries and sacred sciences. Satan's lineage enjoys enlisting God's children to rebel against their Creator. Nothing hurts a father more than to have his own children turn against him.

Satan filled the world with secret societies and their initiates who would seek technology needed to produce a vehicle for him to gain world dominion in. His greatest abomination is to be mimicking the real Jesus in his own flesh at the final battle of good and evil: Armageddon. Imagine having to fight a clone of yourself. Satan knew 2,000 years ago his wisdom, given to a generation of men and women seeking to be gods themselves, would offer him a vehicle of flesh to hurt Jesus the most with and confuse the very elect. But God already knew what Satan would do and is why Jesus told his disciples to warn others about Satan's future plan, stating:

Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ: and the time draweth near: go ye not therefore after them.

Luke 21:8

It is obvious that pieces of a well-planned end-time agenda are falling into place, and the stage is being set for the greatest deception this world has ever known.

Illuminati Control

Knights Templar's agnostic ideology has survived through today as a branch of the grand overseer of secret societies known as the Illuminati whose members come from the highest ranks of the Order

of the Jesuits. Templars survived because the Order of Hospitaller protected them until they escaped persecution and resurfaced under a new title. Templar status now exists as a higher degree of Freemasonry, known as the Order of the Quest. All knights whether Templar, Hospitaller, Malta, etc., are connected directly to the virgin cult overseen by Illuminati. Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (Shriner) are all Knights Templar who wear the crescent moon of the virgin cult as an emblem along with a five- pointed pentagram star like those crowning the virgin. Knights of Malta, one of the oldest branches of the Order of the Quest, are sworn through blood oaths to work toward a New World Order with the pope at its head. Men of the Illuminati infiltrated Roman Catholic Church hierarchy over time. This became quite evident on November 27, 1983, when Pope John Paul XXII retracted papal bulls against Freemasonry and allowed Catholics to become members of secret societies, swinging doors open for Satan to infiltrate all levels of the Roman Catholic Church. This move sealed Satan's way toward establishing world religion through social unification.

Illuminati practice Satan's ancient religion of Gnosis, which means *secret knowledge*. In ancient times, the first secret society was called *The Organization*. Their purpose was to build monuments and to fight universal forces of darkness. They depicted darkness as nihilism where humans are kept from realizing the god within them. The Organization served a force known as Lucifer, the angel of light, and initiated their followers into his diabolical and cursed cult of hidden knowledge and sacred sciences.

Gnostic gospels dating back before the third century ad proclaim the serpent tempting Eve was not a villain but a hero who helped mankind become blessed with full knowledge like God. Furthermore, they acknowledged that after Adam and Eve ate from the tree of knowledge, they were indeed enlightened and became aware of their illuminated and immortal state. This state of knowing all things made them crave to eat from the Tree of Life, but gnostic gospels claim the Creator did not want Adam and Eve to become immortal like he was and is why he forced them from paradise so they would not be able to eat from the Tree of Life and become like him.

It is mankind's craving to be like God. This yearning is what allows Satan to control humanity by demanding we worship him to obtain secret knowledge with the deceitful promise we may be able to bypass judgments of our Creator. This same dangling carrot has been used through the ages by secret societies to lure souls to Satan's service. Secret societies began in Egypt, and all those that followed have been connected like a web to a top echelon ruling from the apex of a pyramid hierarchy. Satan's secrets are identical to secret society secrets. Members who join their ranks receive perks for their commitment. It is a game of deception carried out using handshakes, hand signals, doublespeak, blood oaths and codes. Such cloak and dagger craftiness came first from the serpent and is totally against biblical teaching.

Details concerning blood oaths and hierarchal connections between all secret societies can be found detailed in my earlier work, *Eden: The Knowledge of Good and Evil 666*. These organizations include but are not limited to the Priory of Sion, Brotherhood, Illuminati, Knights Templar, Rosicrucian, Hospitaller, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus, Order of St. John, Order of the Garter, Order of the Round Table, the Council of 300, Freemasons, and many others. Brotherhood organizations are all subtly united using various levels of blood oaths to yoke their members to Lucifer's doctrine of light and bring all illuminated men together as one universal consciousness.

Lucifer in Freemasonry is called GAOTU (Grand Architect of the Universe). Many secret orders must bow to an all-seeing eye in their rituals, which represents Lucifer/Satan. These men whether they know it or not are advancing an agenda that will unite the world under a king in Christ's image. Drawn into secret orders, men seeking personal advancement in society through sleight-of-hand schemes have been willingly brainwashed into believing Satan will change what happened in the garden of Eden and bring peace, paradise, and immortality back to mankind's flesh without judgment. In their brainwashed Manchurian candidate-like minds, Lucifer's knowledgeable light they believe will defeat God's ignorant darkness.

Sovereign Military Order of Malta enjoys every diplomatic right offered to a head of state. Under papal decree the international grand master has a rank of prince, the same level as a cardinal in the church,

and a title of Most Eminent Highness. But, the overall chief, officially, is the pope. So a sitting pope is head of secret societies as well as the church, just like he was during the Crusades. Knights of Malta are an ultra-extreme authoritarian organization tied to the highest elite world controllers. This order's unique form of worship called Luciferic consciousness comes directly from an ancient Egyptian cult filled with dragons, pyramids, sphinx, and an all-seeing eye. In fact, Amschel Mayer von Rothschild, a Knight of Malta and Illuminati member, once served as guardian of the Vatican treasury. Imagine that, an illuminated Khazar Jew with ties to Hitler overseeing Catholic spending. A most interesting combination.

During his reign, Pope Benedict XVI served as official head of Knights of Malta. He was once directly connected to Germany's Nazi regime under Hitler where he served in a youth group. Benedict also carried a bent or broken cross staff adorned with a distorted figure of Jesus. The same broken cross, an invention of Satanists back in the fifth century, was commonly used by magicians practicing black magic. This satanic cross was considered so bad it was outlawed during the Middle Ages. The very fact a pope actually carried such a cross and wore red leather shoes, which were once red velvet shoes covered in rubies, is an indication something does not add up to him being a true vicar of Christ. Those red slippers were a custom in ancient Rome for a ruler and are reminiscent of Dorothy's magical glittering red shoes in *The Wizard of Oz*. She was taken through a vortex into another land filled with three-foot beings, winged creatures, and witches. Like the wizard Dorothy found behind a curtain manipulating the outcome of things, it appears Satan using a pope is behind a curtain pretending to be good while leading mankind toward destruction. Does the pope know this wizard of a lizard behind the veil of the Catholic Church? Yes. So do not be fooled by Pope Francis I change in this typical regalia by his wearing black trousers, socks and shoes making people think he wants to look and identify with the poor. He is doing this because as a devout Jesuit he follows the clothing requirements of their secret society which is ordinary black clothing.

It seems most interesting when the late Pope John Paul II took over as pontiff, a set of Vatican stamps were issued on his behalf featuring a pyramid and all-seeing eye. Surely, this was a code to global elite secret society network members announcing the Old

Roman Empire was rising again from the ashes. This is why Vatican officials, backed by secret societies and internationalists, have elected Pope Francis, a Jesuit, to become their false prophet who heralds the arrival of the antichrist as Messiah, just as John the Baptist announced Jesus's ministerial arrival. He will fulfill St. Malachy's prophecy concerning the last and final pope, Peter the Roman. Rome continues to grow in power as the United Nations created a World Food Authority there, and even the Doomsday Vault is overseen by Rome's Global Crop Diversity Trust.

European Intervention: A New Tower of Babel

According to *The Shmittah Year Prophecy*, written by Orthodox Jewish sages over 400 years ago, September 29, 2000, would begin a war that would not end till Messiah came. This same date was the beginning of the United Nations' millennial goals that are set to end in 2015. This explains why the Italian prime minister Silvio Berlusconi made a historic visit to Israel to encourage Israeli prime minister Netanyahu to join the European Union. Berlusconi was quoted as saying, "Rome considers Jerusalem one of its closest allies and a part of Europe." Plans are in place for uniting a European Empire consisting of a ten-nation confederacy that will be eventually headed by the antichrist, the most diabolical dictator our world has ever known to take the reins of world power.

A newly built European Parliament in Strasbourg, France, patterned after the very image of the Tower of Babel has a total of 679 seats and flies a flag with twelve stars. This flag was once the flag for the Council of Europe. The flag's designer acknowledged the twelve-star halo of the queen of heaven from the book of Revelation is what inspired him to design the flag as he did. On the very date this flag was adopted by the Council of Europe, December 8, 1955, it was also the day Pope Pius IX established a Catholic feast commemorating the immaculate conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. A pagan twelve-star halo using five pointed stars crowning the virgin can be seen portrayed in most sacred art within the Catholic Church.

It was not a coincidence such a flag was chosen to fly over the new Tower of Babel. The virgin cult is just as much alive today as it was in ancient Babylon. It is very interesting this flag represented twenty-seven countries when it was raised over the new European

Parliament and many of those countries were not Roman Catholic, but one day soon they will all be worshipping the virgin cult. The coming one world order will unify their allegiance to the queen of heaven and accept her son's rule just like pagans did in ancient Babylon and Egypt. This same old cult—which taught Isis as queen of heaven was wife and mother to her son, Horus who was the flesh image of his sun god father Osiris, the all-seeing eye of heaven—now has new names: Mary and Jesus, the Son of God.

Even more interesting is that one of those 679 seats remains empty in the European Parliament's auditorium, number 666, the number of the beast. They are waiting for their satanic Messiah with open arms. In Jesus's image, this beast who has always ruled earth's kingdoms from his spiritual realm will move into our physical realm to reign. Satan will dazzle people with miracles, have answers to all world problems, and unify everything into a new order promising peace, prosperity, and paradise. Who could want more, especially in these troublesome times?

The first Tower of Babel was an attempt to raise mankind to godlike status. Today, the new tower is waiting for another Nimrod, a half-man and half-reptilian serpent to lead the way and complete what mankind failed to do years ago. If this is not the case, why would anyone rebuild the very tower our Creator so despised that he scattered mankind to the world's corners in punishment for building it? Such a structure is a direct arrogant slap to our Creator's face. What is being done by Satan's illuminated men will bring God's wrath upon mankind like nothing we have ever encountered before. Instead of building a tower, we should have been building an altar like Abraham to worship God and not mankind. This proves humanity has come full circle and we are about to meet our Maker.

And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech. And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there. And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them throughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for mortar. And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth. And the Lord came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men builded. And the Lord said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now

nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do. Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech. So the Lord scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city. Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the Lord did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the Lord scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

Genesis 11:1–9

A beast in Jesus's image is alive today, waiting for his chance to move into his role as king of the world. Biblical scriptures refer to him by several interesting names: beast, Son of Perdition, Man of Sin, Little Horn, Lawless One, and King of Babylon. Such titles clearly indicate this evil man will push our world further into occult practices using New Age philosophies. Right now, people around our world are becoming more engrossed in accepting instead of rejecting New Age ideals. Satan is probably foaming at his mouth, knowing he is about to become Messiah.

The New Age Designed to Unleash Animalistic Behaviors

Mankind as a whole is lowering moral standards to do only what feels good just to satisfy our animalistic nature. Television is filled with *Survivor* competitions filmed in the wild and even has a series *Love in the Wild*. This survival of the fittest agenda produces arrogant, cold, insensitive, haughty, and proud characteristics attributed directly to Satan. Such violent animalistic natures tend to produce abusers of women, children, and older adults just like the strong in the wild devour the weak. Movies about witches, vampires, demons, dragons, disembodied spirits, and the occult are blockbusters, and because of this indoctrination into Satan's black arts, families, schools, churches, and our world are suffering. Crime has worsened, sexual perversion is at an all-time high, and drug addiction has dramatically increased all because man is steering farther away from God's commandments. As our world slowly breaks down, total government control over every aspect of our lives will appear to be man's only answer to survival in the wild we have created. This willingness to give up our independence will push populations worldwide to accept a New World Order and its leader, the beast.

Each day, media all around us is blaring about grievous times ahead. Our business world is in economic disarray and filled with a dog-eat-dog mentality. Business deals by corporate executives who care less if their bad decision making hurts someone else in the process is skyrocketing. Divorce rates are escalating while our government pays out more welfare money to mothers whose children do not have a father living in the home. Many of those people never marry and just live with boyfriends to keep government checks coming in. Children of these broken families are left feeling unloved and many times seek love in all the wrong places. It seems nothing matters except selfish pleasure anymore.

Love of money and material possessions have become obsessions. Everyone is trying to get all they can from credit cards never worrying about paying it back. Most times, this leads to forgery, robbery, fraud, killing, embezzlement and unnecessary lawsuits that many are willing to do in their pursuit of happiness. Love of money/mammon is rampant. People are arrogant and overly proud, boasting about what they have. Few in our society are really humble. Even political systems worldwide are filled with corrupt men and women.

Think about the last time you really heard someone say “Thank you” and really meant it. It has become commonplace to feel the world owes you things. People are less and less appreciative, believing everything should just be handed to them on a silver platter because they deserve it. We have become so ungrateful for all God has given to us. Everyone seems to be constantly complaining about something, and such ungratefulness has produced a generation of very unhappy people. Take a count of the smiles you see each day. No one appears truly happy.

Whether on radio, television, movie screen, or the Internet, our world is consistently being bombarded with actors, talk show hosts, video game characters, rap stars, comedians, reality shows, singers, and just average people taking God’s name in vain. Blatant profanity has become an everyday accessory of human vocabulary. Such outright blasphemy would have gotten your mouth washed out with soap in past generations and proves how far we have come in disrespecting our Creator.

Reading the Bible, attending church, and observing God's Holy Day are attributes now limited to a small population in our world. Big business has cashed in and made God's day a field day. As a child, I remember when nothing was open on Sunday and everyone was at church. Today, almost all stores are open seven days a week, twenty-four hours a day, while sports events on Sunday are major crowd gatherings. When John Lennon proclaimed "The Beatles" were greater than God just a few decades ago, people around the world burned their albums. But, our present society recently praised the now-deceased Lennon, during the London 2012 Olympic ceremonies, for his freedom of speech rights and boldness found within his lyrics of *Imagine* that proclaims "no heaven above and no hell below us, with the world living as one." The coming antichrist is going to unite the world as one, all right, but it will not be a heavenly experience.

Freedom to do your own thing without restraint or humbleness has led children to become rebellious. With less structure in society, our world has given way to a generation of lawless youth. Parents and teachers have lost ability to make children mind. Everywhere people are proclaiming, "I have rights! You can't make me do anything I don't want to do!" Lack of discipline and structure at home, school, church, and in society have resulted in total disobedience. It is no wonder shootings in schools, malls and theaters, aimed at innocent bystanders, are becoming commonplace in our society. Taking away guns is not the answer when a plane can bring down the Twin Towers or bags of fertilizer can blow up a huge building and kill a lot of innocent people.

Lack of self-restraint has created a society that despises others. We have become violent, feeling no remorse for our actions upon our fellow man. News items like "a woman being evicted because she was dying of cancer and could not pay her bills while her neighbors made off with her belongings" has become commonplace. Such sin proves our world is filled with traitors. People speak out of both sides of their mouth so much you can never tell who your friends really are. Most will sacrifice you for their gains whether it is right or wrong.

New Age gurus promoting universalism believe they have all answers to our world's problems. Concepts like "it takes a village to raise a child" are great one-liners by politicians outwardly playing a role of representing all their constituents while inwardly assisting only

those who give the most money for their campaigns. These so-called respectable members of our society also seem to be the most affected by immoral behavior. Look at the infidelity of so many highly respected politicians like John Kennedy, Bill Clinton, John Edwards, Herman Cain, Jessie Jackson, and Arnold Schwarzenegger. The music and film industry is filled with men and women having children out of wedlock, while most marriages in Hollywood usually end up in divorce. These are people our children use as role models, and they are terrible examples. Everywhere people engage in what will give them pleasure. Lusts and pleasure fill scenes of prime time shows, music videos, and movies. Can we not see we are the terminal generation?

Sexual Perversions Rampant

Child abuse is rampant with most coming from parents, stepparents, adopted parents, foster parents, day care workers, criminals, school teachers, famous coaches, priests, etc. According to Martha Irvine and Robert Tanner, “Teachers’ Sexual Misconduct Plagues Schools” (*Associated Press*, October 20, 2007), from 2001 through 2005, teaching credentials of 2,570 public school educators nationally were “revoked, denied, surrendered or sanctioned following allegations of sexual misconduct” with students. The shock of our very nation came in 2011 when Penn State University officials and coaches were accused of covering up sex abuse reports. This led to firing PSU’s long-time president and its head football coach for not reporting alleged cases of sodomy and abuse at the hands of their PSU assistant football coach, Jerry Sandusky.

Homosexuality has come out of the closet at an alarming rate and is being touted as a normal sexual orientation protected by government hate crimes legislation. Participants in any form of sexual perversion do not see how Satan is leading them down a path toward eternal damnation. Perverted affection is not natural. God did not make Adam to be with Adam or Eve to be with Eve. He created Adam to be with Eve, and he married them. Justifying homosexual marriage shielded through man’s laws in order to justify one’s own uncontrolled lust will cause many to lose their souls for all eternity. Any involvement in sexual perversion whether it be between same sex, sex with a beast, orgies, wife swapping, adultery, and/or child molestation is not condoned by God: it is a sin and you will be judged

for your wayward misbehavior.

Even if a state signs into law the right for same sex marriages or a president comes out in favor of it as being legally accepted, this does not mean it is right in God's eyes. God is judge in the end and not Howard Stern. There is one thing for certain: sexual sin would not be as attractive as Satan makes it out to be if the wages of sin were paid immediately. There will be a day of reckoning with an outcome, forcing your soul to live forever in eternal damnation. Next time Satan tempts you to sexually sin, just think about how bad it hurts when you get an earthly burn and maximize that pain to what hell might feel like. Sinful sexual moments are but fleeting nanoseconds in time compared to an eternity in hell. If you are honest with yourself, then such a realization should make committing any sexual sin not so exciting. Reality has a way of taking away fantasy: it is called self-control.

Reckless Living a Way of Life

Earth's inhabitants have become reckless with their headstrong style of living. People do what they want, when they want to, without even a thought of consequences. Credit cards are maximized to their limit, and people do not worry about paying back what they are taking. Their attitude is to just abuse the system, file bankruptcy, or worry about it when someone comes looking for them. Each day, we are bombarded with news about someone being accused of a wrongdoing. There is always a major scandal breaking. Truth as to what really happened is always distorted. Criminals walk away free. No one wants to take any blame for their misbehaviors. Even the Internet is filled with hoaxers trying to selfishly gain at other's expense. The list goes on and on.

New Age movements sweeping our globe intentionally display an air of godliness while denying our Creator. Such a façade is only a tactic to deceive others into believing in the power of man. Freemasonry and other secret societies deceive their initiates early by making them think the organizations they are joining are God-centered when they are satanic at their highest ranks. Most poor lower ranking members are never made aware they have been deceived into binding themselves through a blood oath with a God who is really Satan. The Bible warns it is your responsibility to test the spirits and use discernment as well as not become yoked to unbelievers. At

judgment day, it will not get God's attention that you did not know because you were hoodwinked. That is the same excuse Adam and Eve used, and it cost them Eden's paradise. Do not fool yourself into thinking God will understand. He has already instructed you to not get involved. You will be judged for mixing with the serpent just like Adam and Eve were.

As Christians living in these prophesied perilous times, we must try desperately not to partake of any sin. We must keep our distance from those who enjoy participation in sinful acts and sever our fellowship with them. God asks us to pray for those who are lost and tell them the saving grace found through belief in Jesus Christ. It is imperative not to let Satan deceive you into being friends with unholy people, hoping through your friendship and involvement in their daily wrongdoing that you might change them. A strong word of advice: they have to change themselves because you cannot change them. Continuing a relationship in ungodliness wields evil power and you can become influenced by them. God's great commission for a Christian is to stand strong in your faith, show others the way by modeling good behavior, pray for them, and move on. We are quickly racing into a New World Order; you must not falter from holy standards set forth by God. The only way to reap eternal life with our Lord Jesus Christ is to confess your faith in him, ask for forgiveness of your sins, and follow his commandments.

The Approving New Jesus

During this generation, like none before us, it is imperative you know the real Jesus of the Holy Bible. There is coming a New Age religious movement to subtly change who Jesus really is. This movement is being set up to profess a new revelation of spirituality that allows for their Jesus to enter all religions equally without barriers. In cooperation with this movement men of the cloth are telling worshipers when one follows their own gods or idols, they will be saved by Jesus even though they know him not. These end-time deceivers are painting a picture of Jesus as flexible, loving, charismatic, open-minded, and very down-to-earth. Such intent of this New Age doctrine is to have all people believing in and accepting *a* Jesus, who is really a *false* Jesus, so in the end, they can be deceived by the antichrist sporting his cloned image.

Plans for global religious unification began with the late Pope John Paul II. He directly assisted in deceiving people about the coming antichrist with direct assistance from Cardinal Ratzinger. Ratzinger, who became Pope Benedict XVI following John Paul's death, kept those same goals. In Pope John Paul II's *New Catechism*, which Ratzinger had a major role in contributing to, it set forth a new image of Jesus as one who allowed Hindus, Muslims, Jews, Buddhists, voodoo doctors, and occultists to continue worshiping their gods and idols without condemnation. Reasons given for release of this *New Catechism* revolved around a set of questions and answers considered updated in order to better teach religious doctrine that allows all people, regardless of who they worship, a plan of salvation through their good works. Pope John Paul II, before he passed, and Cardinal Ratzinger, who became Pope Benedict XVI afterward, as well as, newly elected Pope Francis I, all believe whether you are a Christian or a heathen, you are saved through good works. This may be Roman Catholic doctrine, but it does not line up with Christian doctrine. Faith comes first, which produces good works. Good works, alone, are dead and will not get you into heaven.

This *New Age Jesus* being promoted is a false image, an alchemical creation of mankind, one who is all loving, never judges anyone, and will not send anyone to hell. Such deception has been put keenly into place to ensure all people will follow after the Roman Catholic virgin cult and false messiah because it fits better into the world's sinful, selfish, and wicked lives. No one has to change their beliefs because this new Jesus accepts and loves them just the way they are if they will do good works. Sporting Jesus's image, people will flock to Satan based on these new doctrines set forth by the Vatican. Those blindly accepting such a *New Jesus* ideology will never realize they are being deceived by the antichrist. Masses who have traditionally rejected the old version of Jesus in the Holy Bible will readily accept his newly cloned image because he meets their needs without them having to change their ways. His cloned image is already speaking and acting like a lamb as well as accepting and promoting a universal peace agenda for all mankind. Slowly, truth is being perverted right now more than any other time in human history to ensure our world will believe the lie that peace can come to this fallen world ruled by serpents. The Apostle Paul warned of this

turning from truth when he wrote:

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And, they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

2 Timothy 4:3–4

Virgin Cult's Divine Intervention

Today, we are witnessing a universal rise toward a false Christ religion filled with fables, which is exactly what Paul warned about. Pagan doctrines of the virgin cult are sweeping this world, being accepted and readily embraced as truth. Such teachings will prove to be deadly deceptions used to leverage the clone of Jesus, hailed as the son of Virgin Mary, to world power. Revelation 13:7–8 states:

And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

The Bible clearly states those who choose to worship the image of the beast are those whose names are not written in the book of life. Yet the Vatican wants you to believe you can pray to Mary and you will receive divine intervention. The Bible warns us about believing this lie. In Luke 11:27, we are told a woman exalted Mary in Jesus's presence, saying, "Blessed is the womb that bore you, and the breasts which nursed you." Jesus answered her in Luke 11:28 without exalting Mary and proclaimed, "More than that, blessed are those who hear the word of God and keep it."

It is very important to remember Mary was the mother of Jesus, but she was not the mother of Creator God as the virgin cult wants you to believe. Our Creator is infinite with no beginning and no end. He was not created. Jesus had preexistence with our Creator before his birth in flesh to Mary.

In the early church, Christians make no mention of Mary having any special or divine talents. She was definitely never considered to be an equal of Jesus. But, such virgin cult ideology eventually was mixed in as Christianity grew. Written records in Ephesus, where Diana was first worshipped before Christianity took hold, prove it was there Mary took the place of Diana. The Council of Ephesus actually

declared Diana and then Mary as “mother of God, queen of heaven.” This was a clever mixing of religions that continued their traditional virgin cult. It was Constantine’s relationship with the first pope that gave way to having Mary honored as the Catholic Church virgin and queen of heaven. This new virgin cult, disguised as Jesus’s mother, began to have all the overtones of the original cult of Diana. Another bait and switch tactic to move Satan’s virgin cult forward. Popes and Roman Catholic saints since that time have referred to Mary as mother of God and spouse to God, proclaiming only through her do we humans have access to Jesus. They have taught in their doctrines it is only by prayers to Mary mankind can be saved.

Pope Pius IX, in 1854, established the doctrine Mary was born through an Immaculate Conception like Jesus. Later, Roman Church doctrine also claimed Mary was taken up to heaven and did not die. Such blatant mixing of truth with lies is what the Bible has warned us to watch for. The Mary cult is the same virgin cult as Isis, Osiris, and Horus, which came through the flood from Cain’s serpent lineage and reestablished itself within Ham’s lineage. If you still do not believe this, take a look at paintings and statues of Mary within Catholic tradition, with her crown of stars and crescent moon, identical to that of the Black Madonna Virgin Cult.

The book of Revelation warns such a virgin cult appearing at the end of the age will be the prophesied mixed harlot riding a red beast. The whore signifies mixing of God’s *pure* religion with Satan’s serpentine religion: the Black Madonna Cult. The beast is red because it has come to life from blood the whore is holding in the grail cup. Roman Catholics were Templars who originated the King Arthur holy grail legends about a cup holding divine blood that would live again. Templars used codes and allegories to hide their true intentions while bringing the shroud through history. This explains why today, due to Templar connections, the Roman Catholic hierarchy has become sole owners of the Holy Shroud of Turin. Their secret whore-promoting religion riding the beast is the pagan virgin cult of Mary who has given the beast life as an image, and through her mixed pagan connections, the image will be worshipped as king of the world. This, also, explains how and why the false prophet promoting such mixed religion garners miraculous capability in the presence of the beast later during the tribulation, according to Revelation 13:13-15.

Before revealing their beast, Vatican officials will work with Jerusalem to set up a world temple because the Bible claims Jerusalem is Mystery Babylon. The Babylonian goddess cult, which moved to Rome years ago, in the near future will move itself into Jerusalem under the guise of Catholicism's Virgin Mary cult by promising to unite all world religions under one roof upon the holiest rock in the entire world. It is there Jews, Christians and Muslims will join together under this revived mixed religion promising peace. Once this covenant is accepted, a unified temple will be built or reconstructed during the tribulation time frame of seven years, preparing the way for the beast to reveal himself as Messiah. Already, values.com is airing advertisements proclaiming *love can build a bridge* using three actors dressed like a Catholic priest, a Jewish rabbi, and a Muslim holy man laughing and enjoying a meal together. Building that bridge will soon quickly give way to building a unified religious temple for all humanity to worship in. The "Emergent Church Movement," which surfaced only a few years ago, has been trying desperately to link Christians, Jews, and Muslims based on what they contend is the worship of *one god*. While Jews and Muslims worship one god, Christianity worships the trinity of *one god* composed of Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. There is a major difference, but with the push to unite the world under one religion, this fact is being downplayed.



ILLUMINATED ORDER OUT OF CHAOS

Human flesh without God's spirit inside is a beast. Ten nations will soon give their allegiance and power to such a beast in an area of the Old Roman Empire which ultimately became the British Empire before it, too, fell. This same area is where Romans, under Titus, set the stage for a world dictator over 2,000 years ago to reappear. Daniel, the prophet, identified a unification of various countries as *people of the prince* who would come in earth's final days composed of this Old Roman Empire where Europe presently sits. Europe, though once held tightly by national borders, has undergone major shifts toward international unification under a European Union. Those behind this strategic agenda have knowingly set the final stage for their king of the world to reign. Heading a one world government, Satan in Jesus's image will unite kingdoms he already rules over on earth. Heads of states, presidents, and kings will have no trouble following such unification because they are directly connected to his serpent lineage and will stand with him as his brotherhood.

Since the demise of Rome's Old Empire, there has not been another world empire except the British Empire. In 1815, this British Empire encompassed the same land area of that Old Roman Empire. Because of their holdings, London still controls upwards to 90 percent of international business transactions through an elite group of bankers whose hidden agenda is to push all nations toward an international monetary system controlled by a one world government. These elite bankers are a brotherhood of internationalists not tied to

allegiances of any nation. Their agenda will again unite kingdoms of this world just as Constantine did using a mixed form of Christianity, money incentives, and a controlling government to successfully unite his empire long ago. We can already see their new plan of a united world religion, total economic control, and a world emperor on the horizon. Every obstacle that once kept a world government, a unified economy, and a world religious system from happening is quietly being removed right before our eyes all in the name of peace.

Khazar Jews to the Rescue

At the very helm of this now fast-paced transition to establish harmony are leaders and major power brokers of international finance who are a brotherhood of Khazar Jews. Khazarian (Ashkenazi) Jews are not true DNA family members from the twelve tribes of the ancient Hebrews/Israelites. They falsely claim to be pure descendants of Abraham and Sarah when they are not. Khazar are Illuminist Jews who instigated and carried out the Bolshevik Revolution and even worked with Hitler in an effort to genetically mark true Hebraic lineages and destroy them so Khazar, as Jewish impersonators, could take God's promised land of Israel for themselves. They are not peons but billionaires many times over, nor are they Democrats or Republicans, Liberals, or Conservatives. Instead, they are internationalists with one goal: an Illuminated *Order Out of Chaos*. Their wealthy estates worldwide are filled or adorned with horned devils, dragons, gargoyles, statues of gods and goddesses, obelisks, red x marks, green men, serpents, etc. Such occult symbols directly connect them to megalithic buildings around the world that also have these same architectural images carved all over them.

Specific designs are how the serpent marked his lineage as well as their property throughout mankind's history. These satanic designs are not being used to make buildings attractive; you need psychiatric help if you think a gargoyle is pretty. Satanic emblems are put there for only one reason: to venerate the serpent, the old dragon, as master builder and ruler of earth's kingdoms. Even in paintings of some of the most famous artists like da Vinci, himself a high ranking member of Satan's secret brotherhood, have these same horrific symbols keenly geometrically and harmonically placed to play mind games with your subconscious without your awareness. The serpent's fingerprint is all around, but most people cannot see it. If they do,

they think they are not being affected by it, but subconsciously, they are.

Head ringleader of the Khazar financial brotherhood is Lord Jacob Rothschild. It is amazing how Khazar have titles in Satan's kingdoms: lord, king, prince, duchess, duke, baron, etc. Rothschild's family dominates power over our world's entire wealth. Money is the root of all evil per scripture, and Rothschild, as chief owner of Goldman Sachs, is in the driver's seat, controlling that evil. Goldman Sachs received \$200 billion dollars in insurance from AIG for America's alleged economic crash. Never satisfied with their billions, they continued to manipulate the market with inflated oil prices, etc., which has taken money from mostly poor people to line their pockets. On top of this, AIG allegedly claimed, using television advertisements airing in early 2013, to have repaid the bailout money they received from the US government completely back. Could that pay back have been the reason our gas prices went on record as the highest ever in 2012? This looks more like Americans paid the bailout money back, and not AIG.

Rothschild Leads the Way with Assyrian Connections

The Rothschild's rise to power began in Germany with Mayer Amschel Bauer who changed his name to mean "red shield," which came from a red six-pointed star hanging on his door. *Rothschild* means "red shield" and was adopted as their coat of arms. He and his family were connected directly to Hitler, as both were Khazar. In 1948, Khazar Jews ransacked Palestine and stole those people's property for their own. True Hebraic lineages had always lived in peace with these same Palestinians, so it was not *pure* Israelites who were doing the 1948 killings and taking what was not rightfully theirs to own. Killers and men of war always come from Cain's lineage as it is their most defining trait. Right now, Rothschild's empire owns Chase Bank and subsidiaries along with the Bank of China, with total control over markets for gold, silver, nickel, platinum, copper, etc. Rothschild is Illuminati's grip on world economy neatly set up so when their already planned crisis happens, they will be in the driver's seat to bring a New Order to a world ravaged by chaos they initiated.

Rothschild's star is proudly displayed on Israel's flag. This star, now called the Star of David, is not a symbol that was ever used by Hebrews/Israelites. Hitler put yellow six-pointed stars on Jews marked for human sacrifices to Baal during his reign. The star is an occult symbol originating in ancient Egypt denoting Saturn. The planet Saturn has nine rings, just as the Bible says Satan had nine stones. Also on Saturn is a hexagonal cloud-like image covering the northern pole that was confirmed by NASA's Cassini spacecraft in 2006. This hexagonal image is six-sided, just like the star Egyptians and Hitler used, as well as Rothschild. It was also used by King Solomon after he was led astray by taking strange wives who worshipped their Assyrian virgin cult's goddess and god, Ashtoreth and Moloch. Ashtoreth was the same as Isis, a mother fertility goddess who was a virgin. Moloch was god of fire and human sacrifice, just like Satan. The Assyrian name for Moloch was Malik, a sun god just like Osiris. These gods and goddesses all stem from the original story of Eve and Satan just repackaged using new names. Name changes for the same event occurred after the flood at the Tower of Babel's confusion of language.

The pagan's six-pointed star representing Baal eventually became the *Seal of Solomon*, due to him mixing his religion with his many wives' fertility idolatry of Baal and that is what brought about his demise. Solomon's seal is used throughout the world in occult ceremonies to honor Satan. The two triangles making up this six-pointed star with one pointing up and one pointing down means, "*As above; so below.*" It represents a type of yin yang where opposites are equal, meaning good and evil are equal. Satan's knowledge of good and evil might be equal to him, but God's knowledge versus Satan's knowledge is nowhere near equal. In Satan's world, there are good witches and bad witches, but they are all evil manifestations. A witch is a witch. In God's realm, there are no witches. God can understand Satan's realm, but Satan can never have complete and total knowledge of our Creator. The Creator made everything in the garden of Eden and Satan was only one tree, go figure.

This same theme of bringing heaven to earth through Luciferian knowledge of duality, darkness and light, permeates all through Freemasonry. All Masonic rituals are held in a temple patterned after Solomon's Temple with pillars, checkered floors, and an altar. This is

not a coincidence. Neither shields nor a family crest were ever used by King David who proclaimed over and over, in the very Psalms he wrote, that only God was his shield. King David had instructed his son Solomon to follow God, but Solomon fell into sexual sins and lusts for strange women, which brought his downfall. King David had lusted after Bathsheba and it cost him his first child with her, but he repented and got his life back on track. Solomon never repented and God broke his kingdom apart. So anyone following after Solomon and using his seal would be following after idolatry. Solomon was worshiping the Assyrian virgin cult and god of fire just like the rest of Satan's lineage.

The Seal of Solomon flying over Israel today is an Assyrian occult symbol of a six within a six, within a six, as the star has six sides, six points, and six triangles: 666. This explains why in the last days the antichrist will have Assyrian connections. A true Assyrian spirit will be manifesting inside the the image of the beast. What biblical prophecy is really warning about is that when the rebuilt temple is finished in Jerusalem, the Assyrian virgin cult, now using the name of Mary and not Ashtoreth, Isis, or Diana, will be instrumental in putting Satan back in Solomon's temple; only this time he will be disguised as an image of Jesus and not a horned sun god with Assyrian names like Malik, Moloch, Baal, Osiris, or even Cain.

Ezekiel 31 tells an Assyrian was in Eden as a cedar who became wicked, prideful, and had to be cast down by our Creator. Babylonian cults are all connected to this cedar. Every secret society throughout our world all originated in Babylon with its Assyrian cult centered on Satan. God will not dwell where evil abounds, which proves why he left Solomon's temple and Solomon's empire fell. This exact situation will happen in Jerusalem when their new temple is built. God will not be in that building either. Instead, there will only be an image of Jesus filled with an evil cedar, Satan, who was cast out of Eden into earth's pit, hell. Satan parading around as Jesus will again be him trying to play God, just like he did in Eden. He was pretty successful in Eden at destroying paradise on earth, so he really believes he can do some serious damage to our technologically advanced generation in the image of God.

Satanic Powers of Doublespeak

Controllers of our world, through their secret societies, use

symbols of Satan everywhere to communicate with fellow initiates. It seems no one ever does their homework on what all these emblems really mean plastered everywhere from ancient times till today. These symbols became more and more prevalent in architecture, paintings, and music during the Age of Enlightenment and have grown into an art of *doublespeak* where initiates carry on conversations in open forums without fear of exposure. Hand gestures are excellent clues in understanding where *doublespeak* is being used. For example, in da Vinci's famous paintings of Jesus or John the Baptist, each is portrayed with a raised forefinger or two raised fingers of the middle and forefinger. This hand gesture means hidden in that artwork are sacred messages known only to elite members of secret societies. Images embedded in da Vinci's artwork are all occult symbols, which indicate his paintings are in fact satanic rituals. See www.drjoye.com for additional research on da Vinci. Such high-minded geometrical illusion deceptively created by an artist is a form of black magic used to conjure up familiar spirits walking this earth. Gazing at da Vinci's artwork in admiration, is really like looking into a reversed crystal ball because evil you cannot see is gazing back at you and infiltrating your subconscious. This silent psychological weapon of artistic harmonic geometry is used to bring harm to humanity by a lineage whose souls have always belonged to the devil.

What is manifesting in da Vinci's paintings are a reminder of what is happening all around us. Satan and his fallen angels are watching us; we cannot see them, yet they watch and attack us over and over. For example, it is Satan who entices you to look at pornography alone in your room. As you stare at it, there is an evil serpent staring back at you as he offers you to partake in sinful pleasure. What may seem innocent is as poisonous as if a snake had literally bitten you. You cannot hear his rattlers, yet they are there, rattling your pineal gland as you continue to stare at the images before you. Those pictures you think no one knows you are looking at are destroying you just like Eve who ate the same fruit; it is choking the life out of your soul's eternity with God. Satan not only uses porn: he uses money, food, jealousy, homosexuality, drugs, stealing, killing, alcohol, etc. Next time you feel an urge to sin, think about how the serpent is really there hidden inside what you are about to do. If you take a moment and concentrate, you can hear his evil rattle. Somehow knowing he is watching you, ready to strike, should take away any desire of what

you thought you wanted to do.

Global Standards Set Pace for Unification

Meanwhile, due to rapidly declining economic systems coupled with natural disasters hitting countries everywhere Satan's Illuminati are preparing us subconsciously to accept their king capable of global governance over all nations. Satan's army knows our world is about to get a beating from God, so they began a game plan back in the 1990s by establishing a world economic control system called ISO (International Standards Organization) where all goods were required to meet certain standards for trade between countries. This way everything could be tracked and all buying and selling could be controlled. Without an ISO number, organizations could not buy, sell, or trade internationally.

At the same time ISO trade regulations and standards were being set in place, a major change of doctrine was handed down by Vatican hierarchy under the late Pope John Paul II and his trusty companion, Cardinal Ratzinger, a.k.a. Pope Benedict XVI, who penned those new doctrines. It became total Vatican responsibility to bring religions and cults around our world together for talks of peace and tolerance. This first step toward universal unity using a single accepted social Gospel was touted as politically correct by not offending anyone. New converts, it was postulated, who joined such a movement toward world peace would easily then be persuaded to take it a step farther by worshipping a non-condemning *New Jesus*, a so-called updated model of Jesus and Mary for the twenty-first century.

A new Jesus is what Texe Marrs in his book, *Dark Majesty*, warned would occur many years ago and rings so true today. Marrs predicted a global conspiracy involving all nations would arise and *devour the whole earth*. The public would worship a strange *god of forces* of a mystery religion due to a form of mass hypnosis, a *strong delusion* to believe *the lie* through occult magic. A ruling elite composed of ten world leaders would form of *one mind* and give *all of their power and strength* in allegiance to one supreme leader. Marrs noted the super-rich would prosper through finance, international trade, commerce, as well as precious metal markets, all the while gaining their wealth by defrauding working people. Crises and chaos would become the norm with wars, plagues, hunger, oil shortages, pollution of the environment, and nuclear catastrophes.

This is exactly what is being played out before our very eyes. Such a New World Order agenda first mentioned by President George Bush Sr. during the early 1990s along with his famous saying “a thousand points of light” right now is encroaching upon our personal freedom. Internationalists who use such crafted jargon are all part of a *plan* that states:

Man is in the process of evolving consciously. Once man reaches his ‘higher self’ he will form a Triad with God and the New Age will have emerged. This will usher in the “One World Religion” where the Kingdom of God is revealed.

It Has All Been Written in the Stones

According to the Georgia Guidestones, located in Elberton, Georgia, an international plan for world control is well established. These Guidestones remain a mystery as to who really instigated their formation. Many researchers connect theosophical writings found there to the Order of the Rose: Rosicrucian. This order along with the Jesuits were instrumental in forming Weishaupt’s Illuminati, the hidden rulers over Satan’s kingdoms. As a mini version of Stonehenge, Georgia’s Guidestones in Elbert County use identical sacred geometry in its layout just as all ancient megalithic buildings do because they are true marks of the serpent. Its massive granite stones quarried from a company called Pyramid Quarries have Babylonian, Classical Greek, Sanskrit, and Egyptian hieroglyphics along with English, Spanish, Swahili, Russian, Arabic, Ancient Chinese, Hebrew, and Hindu languages engraved on them. The same message written in all these languages says:

Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature. Guide reproduction wisely improving fitness and diversity. Unite humanity with a new language. Rule passion, faith, tradition and all things with tempered reason. Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts. Let all nations rule internally resolving eternal disputes in a world court. Avoid petty laws and useless officials. Balance personal rights with social duties. Prize truth, beauty, love, seeking harmony with the infinite. Be not a cancer on the earth, leave room for nature, leave room for nature.

While this directive seems pretty innocent, was it written for the common man or those who rule over humanity? These stones were erected on March 22, 1980. March 22 can be written as 322. The number 322 is the lodge number of Skull and Bones at Yale

University who prepare serpent prodigy for world leadership. Genesis 3:22 from which illuminated Bones Boys get their lodge number proclaims, “And the Lord God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever.” This passage reminds one of the scripture found in Genesis 11:6 after the flood, which says, “And the Lord said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.” These words come from God at the Tower of Babel before he scatters man, and stops their unified world by changing their language into many languages, for trying to become gods. Georgia’s Guidestones are reconnecting mankind back to a one world unification of thought that God so despised, proving they are not of God. The year these stones were erected, 1980, 1+9+8+0 also adds up numerically to 18, which is divisible by three 6s, 6+6+6: 666. Along with all this, there are many more anomalies that exist concerning these stones in Georgia in relation to those also found at Stonehenge in England and other places around the world. Georgia’s stones indicate there is indeed a plan that has already been established on how Satan will rule over mankind near the end of days.

Religious practices among the ancient Tower of Babel’s builders, the top echelon of secret societies, and even the builders of Georgia’s Guidestones all center on nature worship, the virgin cult of Mother Earth. This age-old nature worship will soon be forced on mankind to receive a *mark* as a symbol of allegiance to unification under the image of the beast. Religious freedom in this situation becomes compromised as it is not merely chosen but forced upon mankind. You either choose it or die. If you choose to follow this religion, you are worshiping a god of forces, not Jesus. Jesus offers you a choice throughout your life and judgment only after you die: there is no force. Satan as the *New Jesus* will offer you a forced choice in the flesh; either take his mark or die. Without his mark, you will not be able to buy, sell, or trade. Great persecution of resisters to Satan’s forced religious order will ensue, and many will die martyrs. It is important to remember biblical Scripture states explicitly those who take this *mark* of the beast will lose their salvation, not gain it. Their names are *not* written in the Book of Life.

Socialistic Government's Plan for World Peace Using Theosophy

Right now, internationalists are creating a socialistic society where our planet's natural resources belong to no nation but are shared by everyone. Their Earth Summit's main theme has touted global redistribution of all wealth and resources since 1992. Almost twenty years later, their redistribution of wealth has formed global government contingencies centered on an economic league of nations, and from this, the European Union emerged as part of their plan. This universal institution seeks to change human rights within each member country. Soon, America's Constitution or any other nation's desire to be sovereign will no longer universally be politically possible.

When documents set forth by our founding fathers are neutralized due to this New World Order, then any continuation of a Christian-based America will be totally dissolved. For example, the so-called *change* agenda put in place by Obama's administration allowed our president to exclaim, "America is no longer a Christian nation." Obama, like other world leaders, has been strategically put in place to move the plan of Internationalists quickly along as time is nearing for the staged unveiling of their cloned king. International focus is to form large unions, encompassing many countries. From those unions will arise a ten-nation confederacy of earth's landmasses to quickly usher in global governance over all of them.

With Vatican's *new religion of tolerance toward world peace* in place, all religions are being slowly united as worshiping the same God by many names. Buddhism, Hinduism, and other beliefs can accept these guidelines because they worship many gods but Islam, Judaism, and Christianity must be modified into a universal theology called theosophy. Theosophy is a mixture of Eastern and Western beliefs. It is present in all of them, yet not one of them; it is not *pure*. Theosophy promotes *everything is God* and the *heavens are connected to the web of life where godlike knowledge and psychic power can be obtained* through a series of stages. Initiates of this ideology are persuading people, not privy to such deception, to give up their constitutional rights by creating guilt and fear, so a larger agenda based on greed and a new religion can be implemented for planet earth's sake. Many are not aware of this hidden agenda or that

it is Satan utilizing such tactics in order to deceive believers into accepting a *new* world religion controlled by a world government.

At the Tower of Babel, religion and government were united, not separate. This is what Illuminati want: to combine their coming world ruler into a prophet, priest, and king to handle all world affairs. Illuminati founder, Adam Weishaupt, a member of the German Jesuit Order said, “Enlightenment by the seed of a new world will be so widely scattered through secret orders like freemasonry that no efforts at extirpation, however violent, will avail to prevent the harvest.” Weishaupt’s words sound just like a tare in God’s garden who hopes Satan’s lineage of worker bees can break God’s good wheat before the end-time harvest. Protocol for this undertaking is only revealed by Illuminati to their pet project, Freemasonry’s priestly degree. Lower degrees are established worldwide to select, prepare, and conceal Illuminati motives eventually to just a chosen few. The majority become worker bees, a name given to lower members of Freemasonry by Illuminati, who are numerous and are used to infiltrate God’s garden within churches as deacons, pastors, and priests as well as become powerful leaders in politics, social organizations, and government, like police chiefs, sheriffs and judges. These men receive great social status and perks behind closed doors, but are warned if they ever leave the Order, they will be blackballed, ruined socially, or killed.

This is how Satan controls people: by force. He dangles his carrot like insider trading and gets men to participate, then tells them if they leave, they will be exposed or their lives ruined if not killed. Such blackmailing ensures when time comes for God’s final harvest, his wheat is totally infiltrated and controlled worldwide by Satan’s tares. These tares have been put in place to damage and kill as much of God’s wheat as possible. Weishaupt established Illuminati hierarchical levels based on Luciferian doctrine used in the Society of Jesus (Order of the Jesuits) and Order of the Rose (Rosicrucian). Society of Jesus was an order kept very secret by various popes through history because of their camaraderie. Finally, in 1814, Pope Pius VII, of the Benedictine Order, restored the society worldwide. Pope Benedict XVI, who resigned on February 28, 2013, was a member of this same Benedictine Order and is why he took the title of Benedict as pope. It is also the very reason he abdicated so a Jesuit could finally become pope which Cardinal Jorge Mario Bergoglio did

on March 13, 2013.

Catholicism's New Paradigm

Vatican hierarchy, as an Illuminati pawn, has been playing a major role in unifying religion with politics for quite some time. According to *US News and World Report* (August 13, 1990), the late Pope John Paul II and then US president George H. W. Bush were said to discuss world affairs by phone at least one time each week. This trend followed with his son, George W. Bush when he was president, which included face-to-face meetings with Pope Benedict XVI in the pope's private chamber, something very few people have ever done. There was even speculation George W. was there to discuss his possible conversion to Catholicism. Major world players like Britain's former prime minister Tony Blair, Florida's ex-governor Jeb Bush, George's brother, and even 2012 Republican presidential candidate Newt Gingrich made their switch from being Protestants to worshipers of Catholicism.

Vatican's *new* religious paradigms began having an impact on key leaders in order to set their course for a New World Religion. In June 1982, the late president Ronald Reagan flew to Rome and had a personal session at the Vatican with the late Pope John Paul II. Their discussion centered on the belief that God had spared their lives, as both had been victims of assassination attempts. A bond was formed to work together toward removing oppression so peace could triumph worldwide through their unified efforts. Their collaboration pushed the virgin cult into full focus as John Paul credited totally the Virgin Mary and not God for saving his life during his assassination attempt. He was about to kiss a statue of the Virgin Mary at Vatican Square when he was shot by a would-be assassin. Later, John Paul II traveled to Fatima in Portugal where he placed one of those bullets that was used in his assassination attempt in the crown of Mary's statue there. He told those around the world watching his gesture that this signified his gratitude toward her in protecting him.

The stage was then set for our world to believe Mary had supernatural powers equal or greater than God. It also symbolized idol worship, by praying before an idol, and believing such an idol garnered protection from death. Pomp and circumstance of the papacy has always been to illicit total domination, just like it did in the Middle Ages, using whatever schemes possible to unite our world.

Holy Scriptures totally forbid kissing, praying, or bowing down to statues, both in the Old Testament and New. Yet, this practice is prophesied to be at its height during the end of the age. Revelation 9:20 foretells those remaining on earth after the tribulation of plagues will still be worshipping demons and idols made of gold, silver, brass, stone, and wood. Kissing, praying before Mary, and thanking her statue for protection by the Vicar of Christ, the pope, was to prepare a generation of people to eventually accept a cloned image from the Shroud of Turin as Messiah by first using miracles touted to be coming from his immaculately conceived mother, Mary.

Revelations from an Insider

The late Malachi Martin's book *The Keys of This Blood* (p. 639) specifically mentioned Pope John Paul II's preparatory place in end-time prophecy.

He is waiting, rather, for an event that will fission human history, splitting the immediate past from the oncoming future. It will be an event on public view in the skies, in the oceans, and on the continental landmasses of this planet. It will particularly involve our human sun, which everyday lights up and shines upon the valleys, the mountains, and the plains of this earth for our eyes. But on the day of this event, it will not appear merely as the master star of our so-called Solar System. Rather, it will be seen as the circumambient glory of the woman whom the Apostle described as "clothed with the sun" and giving birth to "a child who will rule the nations with a scepter of iron". Fissioning it will be as an event, in John Paul's convictions of faith, for it will immediately nullify all the grand designs the nations are now forming, and will introduce the Grand Design of Man's Maker. John Paul's waiting and watching time will then be over. His ministry as the Servant of the Grand Design will then begin. His strength of will to hold on and continue and then, when the fissioning event occurs, to assume that ministry, derives directly from the Petrine authority entrusted solely to him the day he became Pope, in October 1978. That authority, that strength, is symbolize in the Keys of Peter, washed in the human blood of the God-man, Jesus Christ. John Paul is and will be the sole possessor of the Keys of this Blood on that day.

Malachi Martin was a Roman Catholic scholar and former Vatican insider who wrote extensively concerning demonic presence inside the Vatican. Malachi's above words state emphatically Pope John Paul II was waiting for and eventually did witness emergence of a

child cloned from Jesus's blood. After all it was Jesus's blood that covers the Holy Shroud, which was entrusted to John Paul for safekeeping in 1983 after the cloning. This was to allow a future pope to prove the child came from blood on the cloth that was obtained and used in cloning him, a form of asexual fission. In biological science, asexual reproduction is a mode of reproduction by which offspring arise from a single cell and inherit genes of that cell only, totally unlike fertilization of a sperm with an egg.

Cloning was not a highly approved scientific term when Malachi Martin wrote his book. He had to use a scientific equivalent, asexual fissioning, in order to describe what was going to happen during Pope John Paul's reign, which would lead directly to Jesus being reborn to reign over earth through Catholicism's pagan virgin cult. Pope John Paul II knew the original Virgin Mary clothed with the sun had once delivered the god-man, Jesus, and now through asexual fissioning, a chosen virgin from the Tribe of Dan was going to deliver another god-man in Jesus's image, to reign on earth. I do not think Malachi Martin's words could have been any plainer or any more true. This is exactly what happened.

Pope John Paul II really did secure keys to the holy blood by owning the shroud. With underground scientists perfecting DNA mapping of genetic material as well as the ability to clone a person from one holographic cell, Pope John Paul II knew the child born from the shroud was indeed a replica of the original and earth's final curtain was about to fall. The Vatican's total ownership of the shroud secured all proof they would ever need in order to unify religions to accept a cloned Jesus as Messiah. This fulfills prophecy, according to Revelation 13:15, concerning a false prophet who creates an image of the beast to live in the sight of men. The image of Jesus obtained through cloning, overseen by Vatican hierarchy, has allowed his image to live among us and one day be crowned king of this world.

Fissioning is an ancient alchemy term that denotes splitting an atomic nucleus. Malachi Martin described this fission event as having the capacity to explain the grand design of mankind's Maker: God. According to Ron Wyatt, as mentioned earlier, Jesus's blood had one X chromosome from his father who was not human, it was of God; therefore, it holds the grand divine design of first matter. When this grand being, which has been created through alchemical fission,

claims his title as king of this world, then the reigning pope becomes servant to Jesus's image and not his vicar (acting in the place of him). Keys to earth's kingdoms have to be given back to their rightful owner when the image of this beast takes his place as the returned New Jesus. Malachi Martin specifically stated John Paul II held authority over the human blood of the god-man. Because that god-man is alive, now Pope Francis I will only be able to function as Peter did to Christ, as his servant and not as his replacement. When this happens, total worship of Jesus's image will replace Vatican's virgin cult.

The Virgin Cult Replaced by the Image

The image replacing the pagan cult of the virgin explains why Daniel 11:37 says, "Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all." Many have pondered over centuries if this meant that the coming antichrist would be a homosexual or remain a single man. What Daniel's prophecy is saying is that the final abomination, the antichrist, will not regard his Father in heaven, but exalt himself. He will not go along with the virgin cult as an equal to himself even though this has been a feminine desire ever since Eve ate with the serpent in Eden and established the virgin cult to produce an unholy lineage. Many religions attribute male and female like yin and yang, equal to each other but opposites who are connected as one. They promote God is really a hermaphrodite and that the female principle of God, is who produced God. But, the image of Jesus will not acknowledge himself as equal to a woman. He will not be swayed by his wife or female friends or companions to worship other gods, like Solomon's wives did. In fact, he will not worship anything. He will declare he is God, quote scripture he is God, and proclaim there has never been any other god or goddess before him or after him that are greater than he is. He will be the one god, mentioned earlier, that our present generation is being brainwashed right now to accept and worship.

Nobody will be able to sway the image of Jesus away from who he claims to be: that means clearly no family, no wife, and no other god or virgin cult of any religion. Satan used Eve's desire to become godlike in Eden to seduce her so his lineage of tares would one day allow him to rule over earth in flesh. Satan in the Great I Am image is

not going to let women ever be equal to him. It was a trick by him with Eve in Eden, and it is the same trick by Satan, again, using Catholicism's virgin cult to give him the same power he wanted in Eden: to rule our world as messiah. He will therefore not regard desires of women or any pagan god or even Father God, the Creator. Clearly, Satan will claim total superiority over all in Jesus's cloned image.

The fact Satan is using a clone to do his dirty work is amazing. Cloning is best understood through a process called *nuclear transfer*. Nuclear transfer does not involve creation but recreation through fission. Those who are wise must remember Satan's sciences can never create only manipulate what God originally *designed*.

Satan's Grand Design

Malachi Martin's term, *grand design*, was a major theme of Knights Templar. They believed in a great architectural god of the universe who possessed hidden mysteries concerning sacred sciences. These men used Satan's science of harmonic geometry in building all their cathedrals where they worshipped him rather than the real Creator God. Alchemical mixing of animate objects has now surpassed inanimate architectural designs in stone by creating a fleshly temple for the image of the beast, a statue in the likeness of a famous icon according to John the Revelator. John stated a false prophet would architecturally create such an amazing image, causing it to speak and live in the sight of mankind, which is exactly what the satanic-controlled Vatican has done. Their cloned image is an abomination of much greater evil, so much more than any abomination that has ever been placed in any house of worship or cathedral. This *flesh grand design* is identical to gothic cathedral grand designs: to fake people into thinking it is a temple of God when at the very core or crypt, it is *evil* and harmonically nothing more than a huge instrument of Satan. It is never wise to judge a book by its cover; you always need to review the contents inside.

Jesus claimed to be in the image of God, the Son of God, and that if you knew him, you knew the Father, but the antichrist is going to proclaim he is totally God. Although God came in the flesh of Jesus, Jesus in flesh alone is not the whole persona of what is totally God. This is why Jesus did not encourage man to worship his flesh because he knew one day man would be enticed to do this through Satan's

beguilement as an image of him. Romans 1:23 states, “Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man...” Once Satan embodies this cloned human temple of *I AM*, he will establish his power by welding the Catholic pope as his servant who has united all religions into one religious, economic, and social order. This includes Muslims who will unite under the virgin cult because they believe Jesus, whom they call Isa, will return during end-times as a military leader. Today, the cloned image of Jesus is involved in ongoing military training being carried out in full view for all the world to see, which makes this Muslim prophecy much more eye-opening since their doctrines were directly influenced by Vatican hierarchy.

All Illuminated Builders on Deck

Plans for rebuilding Solomon’s temple is secretly being instigated through Freemasonry. Their membership includes men from all denominations who are able to unify a rebuilding effort without complications as all their members are under blood oaths that transcend over and above each member’s particular religious affiliations. This is a perfect setup for rebuilding the temple in Jerusalem because Masonic oaths take precedence over each member’s lives. As already noted, highest levels of Vatican officials are members of this order. On November 27, 1983, Pope John Paul II issued a papal bull that legalized secret society membership for Roman Catholics. This was also the same year John Paul II had the Holy Shroud of Turin bequeathed to him, not a mere coincidence but one carefully planned.

Pope Benedict XVI, also, became a renowned confidant of all world leaders, just like his predecessor. Masses on each continent flocked to see him including Castro’s Cuba all because of Fidel Castro’s Masonic and Catholic ties. He established a relationship and actively participated in mutual collaboration with each nation using the ties of masonry that bind. Although Benedict XVI realized each country had their independence, his goal was to organize them into a new order in the name of peace, which he boldly emphasized to the world in his New Year’s Day Mass on January 1, 2013. He believed he could remove national independence by replacing it with an illuminated power of a Christ-centered social gospel that does not

condemn. Therefore, Benedict, in the name of peace, was really calling all nations into an interdependence establishment where church and state are ruled by one entity. His successor, Pope Francis I, is continuing the same mindset just in a more beguiling way. As part of this highway to unification, leaders of Old Jerusalem's holy sites are introducing incentives that will allow Vatican officials to take over their ownership in order to sustain peace between Israel and all the other races and religions in the world.

Jerusalem's new temple will be established so all faiths can worship together just like in a Masonic temple where men of different faiths worship their great god of the universe known by many names. Vatican's doctrinal surrender of its creed of *one true God in heaven* for the false creed, *there are many gods with different names but the same*, fulfills the Apostle John's prophecy concerning the false prophet's role in unifying a world religion to worship the beast. The late Bill Cooper, murdered for exposing this Illuminati agenda, wrote in his book, *Behold a Pale Horse* (p. 80), "In 1952, an alliance was formed bringing together European Nobility, the Illuminati, the Vatican, and Freemasons for the purpose of a New World Order". It is all so obvious, now, how right Cooper really was.

It should come as no surprise that Pope Benedict XVI's *Charity in Truth* document released in 2009 endorsed formation of a world political authority to manage affairs of our entire planet. This document was definite endorsement for a New World Order. Benedict also invited a chief rabbi to visit Rome so he could instruct Catholic clergy on how to interpret the Bible's Old and New Testaments, a step toward unification. Pope Benedict XVI likewise met with President Obama in 2009 to secure coalition ties. He wore white to represent purity of Christ, while the Obamas bowed and wore black as a symbol of their inferiority to him as the vicar of Christ. Obama proved he is not the antichrist as the antichrist bows to no man. If he is a Muslim as many contend then he also acknowledged in bowing to the pope the supremacy of Catholicism over Islam's prophet Muhammad. This makes perfect sense once you know Catholicism created the teachings of Muhammad.

Yet when Benedict visited with Queen Elizabeth, she wore blue and black gloves; she definitely did not acknowledge her inferiority to him by bowing. If anything, as head of the Church of England with

royal blood, she seemed to have what appeared as total superiority over him. She once wore black when she met John Paul II but protocol changed during his reign when she wore blue and white gloves on a later occasion with him. With popes she met before John Paul II, she had worn black. Under Queen Elizabeth's oath of office, she is to give up her throne only to God himself. So the timing of when she quit wearing black was that she knew the Pope was no longer the vicar of Christ because the clone of Jesus was alive and the fissioning complete just as Malachi Martin claimed had occurred during Pope John Paul II's reign. The day is not far off when both the head of the Church of England and the pope will give up their seats to the image of the beast.

Hypocrisy Taken to an All-Time High

On May 6, 2008, Pope Benedict XVI publically and officially received a copy of the Koran from Mahdi Mostafavi who represented a radical Mohammedan regime in Iran. Benedict actually called this Koran *dear* and *precious*. He had received a Koran earlier when he visited the John Paul II Cultural Center, in America, for an interfaith meeting. Benedict was following in his predecessor's footsteps because John Paul II also bowed and kissed a Koran on June 1, 1999. Pope Benedict promoted doctrine claiming Muslims can be Christians and Christians can be Muslim because they are worshipping the same God by a different name.

According to an article, "Vatican Hypocrisy," written by Nicholas on May 22nd, 2008, at www.renantofgod.org, there are only two organizations on earth with the same characteristics: those of the Roman Catholic Church and the Church of Satan. Nicholas explains that men in both organizations wear robes, chant in unison using a dead language while walking in the circle of Baal, gather to perform a *Mass*, offer a sacrifice at that Mass, use incense and candles, wear and display crucifixes with a *dead Jesus* on them, don black clothing when not in full dress, use numerous ancient pagan symbols in their Mass, seek the innocence of young boys to perform their Mass, use alcohol during Mass, stand under the *Eye of Horus* during Mass, and speak ancient prayers in a monotone manner while in the circle of Baal. These similarities are stunning but prove Satan is very much part of all virgin cults and has been since he seduced Eve in the garden.

Powerful elite members of secret societies practice these same Luciferian black magic rites while hidden in their secret chambers. Their sole intent since time immortal has been to create a Luciferian government ruled by Satan, and they are using the papacy in order to establish it so Satan will be accepted universally. Demonic activity is on the rise. *The Times Online* in the UK reported,

Father Gabriele Amorth, 85, who has been the Vatican's chief exorcist for 25 years says he has dealt with 70,000 cases of demonic possession and he claims that the consequences of satanic infiltration have included power struggles at the Vatican, as well as "cardinals who do not believe in Jesus, and bishops who are linked to the Demon." He added, "When one speaks of 'the smoke of Satan' (a phrase coined by Pope Paul VI in 1972) in the holy rooms, it is all true including these latest stories of violence and pedophilia."

Sexual Sins Lead the Way by Destroying Innocence

Illuminati members are obsessed with sex rituals involving idols, beasts, goddesses, and homosexuality. Such evil comes from their father, Satan, the father of sexual sins: fornication, adultery, whoredom, mixing, lusts, etc. These sons of Belial are humans with a serpent lineage who have been given leadership responsibilities to steer people away from God. Thrills of pleasure are offered by them to entice politicians, governmental officials, etc., into a satanic realm of control. Once this lineage ensnares people to fall into Satan's trap, they have power over them forever by threatening exposure of their participation in sinful pleasures. Sexual sins are rampant among secret societies who condone rituals of drinking and having fun all in the name of charity. These same sins were committed by Templars, Greeks, Romans, Egyptians, Babylonians, and all other pagans going back to the days of Cain's lineage who first participated in orgies with fallen angels. Evilness of perverted sex has plagued mankind since the garden of Eden when the serpent tempted Eve, and it is only going to get worse in days ahead.

Sex is the one thing that can destroy an innocent individual the quickest. Look at the rise in pornography on TV, media, movies, and the Internet. Even simple language in family based television is infiltrated with dirty language and soul-destroying themes where men and women are involved in adultery, same sex marriages, and the

occult. Those at the highest levels behind Hollywood, television, media, and Internet are all members of this serpent Khazar family lineage, which can be traced right back to Nimrod. Satan's army throughout history has never stopped their sexual lust of flesh. What was once done behind closed doors is now right in your face and in most times is used as comedy to make you laugh. While you laugh, the images with harmonically induced lights, sound, and color are making impressions on your DNA and brain while disrupting your soul's ability to commune through your pineal gland farther and farther away from God. There is a war going on for your soul, and it is being done subtly, just like Satan did to Eve in the garden. Khazarian lineages' most elite thoroughbreds are in constant contact with their father's evil spiritual world. They consult their horoscopes, check their auras, chant their mantras, remote view, and do whatever it takes to keep Satan's plan going to destroy humanity while basking in every lust known to man.

Templars who built gothic cathedrals harmonically aligned them with earth's magnetic grid to commit sexual sins in their crypt. This black mass, using a virgin against her will, was an act of initiation into their virgin cult to make them sons of god by emulating the same sexual act first committed by Satan. The Templar church was called the *Crown*. Today, that *Crown* still exists and has played a major role in controlling human history. The queen of England is a member of this secret Order of the Crown's inner temple and middle temple. The inner controls Canada and Great Britain while the middle controls America. The Vatican is also involved with the *Crown* and is said to have great power due to their establishment of Knights Templar years ago. Rome and London are very connected to our world's wealth in many secret and hidden ways. Both, queen and Vatican are the wealthiest in the entire world. It is these two parties working in conjunction behind the scenes who will bring to power their king of the world just as Templar grail legend predicted.

Signs in the Heavens and the Doomsday Clock

Revelation 13 warns when this king arises, he will produce signs in the heavens such as fire falling from it. These and even more miraculous events by the image of the beast shall manifest to deceive nations. Many will believe his lies and unite together for his promise of peace and protection as leader of the new world government. Satan

knows bringing down fire in Jesus's image will produce a frenzied false revival. Because Satan was once a morning star, he does have supernatural power over the air. In fact, Ephesians 2:2 calls Satan "prince of the power of the air." Through his miracles, messianic image, knowledge of hidden craft, and Vatican backing, he will soon hold our world and its inhabitants in the palm of his hand.

And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

Daniel 8:23–25

In 1992, Pope John Paul II proclaimed the former ruling against Galileo was an error by the church and venerated Galileo. His gesture makes perfect sense because Vatican's observatory in Rome is claimed to have been built to bridge gaps between science and religion a long time ago. Since the observatory's inception, Vatican executives have always employed scientists who were and still are excellent astronomers. Vatican officials contend their astronomers are looking for other intelligent life as well as maintaining an accurate calendar that requires keen astronomical ability. In fact, Vatican's newspaper, *L'Osservatore Romano*, in January 2010 ran an article by Jesuit priest, Father Jose Gabrielle Funes, titled, "The Extraterrestrial is my Brother," which stated existence of intelligent extraterrestrials posed no problem to Catholic theology. Such statements are opening doors for disclosure because Vatican's library is filled with reliable UFO case histories according to Monsignor Corrado Balducci, chief exorcist and demonologist for the Archdiocese of Rome. It is also claimed by UFO researchers that the Vatican secretly houses hundreds of human-like skulls that are not pure humans and should the Vatican disclose what they know it will rock the world. According to the Fermi Paradox, there is a lack of extraterrestrial activity going on in the heavens. It seems the only activity being witnessed is earth related and involves their unholy mixing with humanity just like Genesis 4:6 contends also occurred before Noah's flood.

In 1984, the University of Arizona along with the Vatican and Jesuit Order built a huge stellar observatory at Mt. Graham on Native American holy ground. Apache Indians claim this mountain is sacred and considered a portal to the spirit world. Builders of the observatory used many underhanded tactics to free this mountain from Apache control. In fact, constructionists did not even have to comply with the American Indian Religious Freedom Act or with any environmental laws. Beginning in 1998, the university started requiring Indians to give three days' notice to get a prayer permit before they could even cross Mt. Graham's peak. The university went as far as trying to bribe the Apache by offering them money to back off this land in 2004. To this very day, settlement over that piece of land is still in conflict with very little concern being given for Apache.

Located at Mount Graham International Observatory are three telescopes: Vatican's advanced technology telescope, along with the Heinrich Hertz Submillimeter Telescope, and a large binocular telescope. The submillimeter telescope is named after Heinrich Rudolf Hertz (February 22, 1857-January 1, 1894), a German physicist who clarified and expanded the electromagnetic theory of light and proved electricity can be transmitted in electromagnetic waves. Amazing how German scientists and Vatican hierarchy always seem to have a connection, especially in light of the fact that scientists are now claiming DNA is directly affected by those same electromagnetic waves. To further prove all that is going on there is evil, in April 2010, a technologically advanced telescope was unveiled on Mount Graham having high- resolution cameras and a huge field of view. It was named *Lucifer*, and officials claimed it would allow visual capability to see stars being born. Just what star being born are these wise men looking for, especially since they have named their telescope after the devil?

Why on earth would religious people use a name like Lucifer? He was Satan, a fallen angel, who deceived mankind and caused us to lose living forever in our Creator's garden of Eden. This appears to be a slap in God's face with such a name being used to peer at God's heavens. But then, it also makes perfect sense to use such a name if you are trying to reestablish the Tower of Babel to reach to the heavens and be like God. So now, we not only have Germans, the Vatican, private donors, and a state-run university all working together, but they seem to be deceptively up to something evil as well.

There are so many Christian titles one could have used to name a telescope, but their choice of Lucifer tells it all. Old Lucifer is going to bring them some light all right, a perfect view of a star on a collision path waiting to take them out just as the Bible predicts because it will devastate Earth.

Yes, Vatican astronomers are really looking for something they know is about to come to pass. They desperately want to figure out potentially how much time they have before Satan's jig on Earth is up. Scripture calls this star they are diligently searching for, at all cost, Wormwood because it is heading straight at Earth near the end of days.

And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the foundations of waters. And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

Revelation 8:10–11

Opening the Spiritual Universe

Revelation 16 indicates occult activity will also be increased during the last days. We are definitely witnessing increased spiritual activity worldwide. An insurgence of occult-driven networks as well as movies produced in Hollywood encourages belief in man's ability to participate with and indulge in spiritual world activities. Movies promoting such satanic agenda have become blockbusters like *Avatar*, *Harry Potter*, *Knowing*, and *Lord of the Rings*, etc. We are being brainwashed by satanic forces that now use 3-D images to infiltrate our innermost brain. This technology is to garner control over our pineal glands into easily accepting Satan's signs and wonders, which are right around the corner. For example, avatar, considered a noun and chiefly Hindu, means manifestation of a deity or released soul in a bodily form on earth. It is an incarnate divine teacher, also an incarnation, embodiment, or manifestation of a person as well as a moveable icon representing a person in cyberspace. This is exactly what Satan will be doing in the cloned image of Jesus. He will be a spiritual being in a human body without a soul, an avatar.

Increasing technology in a vain effort to control our brains from a distance as well as unprecedented discoveries concerning spiritual beings within a parallel universe and their infiltration of mankind will shake the very foundations of religious establishments of all nations. In a 1950 top secret Canadian Government memo, it claimed American officials had proof UFOs were real and that the crafts were piloted by intelligent beings that used a type of telepathic mental connection between themselves. This mental connection was extremely frightening to the Americans because it could also be used to control humans much like the queen bee does to her workers (mentioned earlier). These beings are not aliens from a distant planet. They are fallen angels just as the Bible contends that terrorized mankind before the flood and would manifest again in great numbers before the end of this age. They are literally mixing with mankind. In fact, Barbara Lamb, a hypnotherapist, has several thousand case studies where her clients all claim they have been used against their will in reproductive programs by highly intelligent evil beings. Barbara even claims she is aware of hybrid children and adults now living on earth that were born from that mixed reproductive program.

Biotechnology Manipulates God's Creation through Cloning

Businesses interested in gene research are a growing avenue for wealth. Biogenetics now surpasses all other money-making inventions. Companies are frantically obtaining patents for certain genes, body parts, etc. Our future is quickly evolving into recreating ourselves so we never die. For example: if you need a liver, you grow another from your own stem cells with no rejection. Whatever you need will soon be recreated, just like getting new parts for an old car. Biotechnology offers a human body new parts that are an exact duplicate of the original. This is why there are no rejection problems like with transplanted organs. Your part is an exact match to the body part you were born with because it is an identical copy, a clone. In June 2008, a thirty-year-old Spanish woman from Barcelona, Claudia Castillo, became the first person in medical history to receive a whole organ transplant grown from her own cells.

During the 1990s, researchers in aging were already turning back the clock in human cells through cloning. This science of aging was coined *regenerative medicine*, where medical therapies were being

instigated in order to regenerate human tissue. Is it just a coincidence Stanley Kubrick's *2001: A Space Odyssey* released in 1968 showed an embryo growing on its own in the year 2001? No. The first published account of cloned human embryos by the scientific community occurred in 2001 and was touted as only therapeutic cloning because these scientists claimed they were looking for master regulators to give humans immortal life. They chose the word *therapeutic* to avoid human panic and uproar over cloning humans. These same scientists were looking at ways to also assist a person should they become sick or get killed and not have a certain body part available to keep them alive. The cryogenics process they developed involved having a person's body frozen until their cloned part was grown. Once grown, it would be surgically replaced, then the person unfrozen and brought back to life.

Are such scientific advancements really all about establishing immortality for mankind? No. They are only a partial manifestation because regeneration involves immortality of flesh, but not immortality of our souls if our flesh has died. Many think they will be in suspended animation and when they are unfrozen, their soul will still be inside, but this is Satan's deception.

And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment.

Hebrews 9:27

We are living in a new generation where immortality of flesh is regenerative science's primary goal and not our souls. This is just what Satan wants mankind to focus on: lusts of our flesh.

One major problem with cloning does exist, all cells return young so memories, personality, and educationally acquired information would have to be relearned or reintroduced to a clone through a type of computer download using holograms to their new brain. This information transfer is possible to some extent. But once a man dies, his soul leaves his body and cannot be re-downloaded. Due to this glitch, scientists desire to stop our cells from dying and just keep them regenerating indefinitely by completely repairing DNA using only a highly specialized electromagnetic frequency. This will soon be achieved and fulfill the coming prophecy mentioned in Revelation 9:6 where "men will seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them." Until the advent of cloning, this

strange prophecy that left many scholars baffled was not even possible, but it is definitely a reality of our generation.

Internal Surveillance Takes a Giant Leap

Along with tasks of making only certain humans immortal, the New World Order social and economic plan involves reducing earth's population as well as phasing out coins and notes. Money exchange is becoming totally electronic through credit cards, debit cards, smart cards, and Smartphones. In addition to electronic money cards, demands are increasing for large amounts of personal data to be placed on microchips inserted into those cards. These same microchips are already being injected into humans who willingly volunteer for RFID (radio frequency identification device) chips. Electronically read chipping will become mandatory when our coming socialistic medical system deems it necessary. Over 200 Alzheimer patients have already been chipped in Florida due to their inability to recall information. Such a violation to their rights was justified as humanitarian for their safety, yet these individuals were not in a sound state of mind to give their approval for such a device. Obama's health plan for all Americans released in 2011 specifically stated it required tracking of all services rendered to the public to be done through implanted devices. Hospitals across America in 2012 were rushing to install computers and computer programs to scan such devices that will soon move from scanning a hospital armband to scanning a permanent individualized mark. What may be a volunteer act now to go ahead and get a chip, in our near future in order to get medical assistance a person will be required to have a chip for tracking their medical needs and history. No chip means no service, not even a Band-Aid.

In 2010, a company called Somark developed RFID ink. Their RFID *tattoo* can be applied using geometrically set micro-needles and a reusable applicator with a one-time-use ink capsule. An RFID reader is used to read this tattoo up to four feet away. The best place to have the tattoo was declared by designers to be the right forearm, which is one of the areas John the Revelator reported the mark of the beast would be placed. Smartphones designed in 2011 are already using small squares of tattooed designs to connect to everything on the Internet. Thousands of apps for the iPhone exist for about everything imaginable. Even credit cards are now waved in front of a

reader without swiping for immediate transactions. This same thing will happen if you place your arm with an RFID tattoo in front of a reader. Tattoos are so popular today that most people would not be the least bit bothered about receiving one.

Human bar coding systems have three sets of six digits in their computer chip and utilizing such technology is paramount in those pushing to revolutionize affordable health care through such identification tactics. As we are slowly deceived into ending our need to carry cash, our national economy is being brought to a crashing halt. Soon we will have no other means of purchasing but to have these tracking/identification chips implanted under our skin or tattooed on our body. Right now, such deception is being sold to humanity as a wonderful convenience in order to find abducted children and locate lost Alzheimer patients. Unfortunately, it will eventually become a very useful control tactic by the antichrist.

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred three-score and six.

Revelation 13:16–18

Implanted people can be followed everywhere they go. Advanced human microchips operate using low frequency radio waves tracked by satellites anywhere on earth. These chips when lodged into one's forehead can induce hallucinations, make them hear voices, affect their nervous system, and control muscular activity, etc. There is, also, potential capability using electromagnetic waves to decipher a person's thoughts. The real purpose of embedded chips is for total external and internal surveillance. The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency is moving ahead with these advancements in chipping humans to ensure their sophisticated microchips placed or tattooed in our right hand or forehead are not removable. A type of ink tattoo is already being scanned by smartphones that are now placed on all sorts of products worldwide to bring up an app of information on that product. When placed on humans, it will do the same thing: bring up an app concerning everything about you.

Power-hungry satanic lineages behind this New World Order are pushing ahead at a fast pace to secure total control over food, energy, industry, economics, and most importantly, people. Mankind is being manipulated every day toward accepting a global fascist dictatorship without being aware of what is really happening. Keeping people at odds with one another, making them work harder and harder just to make ends meet, and/ or promoting feelings of being destitute without any hope are allowing these satanically connected powers to secretly change the world before our eyes. Most people today are engrossed with so many stresses of daily living, they do not realize they are being corralled with no recourse of escape. Satan's evil tactic is like a frog that will not leave water being slowly heated up until it boils him alive; when he realizes it is too hot, it is too late.

Sophisticated surveillance technology is being implemented externally all around us. What seems improved conveniences are quickly moving technology into becoming internal control tactics. IBM announced in 2010 they had engineered a bar code scanner capable of reading DNA. There will soon be no place to hide as your body's DNA has its own unique harmonic resonance like your fingerprint, and it can be tracked and manipulated using ELF wave technology.

Conveniences like *pay online* are promoted everywhere because computers have a tracking device keeping up with exactly how you spend your money. Why do you think Bill Gates was knighted by Queen Elizabeth back in 2005? It was for two things: his Microsoft tracking and his killer vaccination programs. Only those who do the secret bidding for the serpent lineage get knighted. For example, James Watson (cloner of Dolly), George Bush Sr. (1,000 points of Light and a New World Order), Steven Spielberg (Hollywood producer of *ET*, *Close Encounters*, etc.), ex-mayor Rudolph Giuliani (9/11), and Elton John ("Candle in the Wind" remake to "England's Rose" for Diana) represent just some of those being used to push the serpent agenda forward. Satan is ruler of earth's kingdoms and titles of royalty like that of *knight* and *sir* only go to fulfillers of his hidden agenda.

Intelligent Technology Gives Birth to a Cashless Society

Intelligent transportation systems have been installed across America. Now, not only are you watching the road, the road is watching you through black boxes implanted in your car and monitored through cameras and satellites circling the earth. These devices can be used to speed up your car, take control of it or completely stop your car using electromagnetic waves. The exact location of your car can be pinpointed from a satellite and even open your locked doors. Black boxes are mandated to be a feature in all vehicles by 2014. These data recorders are intrusive technology that allows anyone to access full knowledge about what goes on with your vehicle and that information can be used against you in a court of law.

Smart cards have become a cash substitute like credit cards, only more controlling with preloaded money and information that a normal credit card does not contain. When anything is purchased, its amount is immediately deducted using a microchip inside the card. These cards have become a mainstay for people worldwide as a convenience over old timey traveler's checks. Smart cards have evolved into Smartphones using apps. During August 2012, Starbucks began accepting Square Mobile phones with an app for payments nationally. As this becomes the norm, there is also a plan to move us quickly toward accepting a universal coin and then a total cashless society. Once cash goes by the wayside, microchips will be mandated then planted or tattooed in our forehead and right arm if we wish to have access to buy, sell, or trade.

On July 10, 2009, Russian president Dmitry Medvedev revealed a supranational currency to replace the US dollar at the G-8 summit in L'Aquila, Italy. This limited-edition test coin minted in Belgium which Medvedev showed news media was also presented to leaders of G-8 nations engraved with the words *unity in diversity*. In fact, this gold coin shown to the world by President Medvedev looked very similar to a coin called a *1 mark* of East Germany. Another German connection. Is it just a coincidence their monetary units are called marks? No, even though it was Russia who first proposed creation of a supranational currency at the G-20 summit in London during April 2009, all internationalists have one common goal: mark humanity. Countries pushing for world regulation and money control through

international consolidation is happening due to our failing US dollar along with severe economic downturns in many countries; including the United States. Not long from now, humanity will be carrying and eventually wearing a mark.

Technologies proliferating in biometrics are the pinnacle to providing increased surveillance capability. New advancements include DNA harmonic frequency readers, voice recognition, electronic fingerprint readers, thermograms (thermal face prints), retinal identification technology (retinal patterns of your eye), and hand image scanners. Also, microwave sound waves in short pulses, color energies of light, electromagnetic low-frequency radio waves, and scalar waves for their quantum entanglement properties are all being used to develop the most sophisticated tracking devices ever imagined. Radio frequency ID chips use state of the art biochip transponder beacons to locate individuals. Once the size of a grain of rice, through nanotechnology advancements, they have now become almost invisible to a human eye. RFIDs with nano-microchips inside can be scanned using a beam, like those in supermarkets that decipher bar coding.

With invention of a chip smaller than the human eye can see, it can easily be implanted under a person's skin using special needles. These new chips can store and accommodate a person's money, medical, and personal information for their entire lifetime. This final marking of all humans will totally replace any need for credit cards, money, driver's licenses, passports, written medical history, etc. It is absolutely amazing how John the Revelator predicted over 2,000 years ago, a person without a mark in a future generation would not be able to buy, sell, or trade. The coming mark of the beast will be the final monetary mark of the world.

A world leader, desiring complete control of our world's economy, understands what enormous power an electronic cashless system holds. It is the ultimate tool for gaining total control of all people especially when guns become illegal and only those with chips can buy, sell, trade, or have health care. Internet accessibility worldwide, has successfully moved mankind toward doing business through total cashless means. Major digital systems and digital money vendors started this cashless trend on the World Wide Web with companies like DigiCash, Check Free, Netbank, Netscape

Communications, Global Village Bank, First Virtual Holdings, etc. Now, all businesses have payment methods on the Web, too many to even begin to name. In essence, a cashless society is already reality in cyberspace. Scripture warns humanity such a global conspiracy will manifest in the last days. For the first time in mankind's history, we are witnessing its encroachment into our lives during this generation.

The major catalyst bringing about a new economic order is the continuing collapse of our present-day monetary systems. Internationalists have pulled off their satanic plan by mandating banks lend money when they knew people could not financially ever repay, thereby causing banks to fail. Bank failures are forcing a coming cashless society to be centrally regulated through a powerful one world central bank where all coins, cash, and credit cards will be obsolete. Business transactions worldwide will then be monitored through marks, codes, and numbers. No one can escape this because all nations will be forced to succumb to an electronic funds transfer system.

A coming world economic crisis is lurking on the horizon that will be orchestrated to push all nations into having to quickly accept total electronic coding. Telltale signs of this diabolical plan surfaced when the millennium year 2000 computer virus forced a change in software that was deceitfully redesigned to easily track information exchange. Such tracking has, now, become even more sophisticated and monitors world economy in real time. This control by the minute over money can easily force a global emergency by those having access to numbers and knowledge where easy targets can be located to bring about such a crisis. A major monetary emergency is coming that will affect our entire world and end national sovereignty. As people panic over money loss and find there is not enough money to go around, chaos will force everyone into a cashless society whether we like it or not. Legislation in America is already in place to avoid bank runs from such a future mass panic. These new bank regulations only allow investors to draw out a set sum of money over a course of several days. Such signs are now posted on ATM machines. Our world is teetering toward global rule with a cashless society in this generation.

Every president of the United States now has power to legally suspend our Constitution and Bill of Rights during an emergency. This power was given to presidents under the McCarran Act. We, as citizens under these executive orders, will be forced to accept whatever a sitting president at the time so chooses. If he declares martial law to handle mass panic, it will be imposed upon America, and there is nothing we can do to legally stop it.

The Undercover Angel Is Not a Fantasy

Yes, final underpinning of total control by a united New World Order is about to be carried across the threshold. Internationalists are chewing at the bit for control. This generation is ripe for Satan to reap his deception and become savior of a world in the throes of chaos. In the image of the beast, he will triumphantly bring illuminated order out of this planned chaos. Our world will crave a savior with seemingly miraculous power. Remember Satan caused mankind's fall in Eden pretending to be an equal cedar to God. He is going after mankind again in our generation, not as an equal but in the very image of God to claim total supremacy. Scripture clearly warns about Satan trying to emulate God at the end of the age just as he did in the very beginning. Yet, God has clearly explained in detail throughout the Bible that there is none like him because everything else that exist is what he created.

Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their idols were upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: your carriage were heavy laden; they are a burden to the weary beast. They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves are gone into captivity. Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, which are borne by me from the belly, which are carried from the womb: And even to your old age I am he; and even to hoar hairs will I carry you: I have made, and I will bear; even I will carry, and will deliver you. To whom will ye liken me, and make me equal, and compare me, that we may be like? They lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh silver in the balance, and hire a goldsmith; and maketh it a god: they fall down, yea, they worship. They bear him upon the shoulder, they carry him, and set him in his place, and he standeth; from his place shall he not remove: yea, one shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer, nor save him out of his trouble. Remember this, and shew yourselves men: bring it again to mind, O ye transgressors. Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me, Declaring the end

from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure: Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man that executeth my counsel from a far country: yea, I have spoken it, I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed it, I will also do it. Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted, that are far from righteousness: I bring near my righteousness; it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry: and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.

Isaiah 46:1–13

Satan's entourage, encompassing his pure serpent lineage and all his agnostic followers, conceived a plan a very long time ago to manifest themselves into an undercover organization shrouded in mystery paralleling Christianity. Through their diabolical plan, this order of the dragon throughout all ages has never been subjected to social or any political changes normally occurring in other areas of society within human history. Royal thoroughbreds from Satan's pure serpent lineage control all aspects of community life but are totally separate from government leaders they put in place to rule each of Satan's kingdoms. This ensures their control from behind the veil is never affected by who becomes president or which party might seem to be in control. At all times, they remain the ultimate network dictating their agenda to parties and governments they have allowed to exist. Satan's lineage of tares alive today are all illuminated initiates of Luciferian doctrine whose sole goal in life is to usher in a New World Order with an image of Jesus ruling as king over all kingdoms of this world.

As first mentioned in my book *Eden The Knowledge of Good and Evil 666*, the first visible sign given such a plan was nearing its final stages came on October 16, 1978, at 8:17 p.m. when Karol Wojtyla gave an unusual gesture to our world as Pope John Paul II. Stepping out onto the balcony of St. Peter's Basilica, in Rome, before millions of people, both live and watching on television, he positioned his hands in a due guard, which took everyone by total surprise. The Pope's hands were crossed in fists with his right forearm laid over his left, forming an X on his chest with his clenched fists almost touching his right and left shoulders. All newly elected popes, in past years, had always placed their hands in a prayer-like gesture at chest level as a reference to Christ and humbleness. But on that day, John Paul II secretly informed serpent lineages with his gesture the old order of

religion was about to end and a new order was about to begin. The pope's secret gesture originated from ancient Egypt where pharaohs always crossed their arms over their chest to show their authority as rulers over Satan's kingdoms. An X is the mark of Cain, which was first used by dragon kings as their secret symbol uniting them to their father, Satan, the Great dragon.

This same X is both highlighted on the pope's regalia as well as used in royal serpent's family crests and crowns; especially German and British royalty. The emblem does not symbolize the cross of Christ. It is a very distinct connecting factor to all those of Satan's lineage, which God first marked on Cain. God's mark meant no one was to kill Cain because God's plan was to take vengeance on Cain's lineage at the flood and again during God's great wrath at the end of the age. Killing a serpent allows them to roam earth as demons, familiar spirits, and vipers so God marked Cain's lineage for a big extinction program during the coming Great Harvest. Isaiah 59:5 warns anyone mingling with Cain's lineage brings forth iniquity because all that Satan's lineage does is, "hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper." Many have believed God marked Cain to help him, but God marked Cain and his descendants for extreme vengeance that only a Creator can dish out. What Satan did in God's garden with Eve was bad enough but to kill Abel, the true lineage of Adam and Eve, which was ordained to birth Jesus, took the cake. Soon, Satan's serpent lineage will be totally defeated at the battle of Armageddon. Until then, Satan will continue to beguile mankind by every available means, including using God's religion like a parody.

This explains why Adam Weishaupt, a Jesuit German priest, backed financially by Germany's House of Rothschild bankers, created the Masters of Illuminati in 1776. Its sole purpose was for achieving human perfection on earth by uniting religions and dissolving all ritual and doctrinal differences between faiths. Their primary goal was to one day take over Vatican hierarchy and place an initiate of their own in the Chair of Peter. Pope John Paul II's unusual gesture when he took over as pope meant these Illuminati masters finally had their man in place to complete their agenda for world domination.

Pope John Paul II's secret due guard was also a symbol used prominently by Skull and Bones Secret Society, a society composed of only elite men of serpent lineage. Order of Skull and Bones was created by Masters of Illuminati who share rituals involving black magic to invoke Satan's power upon earth. Several presidents, top government officials, and wealthy businessmen are all members. Due guards involve secret signs used by members to let other members know they are part of Satan's hierarchy and are schooled in his mystery teachings without the general public's awareness. Hand gestures, handshakes, and body positions are just a few of the hidden secret languages or *doublespeak* tactics used among members of the *Craft*. Such a blatant *Skull and Bones* gesture by a pope, taking the highest office of religion, was a well-choreographed signal to promoters of a hidden agenda.

It would be just a few years after his gesture that John Paul II would become sole owner of *keys to the blood of Jesus*. That very blood on the Shroud of Turin was a precious secret to Templars who called it their Holy Grail. As mentioned earlier, an article titled "Knights Templar Worshipped the Turin Shroud," appeared in *Telegraph.co.uk* on April 6, 2009, about a Vatican researcher who found documents proving a Knights Templar rite in 1287 gave a verbal account of Templars possessing the shroud by a young Frenchman, Arnaut Sabbatier. Sabbatier stated, "(I was) shown a long piece of linen on which was impressed the figure of a man and told to worship it, kissing the feet three times."

Acts of bowing down and kissing an image are prohibited in scripture. But just like Templar rituals, Pope John Paul II and Pope Benedict XVI continued to kneel and pray before the shroud as well as kiss images and statues of Virgin Mary their Black Madonna. Openly committing such idolatry increases the risk of people, who look to their supreme council, to fully accept a miraculous image from the shroud ruling over man as Messiah. Such was Satan's plan to have this Holy Shroud in a pope's hands as future evidence. It will be needed by Pope Francis I, as false prophet, to rightfully give Jesus's image sole ownership to the rebuilt temple, allowing him to proclaim he is indeed God living again in his own reborn flesh to save mankind. Unfortunately, the new owner is really a wolf in sheep's clothing, an image of the beast playing like he is Jesus.

St. Malachy's final prophecy fits Pope Francis I well as the final pope who will turn the keys of Peter over to the Antichrist. Although born in Argentina, his parents were Italians and he speaks the Italian language as pope instead of Latin. His facial features resemble paintings of not only the Apostle Peter but especially St. Francis (Peter) of Assisi who was patron saint of both the wolf and lamb. In 1226, it was St. Francis who prophesied at the end of days, "Jesus will send not a true pastor, but a destroyer." This makes one wonder if Pope Francis's first comments to the world were a form of prophetic doublespeak when he said, "It seems that my brother Cardinals went almost to the end of the world." Why not say to the farthest continent, etc.? The end of the world may be near since Paolo Gabriele, the butler who exposed Pope Benedict XVI and Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone's questionable handling of Vatican business in May 2012, looks identical to the iconic painting of the angel Gabriel housed at St. Catherine's Monastery. Was Benedict's ex-butler, who is literally named Gabriele, really God's angel Gabriel? Is he a messenger sent to humans from God who has exposed the diabolical evil going on inside the Vatican to warn the end of the world is near?

Time will soon tell. Because, on Holy Saturday, March 30, 2013, Pope Francis I became the first pope to proclaim the Shroud of Turin as an icon during a televised special announcing new scientific tests had dated it to the time period of Jesus. Icon is the Greek word (Eikon) John the Revelator used to describe the antichrist's image. Pope Francis's declaration to the world right before Easter came on the heels of research released a week earlier by Professor Giulo Fanti of Padua University in northern Italy using infra-red and spectroscopy which measures radiation intensity. These tests had proven the cloth's date was from the era of Christ, between 280 BC to AD 220. On top of this, Archbishop of Turin, Nosiglia, who is custodian of the shroud proclaimed during the televised special the image left was Jesus's testimony of his resurrection to the world. These announcements prove my research, since the 1990's, that the shroud is Jesus's authentic burial cloth with his image there for all the world to see and is why the antichrist is going to come as a clone in that image just as John the Revelator prophesied would occur at the end of the age.



I AM SATAN

Satan was created by God and not born. Ezekiel 28:17 tells us he was beautiful and full of light, but pride overtook him and brought about his fall. Satan uses truth and mixes it with evil, and that is why he is the tree of knowledge of good and evil. His roots, seed, and branches are filled with good and evil mingled together just like white and black magic, where white is considered good and black is evil. The problem is they are both still magic, which makes them evil according to God. God our Creator in the persona of Jesus is the *pure* Tree of Life from the root to his branches there is no mixing of opposites. God cannot ever mix good with evil because he is totally *pure* and filled only with truth. Isaiah 45:7 says God, alone, made peace and created evil, but this does not mean he mixed it. Only Satan is the master of mixing because in the beginning God separated the light from the darkness.

Our Creator uses judgment that man perceives as evil upon earth to purify it. In other words, when God embarks on evil, it is still truth. For example, the Great Flood that took many lives was not a good thing God wanted to do. In fact, it grieved him to have to resort to such a tactic, but from his terrible flood came cleansing. Unlike white and black magic both being evil because they are magic, righteousness and cleansing bring about the fruit of purity because they have no evil mixed in. Everything our Creator is capable of doing involves truth. This is no different than a child misbehaving and a parent spanking that child. The child might think their parent is evil, when in fact, the spanking was from a parent who loves their child dearly by trying to teach them right from wrong. Proverbs 13:24 says, "He that spareth his rod hateth his son: but he that loveth him

chasteneth him betimes.” *Betimes* means *early* and *quickly* so that evil is immediately removed and not left to linger mixed within a child. Since God is our Father, he uses his Holy Spirit to quickly chasten us to repent so that we do not continue to be mixed in sin.

Because God is truth he has to constantly deal with Satan manipulating truth in order to beguile humanity. Unlike Satan, God does not want his creation to serve him out of fear or beguilement. Our Creator is not a deceitful god of forces. Satan is being allowed to play out his rebellion only because God is longsuffering and has a well-established plan that will address evil in the end. Love is a very strange emotion because when you create love, it produces risks. Our Creator gave mankind free will or else we would have been robots. God wants humanity to love him but will never force us; we have a choice. In essence, he created a world that could choose not to love him. Satan has done just that along with several hundred angels, and they have encouraged mankind to not love the Creator either. The whole time this has been happening, our Creator has been slowly trying to get mankind back to the garden using Jesus’s blood to purify us of satanic selfish pride.

Satan set out to destroy the lineage from which Jesus would be born because he knew Jesus was mankind’s only hope in regaining paradise. From Satan’s first lustful act in the garden with Eve, he has continued to tempt mankind. The top three temptations he consistently uses are: lust of the flesh, lust of the eyes, and the pride of life. Since Eden, these sins have sent many unrepentant souls to an eternity in hell. Jesus, as the Tree of Life, is our only saving grace, and according to 1 John 3:8 and Hebrews 2:14, in the end, it is Jesus who destroys the devil. When Jesus confronts the clone standing in his image proclaiming he is god, it will be the power of God’s truth that destroys Satan and his lie. Good will triumph in the end.

An image of the greatest icon to have ever lived walking among man is the ultimate clone for Satan to infiltrate. Claiming without hesitation to be God in the flesh will be icing on the cake. Encouraging people to believe there are various ways to create immortality for themselves without judgment will gain Satan world acceptance. Promising those who follow him and take his mark they can eat of his fruit of knowledge and never die will be intoxicating, as no one has ever offered mankind a way to avoid death. This is, of

course, the oldest lie in the book that Satan first encouraged Eve and Adam to believe in. He has been very successful in repackaging this same lie throughout history, but never more so than in this generation due to increased knowledge and technological advancements in the field of regenerative medicine. What once seemed impossible in regard to regenerating flesh is now theoretically possible. With such tempting capability mankind is set on trying to become like God.

Satan fell from heaven, trying to play like God in the very beginning:

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into the heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

Isaiah 14:12–14

Satan plans to make our generation believe we can be gods by being just as convincing as he was to Eve in the garden of Eden:

And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

Genesis 3:4–5

Mankind has been searching for a Messiah throughout history. Never before has our world been so staged for a global leader as it is today. Major world catastrophes encourage suffering individuals to search for anyone who speaks of peace. Henry Spaack, former secretary-general of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, actually stated our world needed “a man of stature to help the economic mess we are in.” He even went on to say “he would accept a man whether he be god or devil.” It will be so easy for Satan to control our world when he has international leaders willing to accept anyone as their world savior. When the wolf, Satan, comes sporting sheep’s clothing by proving, scientifically, he is the cloned image of Jesus, mankind will think he is the savior they have been waiting for. Unfortunately, he is a counterfeit savior.

Jesus warned mankind during the last days, before his second return, there would be an evil generation seeking signs and wonders who would be deceived by Satan's powers. Second Thessalonians 2:9 says, "The coming of the lawless one is according to the working of Satan, with all power, signs and lying wonders." Satan and his fallen angels have been posing as aliens from the heavens for years, but they do not possess *love*. Fallen beings do not have authentic human emotion. True love comes from God only. Satan and his minions are filled with animalistic perversions and hate. In fact, women who claim to have been abducted by aliens are always taken against their will and are forced into having unwanted sexual acts and experiments performed on them. Many report at a later time their abductors reunite them with babies that were once taken from their wombs. According to various case studies these women are instructed by their alien captors, telepathically and without any emotional display on their part, to, in turn, show love to these mixed babies because they are exhibiting *failure to thrive syndrome*. It is clinically a scientific fact without a mother's touch, most animals, including humans, die after birth.

Aliens typically probe and hurt their victims without showing any emotions. Demons exorcised from possessed humans also display no emotion of love. The Bible even tells us pride and self-love will keep humanity from experiencing the true love of God. People today are looking for salvation from a superior alien race, who they hope lives on Mars, instead of our Creator. This is exactly what Satan wants so he can continue to use his cloak of being the head leader of intelligent aliens from outer space as his trump card. His deceptive ploy is gaining respect because every documentary airing on the "History Channel" concerning mankind's ancient past promotes belief aliens created us, visit us, and are coming back to save us.

The Bible warns, in the last days before Jesus's return, churches will have lost their zeal because of seeking after magical entertainment rather than truth in order to gain members. Mesmerizing, using counterfeit signs and miracles will be powerful tools the antichrist will employ to captivate audiences. His counterfeit miracles will totally reinforce to men seeking signs and wonders that Jesus has returned. In the image of Jesus, the clone will boldly claim with authority, "He is the Christ that liveth, who was dead and now lives again." This is why God's Holy Word warned all generations to

be aware of such blasphemy.

Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are of God; because many false prophets have gone out into the world.

1 John 4:1

Never forget Satan is a powerful fallen angel created by God. He is not God and he cannot create, but he does have great powers to destroy and manipulate. His deceptive power over death by being reborn as a clone will draw more attention to the antichrist because he is not just any clone but the clone of Jesus who in history is thoroughly documented to have displayed godlike capability.

The antichrist is indeed a most unusual man who is concerned only with his rise to power. Scripture reveals he will not be concerned with the god of his fathers (Jehovah) nor gods of those desired by women (Isis, Mary, Black Madonna) nor any other god (Allah, Buddha, etc.) because he will exalt himself above them all. He is *I Am and Lord of all* in the flesh, so there is no need for a continuance of old ways of life on earth. The world accepting cloning, changes the whole lifecycle God started of seed time and harvest. Once times change to where people no longer desire children but just want themselves to live forever in the flesh the clock of God stops. No need for more seeds. The time will have come as scripture predicted to separate wheat from the tares because in God's design, it was commissioned man must die once and then the judgment. Daniel 7: 25-27 says the antichrist:

shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time. But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end. And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey the most High.

Satan's inability to create and just manipulate does not mean the image Satan is now riding around in does not entertain women. He is imitating Jesus to the fullest while adding a tad of gnosticism by using the most famous relationship Jesus had with Mary Magdalene to

justify that Jesus married her. As a clone, his recent marriage to a woman is to fulfill those agnostic teachings that Jesus indeed married Magdalene and sired a lineage called Merovingian. The antichrist must prove the Merovingian bloodline is real in order to justify his royal pedigree's connection and birthright to rule the promised land of Israel. This is why Dan Brown's best seller *The Da Vinci Code* was brought forefront with such media enthusiasm. It was used to promote this unorthodox concept of Jesus being a married man worldwide, a secret hidden for centuries in grail lore. Such blasphemy riveted quite a stir in the Christian community and unfortunately left many actually pondering if Jesus really had a lineage.

The antichrist will do nothing to jeopardize his acceptance by our entire world as their returned king. That being understood, he will play along one woman he seems to be having a happy marital relationship with. But she will be second as he will always be leaving her for his military excursions. In fact, this diabolical man will daily be secretly busy with more important agendas like ruling our world. As a god of forces, with his true power over the air, the antichrist will lead a grand air force of evil beings that will bring great havoc on humanity to make them worship him. In reality, Satan loves no one but himself. This is exactly what Daniel 11: 36-37 is warning about because,

the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done. Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

This scripture proves the antichrist is not an elected official because he is called a king and that demands a royal pedigree.

Temptation in the Wilderness

Satan in the image of Jesus is so surreal because he has always wanted to be worshipped as God. He even boldly tried to entice Jesus to worship him during the *temptation in the wilderness* right before Jesus was crucified. Satan definitely has no inhibitions because no other created being would ever think of tempting the Son of God face-to-face. This proves just how diabolical Satan really is.

Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

Matthew 4:8–11

Satan is up to his same old tricks as we move closer to the hour of tribulation and God's great wrath. His coerced false prophet will demand not only Israel but our entire world worship the cloned image on penalty of death. Then, in his cloned flesh, the antichrist will seat himself in the rebuilt temple, Israel's most respected place of worship, and proclaim himself God, Savior of the world.

The great wealth already inherited by the cloned image in and of itself has ability to control people. Money has true power to make most humans compromise their values. During the *temptation in the wilderness*, Satan offered Jesus kingdoms of this world and all their glory. The only catch was Jesus would first have to bow down and worship Satan. Jesus rebuked Satan's offer. Most people in today's world do not have strength of faith to walk away from such a spectacular offer. This explains why forces pressing our world toward a New World Order are noticeable in places where wealth is accumulating and concentrating. Paper money is quickly becoming obsolete, and the new economic system emerging is set up so humanity will have no ability to buy, sell, or trade without Satan's *mark of the beast*.

Right now, with so much turmoil in our world, everyone is looking for a savior. The Vatican is presently set to support the man who can rightfully claim the title as Messiah. They already have undeniable scientific proof from DNA, tissue samples, blood samples, and hard scientific analysis carried out on the Holy Shroud that the cloned image is really Jesus. Even today, regenerative scientists agree a clone is identical to a body from which it was cloned, just a younger version. Because a clone in Jesus's image is an identical match to the man pictured on the Holy Shroud, our idol-crazed world will worship him as their *one god* and gladly accept him as their born-again Messiah. Satan's ultimate goal is to war against the saints while the rest of the world worships him as God. Revelation 13:8 states, "And

all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.”

Christianity: The Tie That Binds

As George Orwell expressed in his epic novel, 1984, confused people will believe *freedom is slavery, ignorance is strength*, and anyone denying governments’ *new truth* are to be despised and hated. Such is happening right before our eyes because most cannot discern significant differences between good and evil. Christians will soon be slaughtered without second thought by evil men who believe anyone not worshiping Jesus’s cloned image is evil. This is why Jesus explained how difficult end-times would be for Christians.

They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service. And these things will they do unto you, because they have not known the Father, nor me.

John 16:2–3

Satan’s beguiling type of behavior modification techniques are known as *operant conditioning*. His evil empire supporting Jesus’s image are already using various forms of psychological warfare on mankind to ensure world citizens exclusively follow a political and religious course expected of them. Indoctrination has been subtle ensuring mankind’s choice will be to worship the beast. Their consolidated religion, craftily setting people up to worship an antichrist as Messiah, will soon declare war on God’s saints not affected by Satan’s tactics. All humans have a choice, but choosing to follow God gives one supernatural discernment not to become beguiled.

There are only two obstacles presently blocking Satan’s rise to power: national sovereignty and Christianity. These obstacles are being brutally attacked today by powers in high places, waiting to bring Satan to his long-awaited leadership role. Countries are slowly losing national identity through computers, money, politics, joining the United Nations Armed Forces, economic collapse, natural disasters, and consolidation like the European Union, etc. Of all religions, Christianity is openly attacked by homosexuals, abortionists, free-will advocates, feminist groups, cults, New Agers, promoters of a new world religion, politicians, and comedians

because it is the only thorn that remains in the side of change.

Presently, the most devastating of all attacks on true Christianity is found in modern Bible translations promoted as updated, easier to read and socially correct with modern terminology that reads more like a storybook by not labeling gender as men and women, etc. Corporations producing these new versions are secretly adding Luciferian and New Age philosophy. Their so-called *new* Bibles are promoting changes in theology focusing on a new united religion as “*heaven on earth*” and “*being rich is better than being righteous*.” New biblical translations are the easiest route to infiltrate churches and especially new believers not familiar with old scriptures. Weakening true gospel verses and watering down terminology gives greater room for new converts to accept Satan’s lies when he speaks to them through Jesus’s cloned image.

The Bible strictly says never add to or take away from God’s Word. Today, God’s words are being manipulated to brainwash many so-called Christians into welcoming an antichrist, receiving his mark, and worshiping an image who is not really Jesus.

If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plaques that are written in this book: and if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, “God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in the book.

Revelation 22:18–19

Satan’s blasphemous army rising against the real Jesus and his followers is presently underway. They are taking great strides using deceptive powers to destroy every soul between now and the coming battle of Armageddon.

Targeting Internal Communications

Our human body has been wonderfully created, but it is being manipulated daily using sophisticated technology. Satan’s plan involves taking control of our biological functions by tapping directly into our brain from an outside source. This began years ago using simple subliminal messages to affect a targeted group of people without their knowledge. Such brainwashing involves subconscious stimuli produced well below our perceived threshold of consciousness. These messages are repeated until a human brain accepts them without realizing such has been received externally, and

the individual acts in response by thinking it was their thought and not one planted.

Connection to an outside source can occur using our pineal gland, located in the forehead, which behaves like a trans-receiver radio. This little radio receiver in everyone's heads has enormous capability in receiving outside stimuli. Like Ray Stevens's gospel song "Turn Your Radio On", your internal radio can tune in heaven, but it can also tune in hell if you switch stations or encounter interference wavelengths. Simply using a computer, watching television, playing video games, or listening to music can open a person's mind up to receive invisible high-speed programmed messages. Various advertising campaigns for particular food items have used such messages without consumer awareness for several decades. Movie theaters years ago were first to get into the act. In order to increase sales of refreshment items, they implanted subliminal messages into viewer's minds using intermission ads with the color red because it was known to make people thirsty.

Researchers have uncovered evidence transistor radio technology may have originated with fallen angels posing as aliens. Yet, according to history, the transistor radio was developed in the 1950s at Bell Laboratories. Since our pineal gland has transistor capability, it makes sense Satan would want mankind to know about wavelengths and radio waves. Such advancements using ELF waves to communicate telepathically or to induce voices in the head would be possible by first laying a foundation down for mankind to understand transistor harmonic sciences.

In Japan, a secret experiment using computer-modulated flashing light-waves were sent over television screens without public awareness. These flashing lights were emitted from the main character of a children's cartoon show called *Pokémon*. Immediately, thousands of children watching in their homes went into epileptic seizures and many had to be hospitalized. The flashing lights came from a brain wave generator that directly affected these children's normal brain wave patterns. Waves of light, sound, and colors all flashing to a harmonically induced beat are mainstays in most all video games. They are directly affecting brain waves in a negative manner at a threshold just below causing a seizure. This level keeps anyone from knowing they are being programmed or manipulated

subconsciously.

Video games requiring eye tracking of a continual moving target induces a form of hypnotism once achieved by simply staring at a black-and-white spiral rolling around and around. Focusing in on a moving target with frets like a guitar induces the same hypnotic response. Add a rock-sounding beat, flashing lights, as well as colors with evil symbols, and Satan's tool is targeting and manipulating your brain while you think you are competing in a fun video game. Making one believe they are engaged in something good while evil is at work in the very core of their brain is top of the line psychological warfare using a simple diversion tactic: pleasure.

Other technological advancements designed to control humanity include but are not limited to:

1. Computer biochips implanted in the brain, arm, and hand taking over the body's mechanical systems using thought processes like a remote control by implanting thoughts and instructions into a person's mind to control their body.
2. Harmonic resonance weapons that induce anger or create a world of happy slaves.
3. Holographic 3-D images giving an appearance of real objects.
4. Electromagnetic fields to confuse the mind and create false images.
5. Microwave fields causing cancer and sickness.
6. Machines that read a person's brain waves to know what they are thinking as well as what they have everthought.
7. Smartphones processing data from ink-like tattoos, given rise to DNA tattoos.
8. Harmonic resonance ELF waves beamed at populations to scramble the pineal antenna using quantum entanglement with scalar waves.

9. Training brain waves to affect and move matter.

Sole intent of the above advancements and other black- budgeted technology is nothing more than total mind control over humanity for one purpose: evil. With scientific and biological ability to manipulate an unsuspecting brain, Satan has the ability to initiate thoughts, emotions, and mold public opinion. Yes, Satan's greatest deceit is to garner worldwide acceptance of him as Messiah without anyone's knowledge of his perfectly contrived takeover. He is going to successfully do this without ever having to fire a shot.

All Flesh Is Not the Same

Our generation, more than any other in all of human history, is conditioned to accept a New World Order as soon as a major crisis arrives. People are poised to welcome an antichrist as savior from world catastrophe. This is why so many references of the icon/beast found in Scripture explain him as a counterfeit with godlike powers. Prophecy is very clear; he will rise to power suddenly just as Jesus did in his day.

For thirty years, Jesus Christ remained in obscurity in Nazareth before he was known by all his countrymen. His cloned image has also remained low key until recently. Now, he is poised as a very popular icon, waiting to enter onto the world's stage as king at the right moment so that Satan can manifest inside of him based on sun, moon, and star alignments that are being tracked by those skilled in black arts. Our world's escalation toward chaos has become most vulnerable due to earth's serious changes in weather, disasters, economic downturns, pestilence, etc. As savior, Satan will arise, encouraging everyone to unite in one accord for mankind's sake. His display of great authority and supernatural power will allow for a quick embrace of this prince of darkness as Messiah. He will appear to fulfill all superhuman qualities of God cloned in Jesus's image.

Looking, acting, and performing miracles like Jesus as well as the Roman Catholic Church's possession of his blood and image on Turin's Shroud will solidify he really is Jesus. There are other relics that will also be used to prove this clone is Jesus. These include Jesus's face napkin, spear of destiny, ark of the covenant's mercy seat, and cross shards because they all have the same blood as that found on the shroud. Satan standing right before everyone's eyes

walking in a cloned temple of Jesus will look perfect on the outside while brimming with evil inside. This is how Satan has always done his crafty business, by using alchemical black arts to manipulate God's original composition and natural properties of physical material. Satan is the master of mixing good with evil.

The Bible explains all flesh has an ability to be saved in Isaiah 59. This statement excludes counterfeit man-made flesh and flesh mixed with serpents which Isaiah 59:5 says breaks *into a viper* at death. A human body must be of God's design to receive God's promise of redemption because only his creation of flesh has an indwelling spiritual soul. In order for a human to have a soul, they must be born from an egg and sperm. Because cloning is asexual reproduction using adulterated eggs and no sperm, the flesh produced has no soul and, therefore, can never be redeemed. A cloned body can only be controlled or inhabited by demons, fallen angels, or Satan. Clones do not fit into God's creation as they do not follow his natural law or commandment to remain *pure* by being fruitful and multiplying *after your kind* according to Genesis. Although some argue a clone is after their kind, man was created to be in God's image but not by replicating himself asexually.

God is triune in that he is the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. He made man in his image with a mind, body, and spirit/soul. Satan cannot create, just manipulate; giving him and his serpent lineage only the power necessary to clone a body and mind but without an ability to produce a spirit. Therefore, a clone is like Frankenstein seed that produces a modified tomato that looks and taste like a tomato but is seedless. A body without a spirit is merely dying flesh, just as a modified vegetable or fruit without seeds is dead to regeneration. A clone is a lot like a serpent's egg that is hatched to house evil spirits. When it dies it releases the serpent as a viper, a demon, to walk the earth again with no hope of ever gaining paradise as it is in a continuous fallen state. This explains why Revelation 16:13-14 tells that three unclean spirits of devils looking like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, the beast, and the false prophet.

A true spirit whether in the body living or outside the body once the original body has died, is alive forever but returns back to God for judgment. This means it has been created according to God's design and never lives in but one body as there is no such thing as

reincarnation. All the souls created by God will be judged and will spend eternity in heaven or hell. A clone, on the other hand, is not a triune created being. A spirit does not exist in it when born and is why Isaiah 59 tells mankind to avoid getting caught in Satan's spider web of deceit like Eve did. All flesh walking on this earth is not the same.

Satan living inside a clone makes it easier for him to be teleported because no soul is attached to his vehicle. For example, the infamous *Philadelphia Experiment* supposedly involved dematerializing and moving a destroyer ship, the USS *Eldridge* from Philadelphia to Norfolk, Virginia, and then bringing it back to Philadelphia in a matter of seconds. The event produced a ship capable of transfer, but human bodies when returned were said to have been mixed in with the ship, like clay and iron. The problem with molecular transformation from one place in time to another is that on reconstruction the molecules and atoms being teleported mix with each other. Those not killed during this experiment were discharged as mentally unfit, either to keep them quiet or because such transfer affected their brains and especially their pineal gland. If this was a real event using electromagnetic transfer through harmonic resonance, it does prove a clone would be a successful vehicle for an antichrist to walk earth in. When a cloned body is teleported, it can be reoccupied upon arrival of its destination without being affected by the harmonic resonance that teleportation produces on the mind. But, simply by adding the entanglement properties of scalar waves during teleportation the medium will retain the correct harmonic frequency of DNA and not become mixed. Either way, being a clone is a perfect way for Satan as antichrist to appear as a counterfeit Jesus all around the globe should the need arise.

Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Behold, I have told you before. Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not. For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

Matthew 24:23–28



The Mixed

Art museums are filled with paintings of seemingly innocent scenes by famous painters schooled in black arts, but when these scenes are viewed using mirrors or third eye training, they are filled with grotesque demonic symbols and beings looking right back at you. Unbeknownst to most lovers of such arts, while they are gazing and praising these famous works, Satan and his host of evil are glaring right back infiltrating their mind. Many paintings are of religious events deceptively painted with evil inside. Those who do not have trained inner eyes to see, are gazing at innocent scenes while their brains subconsciously are being filled with evil. Most alchemically doctored portraits have someone painted using strange hand signs, indicating to initiates that hidden knowledge in the artwork being viewed is filled with evil. These paintings and sketches are architecturally designed like gothic cathedrals, libraries in stone appearing Christian but are evil at their core. (Examples of this satanically contrived artwork can be viewed at www.drjoye.com.)

Alchemical black arts are being applied more and more to music where innocent lyrics are mixed with extremely evil subliminal messages, so they play on a record at the same time. As you sing along to words you hear, your brain is also picking up words and beats lower than your threshold of hearing. This means evil is penetrating your subconscious without your awareness. This type of music always includes unorthodox beats and changed keys, using harmonic geometry to wreak havoc on your brain as well as your biological functions without you knowing it. Brainwashing occurs

when you cannot get a song out of your head. It is one thing to whistle a tune you like, but another if it will not let you sleep at night. Lyrics and a melody that become nonstop even when you try to stop thinking about them are an indication of mind-controlled harmonically induced tainted music. Be aware when this occurs that Satan and his armies are using your brain as a tool for your demise.

With human brains primed for total control, the antichrist's popularity will soar overnight. Once his image is identified with Turin's Shroud and flashed worldwide by satellite using holographic technology making him bigger than life, his followers who are already flocking to him today as their idol will gladly receive his autograph/mark in their right hand or foreheads. Those not enamored with such royal idolatry and who boldly refuse his mark will be killed or put into detention centers, tortured, heads cut off, or gassed. No one will be allowed to buy, sell, or trade unless they have his mark and worship him solely as God. Anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life will accept Jesus's cloned image as savior without seeing any evil lurking within his congenial lamb-like persona. This deceptive *great work*, achieved through *alchemical opus*, completes Satan's plan to totally fuse his evil spirit with physical matter and run his kingdoms on earth as King of kings and Lord of all.

Physical and Spiritual Alchemy

Alchemy is the science of understanding of how to deconstruct and reconstruct physical matter and was a science first mentioned as being part of Cain's lineage before the flood. Practice of sacred alchemy resurfaced in Sumer, the first city-state in Mesopotamia, with their sciences of advanced technology and astrology that then progressed on to ancient Egypt with their unique architectural technology, metallurgy and mummification sciences. These practices, all part of Satan's sacred chemistry of mixing, then spread to India, Persia (Iran), China, Japan, Korea, Greece, and Rome, the Islamic nations, and Europe right up to our generation through in a complex number of secret societies with their ancient philosophical teachings. These teachings included Gnosticism, a deceptive parallel religion aimed at mimicking and eventually destroying true knowledge of our Creator and Christianity.

Science of alchemy flourished through sacred teachings of Count Saint-Germain, known as the *Wonder Man* throughout Europe at the

end of the eighteenth century. As an alchemist, who not only changed lead into gold, he taught transformation of one's self. He claimed Jesus used alchemy to walk on water, multiply loaves and fishes, change water into wine, and perform various other miracles. Such profession by a seemingly wise man promotes acceptance of Jesus as being a god of forces. Because of his esoteric beliefs and mastery of black arts, Count Saint- Germain worked within secret societies like Rosicrucian who later gave birth to freemasonry and the Illuminati by teaching members to worship a god of forces as their one god. He and his initiates were instrumental in promoting and spreading hidden occult sciences to upper echelon of all secret organizations.

Saint-Germain was also a member of the masters of wisdom, men in high places who kept secrets from common people. Throughout history, alchemists, including Germain, believed in a universal god that initiates today still call "*great architect of the universe*" (GAOTU). Their blasphemous philosophy teaches God is the *one god* worshipped by all religions through a variety of different names. This is why secret organizations worldwide promote universal acceptance of every religion among their membership because each religion has a great god at the apex who they all consider to be the same GAOTU.

Alchemy involves a philosophy that teaches all metals are in a process of change toward becoming gold. Alchemists envision such chemical and philosophical mixing will bring forth transformation of matter into a divine state. It is a real science that does have power to accelerate change in physical matter through laboratory manipulation. These black arts of transformation practiced for centuries are still ongoing within elite hierarchies of all secret societies.

Satan's Pure Dragon Lineage Creates a Brotherhood

As far back as history can be traced to the first dragon kings, whose name meant "*outside the will of God*," then on to the ancient Egyptian imperial and royal court of the dragon, these serpent kings ruling earth's kingdoms were actively against the Lord as being their creator God. They all were serpent lineage who worshipped Satan, the king dragon, as their father and god of forces. Members of this initial dragon brotherhood spread its tentacles by creating orders of men to brainwash into doing their dirty work, which has progressed unabated

through history to include the secret orders of: Essene, Rex Deus, Ordo Draconis, Order of Jesuits, Rosicrucian, Freemasons, Knights Templar, Knights Hospitaller, Priory of Sion, Illuminati, Order of the Garter, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Military Order of Malta, Knights of Columbus, Order of the Ancient Shrine, etc. Since Noah's Great Flood, a hierarchy committed to the dragon carries genes from Satan's ancient dragon race stemming from Cain's lineage. This is why they have always sought to elevate and enlighten initiates into their black arts of sacred sciences that Cain's lineage originally possessed.

Over centuries, members of these orders have continued to lurk behind the scenes during paradigm shifts involving religious liberty, scientific advancement, and political freedoms. Of course, it is only the top echelon of these organizations who totally understand truth concerning their order's ancient traditions and future directives. Within the bonds of blood oaths yoking these elite brotherhood, is a philosophy regarding man's spiritual life and a diagram of planned processes offering regeneration. Its whole intent is to transform human flesh into a god-man. This will ensure their king dragon, Satan, lives and reigns on earth. Creation of a god-man has thrived throughout history. Now, our generation has succeeded with cloning that god-man who will be heralded as the returned king. Unfortunately, rebirthing an image of Jesus for Satan to appear godlike in will be just as destructive in today's world as it was when Cain was born because his mixed birth eventually set the stage for God's great flood.

Satan's final battle at Armageddon will be fought between the real Jesus and his regenerated twin instead of an ugly serpent. That is why Satan standing in the flesh of Jesus is such an abomination as it will appear Jesus is fighting himself. Satan's strategic plan using the brotherhood's desires to also become godlike is the perfect weapon. The god-man clone will magnify their belief they too can be regenerated and live forever. Such promise of regeneration has been highly classified information within upper echelon initiates for centuries. Those at the top levels know they will soon worship a cloned beast as their ultimate master. They also know his regeneration and transformation has been possible through Satan's hidden sciences of alchemy.

Those outside the brotherhood are considered profane persons. This includes an initiate's wife, children, parents, and all those who are handicapped. The word *profane* comes from the Latin word *profanas*, which means before or outside the temple, not holy, not clean, unworthy, and a thing to be avoided for it will contaminate the clean ones. If not an initiate, this is how you are perceived by those who are. No one has power to become a member of the brotherhood. They have to be invited by the total group. Women, unless of dragon lineage which gives them divine *right to rule*, are never allowed as members.

Satan and his fallen angels established blood connections by mixing with humanity so they would always have a home within the brotherhood through all of history. For example, House of the Temple, located on Northwest Sixteenth Street in our nation's capital, Washington, DC, is a sacred Masonic building. Within this temple, top degrees are awarded to initiates who are actively seeking Satan's promised *Misty Mountain Top Experience*. At the building's entrance are two sphinx-like lions, donning women's heads. A cobra and Egyptian ankh are engraved on one while an image of a woman is on the breast of the other. There is also an Egyptian sun god displayed with the sun and six large snakes at his back. Inside are several rooms including the famous theater's ceiling with stars that twinkle. Walls are decorated with very long and large serpents. It is obvious this temple housing such huge serpents and Egyptian-like statues has been built to honor the king of dragons. Only Satan and his followers would enjoy gazing at such huge *images of evil* housed inside this mausoleum-like building.

Satan's lineage controlling the brotherhood's membership does not base their rites on the Bible but on Kabala, a medieval book of magic and mysticism. Their whole intent is to force men to search after Luciferian light, a doctrine of alchemy. Jesus's name is intentionally removed during rituals if scriptures are mentioned. The Masonic Bible is deemed merely one of several respected holy books of man no different from the Koran, Hindu, Chinese, or Greek philosophers' books. Those making their way into the highest echelon of the brotherhood learn their "*great architect of the universe*" is a force of nature. They are told Satan, who they refer to as Lucifer, is the *light bearer* who represents good and that he is the instrument behind mankind's free will out of ignorant darkness.

These men think belief in Satan's Luciferian principles will allow them to become his *sons of light*. They further perceive Christians as blind, profane, and lost in darkness, thus the sons of darkness. What the brotherhood's members do not fully grasp is their doctrine has been deceptively flip-flopped by Satan and that they are his sons of darkness with a yoke around their necks based entirely on Isis and Osiris legends from Babylonian/ Egyptian virgin cult mysteries. These legends originated from an earlier story taught to Sumerians by sages coming out of the sea. These teachers of hidden wisdom were half man and half fish/reptile who claimed they survived the Great Flood. Many archeological discoveries show them having serpentine features as well as being half human flesh and half scaled. These elite sages were thoroughbred members of Ham's lineage with dominant dragon genes originating in the human pool of DNA through Satan's son, Cain.

Biblically speaking, Jehovah had no enthusiasm for Ham's lineage of Babylonian or Egyptian dragon kings and even told Moses to tell pharaoh to "let my people go" who were in bondage to Satan's serpent lineage. Moses and the Israelites left Egypt following a pillar of cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night (Exodus 13:21). So the Lord God of Hebrews/Christians and the god of secret societies are not the same *one god*. The brotherhood, therefore, cannot be in a relationship with the true Creator God of the Holy Bible. Instead, their doctrine is a deadly deception based on Satan's dragon *right to rule* bloodlines.

In an effort to hide their connection to the dragon, the brotherhood deceives people through charitable good works worldwide. They are nothing more than wolves in sheep's clothing. Top dragon masters know they are playing this deceptive game and use low-ranking members, who have no idea what the ultimate agenda really is, to solicit money claiming it all goes to charitable works when it does not. Much of this money goes underground to be used in the most destructive manners as possible. Each day, these masters using such great wealth push their agenda patiently toward a New World Order where Satan will soon impose evil upon our world as antichrist. Their so-called great charitable works of polishing and improving all areas of society are ongoing so commoners stay blind to the fact these royal serpents are promoting and worshipping Satan. Dragon masters are in place to ensure our world will be totally brainwashed into believing a

messiah has arrived when Satan walks forward as a regenerated clone of Christ. These men are masters all right: masters of deception.

Most Masonic Order members do not even know above their beloved Scottish Rite Blue Masonry level there also is a Grand Orient Lodge and Palladian Rite only accessible to hand-selected members of certain lineages. These higher orders run lesser orders and worship Lucifer as not only prince of our world but as God. They have been given an initiation into truth concerning the full secret that all secret orders originated from thoroughbred serpents of Cain's lineage. Therefore, no secret order is worshipping the real Creator God of the Bible. Black arts were secrets given to these men in order to manipulate earth so Satan reigns all its kingdoms. This may come as a shock for lower level Masons who have been beguiled to believe Hiram Abiff was their long-lost master. Unfortunately, their true master, who they swore blood oaths to by kneeling on an altar with a noose tied around their neck, is the old serpent, the devil in disguise. God never puts a noose around the neck of his sheep because unlike Satan, God is the Good Shepherd. He uses a Sheppard's hook to bring his sheep in line and not a noose to kill them.

As Christians, we must be aware Satan will come as a wolf disguised in sheep's clothing. We need to also know we do not have to join Satan's orders of various brotherhoods to gain wisdom by climbing up by a different door outside of God's will. John 10:1 warns, "Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber." The Bible also says in Proverbs 1:7, "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction." Wisdom, offered by God through his Son, Jesus, is free to all who seek. Our Creator loves everyone and does not require we participate in secret memberships or initiations to be accepted into his fold. Jesus never excluded women, poor people, handicapped, or different races from God's love. He, unconditionally, has always welcomed all who will believe on him with his promise they will have eternal life in heaven.

Alchemy has become a major key of Satan's brotherhood to change people's view of God and the reason for our existence in the physical realm. In year's past, alchemy generated a form of psychic transition in the philosophy and manipulation of worldly elements. It

was this hidden science that brought about the Age of Enlightenment, Renaissance, and Industrial Revolution. Now, it is set to change the world by fueling biotechnology.

Power to Change the World

Today, alchemists have new plans: transition of all living things. Biologists and biogenetics have taken over the roles of industrialists. Humanity is being reshaped to accept change based on a New World Order plan to improve all organisms' relationships. This move toward perfecting our world is deemed as an improvement over centuries old organisms by redesigning new ones. Just as old alchemical technology hoped to transform lead to gold, new alchemical sciences are changing what is seemingly imperfect to manmade perfect.

Our generation of alchemists is the first to believe they can create, change, and manipulate all things God created to an even more ideal or perfect state. Alchemical biogenetics is their catalyst pushing our physical world into seeking earthly perfection. This is what Satan wants man to believe, but it remains a deceptive lie. Presently, our world is so stressed we accept change at any price. Man intensely desires perfection. Our lust for Satan's fruit to be godlike overrides what we know from history is not possible. Still, we forge ahead like Adam and Eve somehow thinking, our Creator is not watching. There will be a coming pay day for not listening to God's directions that everything he created was good and should continue after their kind.

Regenerative scientists are obsessed with finding keys to immortalize flesh. Through alchemy, Satan is dangling the possibility like a carrot on a string in front of them. Satan's alchemy, as a black art, can only imitate. Remember, Satan cannot create, only manipulate, change, or counterfeit what God made in the beginning. Deceptively, Satan has many alchemists believing they are creating but what they are creating is disaster. Unfortunately for mankind, these men are caught up in a panacea thinking what they form through manipulation is far more perfect than what God initially created.

This new alchemy, by men playing god, is focused on changing genetic composition of all organisms. There are no boundaries being set between mixing plants with animals. These biogeneticists see genes as transferable codes that can open doors to modify existing species. With genetic engineering, DNA can be transformed,

manipulated, entangled and changed in a laboratory through human intervention to produce mutations of everything that already exists. In some cases, biogeneticists believe what they have mixed is superior to the original handiwork of the Creator.

Satan prompting mankind to manipulate God's creation involves the lie we have ability to recapture what humanity lost in the garden of Eden. There are consequences because it is Satan's trap. Powers- that- be are being swept up in so many possibilities of what alchemy can offer humanity without seeing there are prices to be paid when you change what God originally made. Everything in God's plan had a purpose. He designed nothing selfishly nor did he create change with intent on making money.

Luciferian Light

Satan's mysteries, sought out by initiates of the brotherhood, on the other hand, also uses religion as a tool to control society and fill their pockets with silver and gold. Satan's knowledge becomes their god, through which they hope to reach perfection so they might somehow avoid facing judgment. Lucifer's light is their personification of wisdom, which explains why the serpent and dragon are both symbols of wisdom in their rituals.

Lucifer tempted Eve who encouraged Adam to also eat of the forbidden fruit against God's commandment. They were told by God to refrain from this tree, but Satan lured them into believing him over their Creator. Worshiping sacred knowledge is a death trap and will cost every person taking a bite of Satan's fruit their chance at paradise. Isaiah 59:5-8 warns that eating Satan's fruit hatches eggs that try to weave flesh like a "spider web" in order to cover themselves and blend in with humans. But, his eggs bring death to anyone who eats because serpents do only the "works of iniquity," they commit "violence with their hands," "their feet run to evil" and they "shed innocent blood" just as Satan's son, Cain, did. Those following after, having sex with, and who are born into Satan's serpent lineage "shall not know peace."

Unfortunately, followers of the dragon still think if they eat with him that he can bring them light. In the beginning, when God created Lucifer, he was a *bringer of light* and *the morning star*, but read the Bible because it is clear he fell from heaven and no longer is he a

source of light. In fact, he was cursed into darkness and made to eat the dust: that means everything which is dead.

After Sumerian culture was educated in the ways of the dragon, worship of Satan/Lucifer spread to ancient Egypt and became the basis for the legend of Osiris. In Egyptian religion, Osiris was a name given to a bright star ancients said was cast down to earth. Does this not sound like what happened to Lucifer? Even pyramids of Egypt were called Khuti, which meant *glorious light*. Practicing satanic hidden mysteries, which started in those ancient times, required initiates enter into secret chambers of the pyramid in order to become illuminated. After this illumination, they believed they had become gods. This explains why ancient dragon kings who ruled Babylon, Egypt, Assyria, and Persia were constantly trying to rid the world of the true Israelites/Hebrews because they were the *pure* human lineage created by God that Satan so vehemently despised.

Pure Hebrews versus Tainted Jews

True Hebrew lineages were pictured in carvings left by these dragon kings as having straight noses and Anglo-Saxon traits like blond and reddish hair. Even King David was ruddy, meaning his cheeks would blush. These traits are nothing like the Canaanite Khazar Jews with hooked noses, dark hair, and dark skin, which these same dragon kings also carved. When *pure* Hebrew lineages were captured by Babylonian and Egyptian dragon kings, they were sexually forced to mix. Some Hebrews refused to have relationships with their captors as God had commanded, while others gave birth to their captors' children. The mixed breed was born with a hooked nose while those who remained *pure* in their Hebraic lineage did not. This mixed breed is who adopted the Babylonian Talmud's rituals ending their ties to Hebraism and *pure* Mosaic Law. They started their own mixed religion known as Judaism. Many of these mixed Babylonians and Hebrews also joined the priesthood that would later become sects of Pharisees, Sadducees, and Essene. During this time of unholy mixing, Hebrews were renamed Jews to incorporate all Hebrews and Khazar (mixed tribes) into one race. This is why Jesus made reference to so-called Jews not being his sheep.

Then came the Jews round about him, and said unto him, How long dost thou make us to doubt? If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly. Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye believed not:

the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me.
But ye believe not, because ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto
you.

John 10:24–26

Jesus does not say Jews are not his sheep because they have failed to believe he is Christ but that they are literally not his *pure* sheep. This is also the reason Jesus called them the *synagogue of Satan*. Anything mixed is not as God created. Purity is stressed over and over in the Old Testament. The reason Abraham's son Ishmael could not inherit God's promised land was because he was mixed: his mother Hagar was Egyptian. When Isaac was born to Abraham and Sarah, he was *pure*, and the promised seed from his *pure* lineage is how Jesus was born pure to save mankind. Mixed in Hebrew means *mongrel*. Khazar were mongrels falsely claiming to be purebred because they were mixed with: Canaanites, Edomites, Jebusites, Gergashites, Hittites, Hivites, Amorites, and Perizzites, having darker skin like Egyptians and Babylonians. These are the very tribes Creator God told his *pure* Hebrew children to destroy not leaving any man, woman, child, or animal alive. Although this seems cruel, such destruction approved by the Lord was to rid Satan's mixed breed so they could not infiltrate God's *pure* Hebraic lineages. Mixing is an abomination.

Again the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations, And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto Jerusalem; Thy birth and thy nativity is of the land of Canaan; thy father was an Amorite, and thy mother an Hittite.

Ezekiel 16:1–3

This scripture proves Jehovah knew those infiltrating and playing like Israelites were not *pure* Israelites. Instead, they were wealthy hooked-nosed imposters who ruled over *pure* Israelites. Esau's pure lineage was totally infiltrated by Canaanites of the serpent lineage, and their mixture formed the Edomites that continue to rule in modern Jewry over the nation of Israel. Being a Jew today can have many meanings such as being from: the *pure* Hebraic race, or a mixed race (Khazar) with Hebraic ties, as well as, one who practices only *pure* mosaic religion, or mixed Judaism, and is either Orthodox or Messianic, etc. In God's eyes, Jews are not *pure* Hebrews. Jesus was a *pure* blood Hebrew from the tribe of Judah and Levi. No true Levite

or Judahite was a mixed Jew. Only one apostle Jesus chose was a Jew from Judea: Judas Iscariot. He was a mixed Khazar Jew, with direct ties to a secret order called Assassins, and he is who betrayed Christ. All Jesus's other disciples were Galileans, *pure* Hebrews, with ruddy complexions like King David. Even Jesus was a Nazarene from Galilee. Those who received manifestation of God's Holy Spirit at Pentecost were all Galileans, *pure* Hebrews.

Her Nazarites (distinguished ones) were purer than snow, they were whiter than milk, they were more ruddy in body than rubies, their polishing was of sapphire.

Lamentations 4:7

Sapphire means a blue color of the gem, sapphire. The term *ruddy* means "flushing red in the face." Jesus definitely passed his test of purity as a Hebrew. Strong's Hebrew Dictionary #119 for *ruddy* means "turning red in the face due to a fair complexion." Galileans were fair skinned. Strong's #119 continues: *Adam aw-dam' to show blood (in the face), i.e. flush or turn rosy:—be (dyed, made) red (ruddy)*. Jesus and all but one of his disciples were fair skinned with ruddy complexions just as their forefather, Adam. This is exactly what the image on the Shroud of Turin shows, that Jesus had a straight nose, not hooked, with light skin and light hair just like the Bible describes him.

Scripture says Jesus was related to King David. David was very well-known for a fair complexion, blondish hair, and blue eyes. 1 Samuel 17:42 states: "And when the Philistine looked about, and saw David, he disdained him: for he was but a youth, and ruddy, and of a fair countenance."

Additional scripture tells us what David and his son Solomon looked like:

My beloved is white and ruddy, the chiefest among ten thousand.

Song of Solomon 5:10

And he sent, and brought him in. Now he was ruddy, and withal of a beautiful countenance, and goodly to look to. And the Lord said, Arise, anoint him: for this is he.

1 Samuel 16:12

Only mixed Jews were dark haired with dark complexions who did not blush. Judas Iscariot was a mixed Jew. His last name, Iscariot, was an Edomite city, and Edomites were mixed with the serpent's lineage. Jesus made note of this difference between Judas and his other disciples.

Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil?

John 6:70

According to Israel Bartal, dean of humanities at Hebrew University, "No historian of the Jewish national Zionist movement has ever really believed that the origins of the Jews are ethnically and biologically 'pure'." Israel of today is still a mixed breed of Europeans and North Africans as well as others who have taken over the true Israelite's promised land and formed a state of Zionist rule for an evil purpose. Serpents ruled over Jerusalem in Jesus's day, and are still there today, but soon, God is going to remove those serpents and give his promised land back to his *pure* remnant and to those he grafted in after Jesus was born.

Wherefore remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands; That at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without God in the world: But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ. For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; And that he might reconcile both unto God in one body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby: And came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God; And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

Ephesians 2:11–22

Until Jesus returns, Israel will be ruled by those whose lineage is of the serpent, which clearly explains why so many rabbis there spend 90 percent of their time studying the Talmud and Kabala black arts. They only use interpretations from their Torah, which is a compilation of Mosaic books, and not its literal words. Many Orthodox Jewish rabbis still sacrifice chickens during their Talmudic Judaism blood rituals. They also give approval for pedophilia activities if performed on Gentile children. Such activities of Judaism are based on satanic black arts and do not come from teachings of Moses or Old Testament prophets. Zionism is based solely on a political agenda of the Illuminati whose goal was to gain control over Jerusalem for their coming King of kings. It has all been made possible through Edomite Jews who financed Hitler's regime so a state of Israel could be formed.

Zionist Khazar Jews

Most Jews killed in the Bolshevik Revolution and Holocaust were Hebraic Jews while all Khazar Jews were spared. These Khazar Jews, sons of Cain's lineage, include the Rothschild family who Hitler released from Nazi prison. Only a small remnant of pure bloodlines from Torah-believing Hebrews are still alive today, but they will be protected during the Great tribulation soon to come. All other Jews are imposters from the lineage of Cain who gathered together as a mixed breed a long time ago in the Caspian Sea region to form their Khazar Kingdom around ad 692. They uniformly converted to Babylonian Talmudic Judaism around ad 740 and migrated throughout Europe. The Bible says Cain was *of that wicked one*, and the word of means "offspring of the serpent." This is how the tares were planted in God's garden. God, during end-times, will bring great judgment on Jerusalem because these tares are in his promised land created only for his wheat, and there is going to be a great harvest to forever remove them.

Khazarian-led Illuminati are trying to establish a Jewish utopia so their *New Jesus* can rule as king. These hierarchy of illuminated ones remain to this very day sole guardians of Satan's *Secrets of the Ages*. They are the bomb makers, terrorists, war machines, and the destroyer of worlds: traits belonging to only one entity, Satan. Their illuminated religion is witchcraft at its finest. Secret societies around our world

use this *craft* in their rites. They shorten witchcraft to *craft* so it less obvious to the world at large as to what is really going on behind closed doors inside their temple or lodge.

Ceremonial ritual using *craft* is always done in secret and follows established lines of witchcraft and black arts from which it originated. Albert Pike, most decorated of all Sovereign Grand Commanders of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, forthrightly announced that Freemasonry's rituals and doctrines all originated from magic and sorcery found in the Jewish Kabala. This means Freemasonry is in fact a Jewish cult. Ezekiel gives an eerie account of what goes on within inner walls of secret societies, which clearly is an abomination to God.

And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall. Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door. And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here. So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, portrayed upon the wall round about. And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up. Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The Lord seeth us not; the Lord hath forsaken the earth. He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations that they do. Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the Lord'S house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz. Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations than these. And he brought me into the inner court of the Lord'S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the Lord, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the Lord, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east.

Ezekiel 8:7–16

Black art or *magic of the craft* is being combined with mind- control technology as a form of psychologically induced warfare to ensure people accept a New World Order and become slaves. Illuminati using these crafts will shift paradigms and form a new

consciousness that possesses men's minds. This long anticipated shift in consciousness is happening now. Illuminated ones have become increasingly successful in their alchemical mixing of humanity. Paradigms are easy to shift when you own or control all media. Zionist Jews who own Hollywood produce television shows and movies to shape and mold mankind subliminally. Most all top-paid actors are Zionist Jews as well as CEOs, producers, writers, and promoters. In fact, there are just a handful of Gentiles in Hollywood's top echelon. Newspapers and news media across the United States of America are also infiltrated with Zionists. From small-town newspapers to magazines, Zionists are securely employed everywhere. They hold prominent governmental and social positions wielding great power over everything from food to finances.

According to *White House Tapes* on February 21, 1973, Reverend Billy Graham told then President Richard M. Nixon, "The Bible talks about two kinds of Jews. One called the Synagogue of Satan. They're the ones putting out pornographic literature. They're the ones putting out those obscene films." Graham was unaware he was being taped, and when his comments were released in 2002, he denounced them. Since Graham was a thirty-third degree Mason, he would have known about these Jewish connections. He also knew when you take a stand against these powerful elite, you pay for not keeping your mouth shut.

Khazarian Zionist black arts come from a time when children were sacrificed to Moloch. Pagans have always believed sacrificial blood and flesh invokes spiritual powers to manifest within our physical realm. During August 2011, Chinese were accused of selling dead babies whose bodies were turned into stamina booster pills and sold to humans. Their corpses were dried in a microwave, ground into a powder, and then put in pills. A South Korean team tested these pills and proved they were "99.7 percent human." According to an SBS TV documentary that aired in South Korea, "China's stamina pills have become a lucrative business." Cannibalism was a trait of fallen angels and their offspring, a black art used to feed their pineal gland with hormones from flesh and blood. Our Creator did not design humans to do such atrocity. God told these words to Noah and his family after the flood.

Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth. And the fear of you
and the dread of you shall be on every beast of the earth, on every
bird of the air, on all that move on the earth, and on all the

fish of the sea. They are given into your hand. Every moving thing that lives shall be food for you. I have given you all things, even as the green herbs. But you shall not eat flesh with its life, that is, its blood. Surely for your lifeblood I will demand a reckoning; from the hand of every beast I will require it, and from the hand of man. From the hand of every man's brother I will require the life of man. Whoever sheds man's blood, By man his blood shall be shed; For in the image of God He made man.

Genesis 9:1–6

Universal Consciousness

Black arts are being increasingly used to induce unsuspected illumination on those who are not sealed in their foreheads with God. Humans are ingesting forbidden fruits, which God warned is sinful, and their doing such will result in terrible judgment. Satan knows this, but he is pushing his pills so humanity will totally worship him as their Savior without seeking redemption. A disillusioned population will jump at the chance to take his mark in their foreheads with him further promising benefit to their flesh. This *new way of thinking* will include mankind's total acceptance of world government, global economic order, one world religion, global consciousness of tolerance, and becoming one with a god of forces whose image is Christ.

The Illuminati's religious power is centered within the Vatican in Rome. Ongoing Black Mass rituals, claimed by those who left the Jesuit Order, are said to be secretly conducted under the Vatican in a crypt located over an ancient oracle site that involves sacrificing children on an altar as well as sexual acts with virgins. Like their father Satan, perverted sex causes the greatest trauma to humans, and forever takes away innocence. Such evil is but a replay of Satan taking away Eve's innocence in the garden of Eden. Average Catholics, just like members in Masonic lower levels, have no idea what is going on daily with Vatican hierarchy. New Age doctrines of Vatican's upper echelon are pushing *global consciousness* in order to evolve mankind toward awareness of divine nature with grand illusions at becoming gods themselves.

On March 19, 2011, France's then-president, Nicolas Sarkozy appeared on CNN proclaiming France was going into Libya for *universal consciousness* under NATO and give Libya back to its people. A no-fly zone had been placed on Libya earlier that week in

an effort to stop Gaddafi from attacking his people. Without conversing with our governmental officials, Obama joined the NATO coalition, so much for transparency which he promised upon his election. It seems NATO takes precedence over United States of America or any other country, yet it is our taxpayers' money funding their *universal consciousness*. With serious economic downturns almost bankrupting our country, it now appears NATO has power over America regardless of our foreboding economic crisis. Even France was having economic unrest, yet Obama and Sarkozy made it sound like NATO had its own money when it is really taxpayers' money.

Funding such *universal consciousness* several months later, during August 2011, dropped America to a AA credit rating and also threatened France's AAA rating, which they frantically saved by slashing their budget deficit. The last thing America and France needed was to fund NATO, yet it was done without governmental approval. Polls taken concerning America going after Gaddafi showed no one sided with Obama's decision. This is serious because elected officials are supposed to represent us, and that clearly is not being done. With intense fighting, extreme monetary expenditures, and loss of life, Gaddafi remained in power for months until his death. An evil agenda is behind what is happening worldwide. Satan has his illuminated followers believing they can rule the universe never having to answer to the God of creation or to simple little people who elected them to power. Mandating global consciousness through NATO or a United Nations central force to maintain a peaceful world by forming coalitions toward unification is how Satan makes rulers of countries his puppets.

The Muslim Brotherhood Scam

Could there be a sinister force lurking behind what is really happening in the Middle East? In Libya, rebel forces were continually firing after a ceasefire to provoke Gaddafi, causing him to retaliate. Just who were those rebel forces NATO troops were supporting? We have never been told. According to Alex Jones, host of *Infowars*, "NATO shipped in terrorists to launch the final attack on Tripoli that ended Gaddafi's dictatorship." It is interesting Gaddafi confirmed to media many months earlier Obama was Muslim and was lying to the American people. Gaddafi went on to say if Obama says something

we Muslims do not like, it is a form of Taqiyya, a permissible lie to deceive infidels because Obama is a master of Taqiyya. Did Gaddafi's open comments cause Obama to join forces to bring him down before he told too much about Muslims knowing Obama was an Islamic born in Kenya?

Was NATO used to takeover Libya for the Muslim brotherhood? Does anyone think it was unusual before Libyan rebels ever took over Libya from Gaddafi's regime Libya somehow already had power to establish a new Central Bank and also form a new National Oil Company? Rothschild's bankers have been very busy. They had already taken over Iraq and Afghanistan and now Libya. To make sure people never learn the truth, Gaddafi was killed to justify their takeover. Those driving unrest in the Middle East using an army of so-called rebels are also about to put in power an end of day's ruler.

Months earlier, in Egypt, people had taken to the streets protesting President Mubarak's economic plans for poor people as 40 percent were living below poverty level. Initial crowds demonstrating peacefully and seeking solutions described a strange turn of events. They claim large numbers of protestors not of Egyptian origin but having dark-skin showed up and began destroying Egypt. Original protesters were replaced by highly organized groups said to all be carrying identical models of cellular phones. Eyewitnesses also reported them carrying identical blankets and speaking Egyptian in a strange accent or different dialect. Who were these rebellious infiltrators? No one seems to know. Things got so out of hand due to these new demonstrators no longer protesting but looting and killing that President Mubarak left his position to a unit of his military called the Armed Forces Supreme Council. Then, out of the blue a group calling themselves Muslim Brotherhood stepped in with blessings from our president, Obama. There was indeed a coordinated effort to topple Mubarak from outside of Egypt. Less than a month before, a similar pro-democracy protest ousted Tunisia's dictator Zine El Abidine Ben Ali into exile during January 2011.

Just who is this Muslim Brotherhood hidden subtly behind sheep skin promising pro-democracy? They are a satanic secret order formed to incite universal change in all Muslim countries of the Middle East just like their serpent father dangling his fruit to Eve in the name of change. The Muslim Brotherhood began as a religious

social organization, preaching Islam, teaching the illiterate, setting up hospitals, and even launching commercial enterprises. They have been patterned exactly like the Order of Knights Hospitaller years ago. All brotherhood groups were and still are established by Satan's lineage to secretly do their dirty work. Each order has a defining trait like their father Satan: they hide behind good works while killing and pillaging for themselves. Egypt's Muslim Brotherhood held a public internal election Saturday August 6, 2011, for the first time in its history in a display of openness before their parliamentary election in November 2011. What a dog and pony show for news media, as Egypt is still reeling in turmoil while continuing to kill Christians and burn American flags. Outbreaks from September 2012 through December 2012 were as bad as before Mubarak was forced to leave office. Apparently Mubarak was not Egypt's real problem.

According to an article appearing in *Reuters* August 2011, the group's guide, Mohamed Badie, said in a speech at their first election event held in a Cairo hotel, "The elections taking place in this open manner is one of the gains of the blessed revolution that has allowed freedom of expression and granted freedom to all Egyptian citizens, including the Muslim Brotherhood." All voters attending the event were members of the brotherhood's 122-strong decision-making Shura Council. Following voting, the brotherhood hosted a Ramadan Iftar banquet at a cost estimated by a local newspaper of a million Egyptian pounds (102,506 pounds), with guests, which included military council members, government officials, and presidential candidates. "Money, money, money, it is so funny, all part of a rich man's world." So where were all those poor people who first asked for help from their Egyptian governmental officials? They were mere pawns used for a power change that will never help them one bit in the future. On June 24, 2012, Mohammad Morsi, a member of the Muslim Brotherhood, won Egypt's elections just as planned by using poor people's votes and hope for change. It is all a game of smoke and mirrors.

Illuminati global elite, working behind the scenes uniting Islamic countries of which they rule, are also the overseer of groups like Muslim Brotherhood. When protests in Egypt first started to escalate Nobel Peace laureate, Mohammed ElBaradei, past director general of International Atomic Energy Agency, was quickly available to take the driver's seat. The IAEA, which he once oversaw at its top level, is

an inter-governmental group connected directly to the United Nations; how convenient. ElBaradei was also connected to the Council of Foreign Relations that controls intelligence operatives worldwide. The CFR along with Chatham House had worked with the Muslim Brotherhood for years. Therefore, Obama ordering Mubarak to leave was part of a detailed plan to bring in factions appearing to make change, but whose change has nothing to do with commoners; instead, it will cost many poor people their lives. Such deceptive changes are all being orchestrated to bring a final war to the Middle East, the prophesied battle of Armageddon.

Behold, therefore I am against thee, and against thy rivers, and I will make the land of Egypt utterly waste and desolate, from the tower of Syene even unto the border of Ethiopia.

Ezekiel 29:10

For the day is near, even the day of the Lord is near, a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the heathen. And the sword shall come upon Egypt, and great pain shall be in Ethiopia, when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and they shall take away her multitude, and her foundations shall be broken down. Ethiopia, and Libya, and Lydia, and all the mingled people, and Chub, and the men of the land that is in league, shall fall with them by the sword. Thus saith the Lord; They also that uphold Egypt shall fall; and the pride of her power shall come down: from the tower of Syene shall they fall in it by the sword, saith the Lord GOD. And they shall be desolate in the midst of the countries that are desolate, and her cities shall be in the midst of the cities that are wasted. And they shall know that I am the Lord, when I have set a fire in Egypt, and when all her helpers shall be destroyed. In that day shall messengers go forth from me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid, and great pain shall come upon them, as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh.

Ezekiel 30:3–9

Egypt has never been desolate or totally uninhabited for any forty-year period in history. In fact, when Ezekiel wrote the above prophecy there was no *tower of Syene*. During 1967 Russians and Egyptians built a dam to supply hydroelectric power naming it Aswan High Dam. *Syene* in Hebrew means “opening” or “key.” At the dam a tower called *the Lotus Tower*, landmarks entrance into Egypt. A lotus is considered a perfect and divine flower that symbolizes beauty and spirituality in cultures and religions worldwide. Lotus are like lily pads that come out of the deep water of darkness to reach sunlight in

order to bloom. This flower symbolically represents Luciferian doctrine: wisdom and light out of God's ignorant darkness.

The lotus position used in meditation opens the crown chakra and allows the pineal gland's third eye to be filled with illumination. In reality, the position is like a coiled cobra, used to invoke the serpent located in the pelvis up your spine to sit in your holy of holies. Syene Tower in Egypt symbolizes this satanic practice. No wonder this tower was prophesied by Ezekiel to be wiped out in a generation who will witness God's great tribulation. Ousting President Mubarak was not for establishment of real democracy but to allow for eventually canceling a 1979 Egyptian-Israeli Peace Treaty. The prophet Isaiah in chapter 36:6 warned Egypt could never be trusted, "Lo, thou trustest in the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that trust in him."

With Mubarak out, Israel's main supporter to buffer Middle East attacks became compromised. Jordan, Israel's second supporter, was also attacked. Muslim Brotherhood infiltrated Jordan like they did in Egypt. Hamas, inside of Israel, also began carrying out covert operations. Hezbollah which controlled Lebanon threatened war on Israel if Syrian president Bashar al-Assad was forced from office. All the while, Iran pursued completion of their nuclear program under pretense of producing electric power when more than likely it was secretly preparing warhead capability to strike Israel. Iran is not Arabic even though it is an Islamic republic. But, it is the area of ancient Persia, that Daniel, the prophet, gave great warnings about becoming a future evil kingdom attacking Israel. This means tensions are only going to escalate.

Middle East changes have one goal: order out of chaos that will ultimately bring a King of kings to Jerusalem to rule and reign in the name of *universal consciousness*. Arabs and Jews lived for centuries side by side without conflict just as Isaac and Ishmael did hundreds of years ago. Unrest in the Middle East is being intentionally initiated by outside facets hoping such turmoil will give them control over God's promised land. This ongoing attack has been well orchestrated using Arab skin to riot against their very own leaders. Eventual control over the Suez Canal is what Satan's dragon brotherhood wants because it has power to shut down economies from Europe to the United States

of America.

ACORN Destroys Trust in American Elections

The United States has had its own internal plot secretly carried out to change America. This move toward change came like a silent attack back in 2008 when out of nowhere a group called ACORN elected Obama using unofficial voters with names like Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck. Though downplayed in the news media, there continued to be active cases still pending on judicial books even after the presidential election in 2012 declaring Obama is not a US citizen and therefore was never qualified to be president in 2008 much less 2012. Just who was really behind his initial election promoted as *change* and all those bogus voters who cast unlawful ballots through a sneaky agency called ACORN?

During August 2011, Nevada judge Donald Mosley hit ACORN with a maximum fine for illegal voter registration. Voter registration fraud was committed by ACORN all across America. The judge said it made a mockery out of our election process and he was so right. In Nevada, ACORN pleaded guilty to a felony involving unlawful compensation for registration of voters. No wonder Obama asked for a stimulus package back in 2010. Many have asked where that stimulus money went. Seems it may have gone to repay people who dished out money underhandedly in order to get him elected. People love money and will vote for whomever as long as their pockets are padded. Could it be Obama's backers really did pay to get him elected? One thing is for sure, the acorn never falls far from the tree. In Nevada, ACORN officials paid a bonus to workers who signed up twenty- one or more voters and called their little plan *Blackjack*.

In 1992, Barack Obama's first big community organizer job before becoming an elected official was with ACORN. Obama trained employees, represented them in court, worked for and protested with ACORN. His campaign donated \$800,000 to ACORN in 2008 for voter registration efforts, and they totally supported only his campaign for presidency. In 2009, Obama gave Patrick Gaspard, whose organization was fined \$775,000 for election violations, a top position in his White House administration where he became directly involved with establishing domestic policies. Barack Obama was never upfront about his relationship with ACORN during the 2008 election and to this very day he still remains silent. Congress voted in

2009 to defund ACORN, and its affiliates because of all the fraud discovered. But that did not stop Obama's administration from later giving \$560,000 to ACORN affiliates.

Since the 2008 elections, many ACORN employees have been convicted of fraud for registering dead people, using fake names, as well as taking names from phonebooks and storybooks. ACORN'S own Nevada field director Christopher Edwards pleaded guilty, cooperated with prosecutors, and testified against ACORN. Lawyers for ACORN contend, the nonprofit no longer exists and owes more than four million dollars in liabilities. But this did not stop ACORN according to a book published May, 2011 by Matthew Vadum, *Subversion, Inc.*, that claimed, "ACORN state chapters have reorganized under new names using former ACORN offices and will be at it again defrauding our USA electoral processes during the upcoming 2012 elections."

It seems Vadum was on to something. During August 2012, as the presidential race was heating up just before the November election between Obama and Mitt Romney, media reported again finding half-filled out voter's registrations with pet names and fictitious characters. To avoid such blatant and unlawful voter fraud, county officials in local governmental offices should be the only venues where people can register to vote in this country using a government issued ID with photo. Because an ID is mandatory for buying cigarettes and liquor in this country, it should also be mandatory for voting privileges. No outside assistance from any group or non-profit should ever be allowed to sign up voters or process votes.

After Obama was reelected in November 2012, Hannity on FOX network reported voter fraud was found in Florida, Ohio, and Pennsylvania the morning after the election. Yet, nothing was ever done about it. It seems many questionable precincts showed Obama getting 100 percent of votes with Romney getting no votes. The chances of that happening over such a large area would be one in a billion. Were ACORN initiates handling those precincts?

On top of all this, major news outlets such as FOX News had earlier reported ACORN officials had secret ties to the Occupy Wall Street Movement, which formed during fall of 2011. This movement was not a peaceful movement and set the stage for huge riots to begin in the United States of America, just like those happening in other

countries. It was established to push us closer and eventually enforce a new world currency. Those joining this movement were brainwashed to believe such changes would ultimately offer them better job opportunities and more abundance. In reality, it is going to be their demise as well as loss of national independence that our forefathers fought so hard for. Such a bogus movement incites young people because they are innocent without enough world experiences to see the bigger picture or know what they are doing is leading them and our country down a rabbit hole toward destruction. This is the very same tactic that Hitler used with his mind-indoctrinating youth programs to elicit change. Promoting poor people against the rich just stirs destruction. The Bible tells us there will always be poor people. But, these evil men behind a plan to destroy humanity work on people's emotions by encouraging commoners to believe they are justified in trying to be like Robin Hood.

Unfortunately, stealing from the rich and giving to the poor is not the problem or the solution when there are serpents ruling the kingdoms on earth. The only way for humanity to win the war is to band together against the serpents. Satan did the same thing in Eden using Adam and Eve's innocence to destroy them. There is an evil agenda behind what is happening all around our world, and everything is going to be affected for the worse. Our Bible tells in Matthew 10:16 that we need to be "as wise as serpents," so we do not fall for such satanic tactics the serpent lineage uses to destroy humanity. What most people fail to understand is American elections are not about black versus white or even democrats versus republicans but about serpent pawns being chosen to run against each other in the facade of democracy. Regardless which one wins, they are to rule commoners no different than a king. Satan's lineage knows just how to beguile humanity by making mankind think they have a say-so in who becomes their leader. Always remember that every so-called CEO of a country from presidents to prime ministers are nothing but figureheads put in place by Royal serpents. In fact, those figureheads always bow to their royal rulers in public while jumping to their tune behind closed doors.

Distortion of Truth

God's Holy Bible plainly states there is only one God. Satan's deception that man can be like God will cost many humans their

souls. Again, this whole scenario is a replay of the garden of Eden where Satan promised Eve if she and Adam ate his fruit from the tree of knowledge, they would be like God and that such change would mean they would be a lot better off. We know from what happened later when God showed up this was not the case. Just like the beginning, in the end, Satan is still dangling his forbidden fruit of twisted knowledge to humanity making people believe his changes will create a perfect world. Satan's final temptation to form a world government led by a cloned messiah offering change worldwide from the old way of doing things is the greatest secret and ultimate goal of his dragon-lineage's Illuminati. To ensure America eventually cooperates, on February 10, 2012 the government approved and Obama signed into law a Bill HR 658 funding 30,000 "devil" Drones of unmanned aircraft for Homeland Security. Big Brother is literally watching you.

Freemasons, Rosicrucian, yogis, Knights Templar, illuminated ones, Muslim Brotherhood, Jesuits and many other black art cults discussed earlier have all had initiates who gave their lives to Satan's secret teachings because such knowledge was believed to be man's key to godhood and his true destiny. The promise of alchemy to finally secure a technological relationship with nature was worth all to them. Through their efforts, this has set the stage for a *new consciousness* regarding biological organisms. Unraveling hidden keys within our genetic code to improve humanity is an attempt to reach the golden state of alchemy, which again is no more than Satan's ploy to make mankind boast we can be like God. When Satan emerges within the clone of Christ, as king of the world, his deceptive ploy will only be strengthening mankind to accept his black arts to control the forces of nature.

According to ancient alchemical books, a person with magical powers could change matter and reconstruct it into a more pleasing outcome. Spiritual alchemy's goal is to take mankind and transform him into a higher order of perfection. Perfecting man using higher vibrational states of consciousness is to manipulate him into falsely believing he is a divine being. We are part of a broader stage being strategically set for Satan's greatest deception! Everything will soon become an illusion with no ability to tell truth from the lie.

Order Out of Chaos: Who Are You Going to Call?

Our media organizations worldwide are being used to illuminate and brainwash mankind. They are not only biased, but are daily manipulating and distorting truth. Satan's craft is encompassing the world through advances in technology. Political alchemy is paramount with a game plan that whether Democrat or Republican, nothing really changes. Yet, media is used to make us believe there are differences in political party agendas when there is none. Such false reality means America is clearly on course for the long ago planned New World Order of totalitarian despotism.

In country after country, internationalists placed in power based on their dragon heritage are precipitating and promoting crisis after crisis so "*order can come out of chaos.*" This Hegelian alchemical process is just more of Satan's black arts inducing world revolution. The whole intent is to undo what God created by reversing nature, perfecting mankind, and producing through alchemical regeneration an organism that never dies. Human metamorphosis is achievable through cloning.

Not being able to discern God's truth from Satan's lie is why so many people today appear unstable. Scripture says, "My people suffer due to lack of knowledge." God wrote one handbook called the Bible and few people ever read it completely. To stand strong you have to know what you believe in. Instead, mankind believes anything media reports as gospel. In return, the world is flocking to any technology offering an ability to reach peace by opening up and finding the god within. Such philosophical alchemical rendering is directly causing earth's inhabitants to not only deify their consciences and intelligence but dethrone God from having any voice left inside their heads. Just like the satanic lyrics being played on radios from a popular Lady Gaga song, which is nothing but a brainwashing tool tempting the person to internally tell God to, "*stop calling, I do not want to talk anymore.*"

Satan is enjoying each and every minute of this as our world falls head first into the mind-set of turning our conscience off to God in our holy of holies so he can sneak up our spine and into our brain. It is a scientific fact, the pelvic nerve originates in the lower spine and is

in constant contact with the brain. It has a direct connection and can affect dopamine and other neurotransmitters producing everything from sexual ecstasy to sheer mind control. Satan is about to reveal himself as our trusted lamb by walking in the flesh of Christ. He will profess there is no more need for prayer only a united *global consciousness* because God is here on earth and mankind needs to just tune their minds totally on him. He will speak using telepathic communication broadcast directly into everyone's pineal gland, which has been jammed opened to receive only serpent wisdom.

Satan, from the beginning, has always been attempting to bring mankind down. Job, one of the oldest books of the Bible, records Satan traveling all around the world and even going down into its very depths. He has no limit as to where he can manifest on Earth. Satan is real and he wants your soul.

And the Lord said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the Lord, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

Job 1:7, 1769 Oxford King James Bible Authorized Version

Satan wants to do everything he can to destroy God's truth on earth. In the *Parable of the Sower*, we are told it is Satan destroying us because we are God's creation: his seeds. It is our choice whether we remain God's seed or lose our inheritance. No one can ever enter God's kingdom mixed with or following after Satan.

The sower soweth the word. And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts. And these are they likewise which are sown on stony ground; who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with gladness; And have no root in themselves, and so endure but for a time: afterward, when affliction or persecution ariseth for the word's sake, immediately they are offended. And these are they which are sown among thorns; such as hear the word, And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful. And these are they which are sown on good ground; such as hear the word, and receive it, and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred.

Mark 4:14–20



SERPENT TWISTS ADD TURDS

Science and religion are merging closer than ever proving our universe was created and not formed chaotically. This avenue of thought fits nicely in Satan's plan to have mankind ponder a *great architect of the universe* (GAOTU) may really exist. Bible-believing Christians have always known God created our universe because the book of Genesis clearly explains creation. New technology using advanced telescopes, satellites, and planet rovers are pushing the envelope and establishing universal acceptance that heaven's intricacies could not have just happened out of thin air. Christians understand this, but non-Christians will be swayed to believe as the brotherhood that the *GAOTU* is a god of forces. Satan will make it appear mankind has taken a united stand on the issues of creation and those not ground in God's word will be easily misled.

Cosmologists have presented their theoretical conclusions our universe could not have originated from nothing. According to the laws of nature, there can be no effect without stimulus to cause an effect. At the beginning of time, a prior event would have had to transpire in order for heavenly realms to be as they are. Not being privy to what happened prior keeps scientists in suspense as well as from ever attaining a true account of the beginning. In other words, speculating two atoms colliding to form a scientific *big bang theory* does not tell us about a true beginning of time. We are left to ponder

where those first two atoms came from. You cannot get something like creation from nothingness. A widely popular theory professes to try and understand first matter by incorporating an infinite process of breaking down atoms. While the more truthful theory simply accepts a biblical account of creation found in Genesis, “In the beginning was God.”

Years ago, Vesto Slipher of Lowell Observatory, in Flagstaff, Arizona, found through astronomical measurements that our universe is expanding. If it is expanding, then billions of years ago there was a point marking a beginning, undeniably a creation of everything that now exists. With his announcement, twentieth century science opened its door to divine intervention being a serious scientific theory regarding creation. This set the stage to try and solidify religions under the pretense of a universal creator—*one god* ideology.

In 1993, representatives of the world’s religions (Christians, Jews, Muslims, Hindus, Buddhists, etc.) gathered in Chicago for a *parliament* and produced a declaration. This document established moral guidelines that addressed issues ranging from sexual immorality, to murder, and genocide as being manifestations against the betterment of mankind. Their unified stand on serious social issues became a moral vision for all religions to agree upon. It was strategically designed to unite all people of whatever faith together under one set of universal standards. This jumpstarted a well-planned push for religions to begin to accept a one creator god, by many names, concept. In order to gain full support, this proclamation allowed each religion’s name for their god to be equally acceptable when referencing creator god. Representatives at the conference were then instructed to call creator god *The Absolute Where All Wisdom Comes*.

Even though their carefully contrived declaration honored a god of goodness, it deceived attendants by leaving out God’s First Commandment from the Holy Bible where the Lord states emphatically “he is a jealous God” who demands mankind worship “no other God except him.” The Lord God is not the same *one god* entity as other pagan gods. Such a unified plan by mankind to set up a world religious organization by encouraging *one god* worship that is all inclusive flies right in the face of the First Commandment. Only an antichrist system would agree to bring all world religions into one

massive commonality honoring a variety of pagan gods as being the same as Creator God. Yet, this push to join Muslims with Christians continued when three hundred highly-respected Muslims published a document in 2007 entitled “A Common Word.” In it, they stated that both Christianity and Islam’s foundations are based on “love of the one God.”

In Islam, Jesus, called Hadhrat Isa, is hailed as one of Allah’s greatest prophets who taught the same doctrines as all of God’s messengers, which was to worship one god. Muslims do not believe Jesus was God’s Son or God in the flesh but a prophet born through a miraculous virgin birth. The Koran also denies he was slain by crucifixion but lived on and eventually died like all men. Even still, Muslims do believe Jesus will miraculously reappear at the end of the age with their Mahdi, a supernatural messianic-like being. This fact was broadcasted for all the world to hear on September 26, 2012, at the United Nations’ General Assembly when Ahmadinejad, Iran’s president, included all the details in his speech. He reinforced that a supernatural being called the *ultimate savior* was about to make his appearance on the world scene. Ahmadinejad, a high-level member in the brotherhood’s secret society, actually said the man was a “perfect human being” and “will come in the company of Jesus Christ.” He also said that this “arrival of the *ultimate savior*, Jesus Christ, and the righteous will bring about an eternally bright future for mankind, not by force or waging wars, but through thought, awakening.” What a comment, especially concerning thought and awakening being used to control mankind. This control involves manipulating mankind’s pineal gland through entanglement of one’s individualized electromagnetic DNA with scalar waves to bring about *universal consciousness*, just like the bees mentioned earlier. This process of total mind-control of mankind, without having to fire a shot, will be just as Ahmmadinejad claims will happen but at the hands of Satan.

At a critical point in Ahmmadinejad’s speech: he actually gave the name of the *ultimate savior*, but the UN’s microphone system muffled it. Coincidence? I think not, since everything else was clear as a bell. One thing is for certain, these were some very interesting statements coming from a man who literally hates Israel; because, it does not appear at all that he hates Jesus and he clearly makes that fact known. In fact, Islam teaches it will be Jesus who kills the beast, the antichrist, whom the Jews and others will be following as their

messiah at the end of days. Also, according to Muslim belief, their twelfth and final Imam, the Mahdi, is from the lineage of Muhammad's daughter, Fatima. "Our Lady of Fatima" is worshipped by Muslims and Catholics, as the Virgin Mary. Everything between Islam and Catholicism is all cleverly tied to Satan's virgin cult: evil mixed in with a little truth.

James 2:19 declares if you believe in the real Creator, then *you do well because demons believe and shudder at his name*. Our Bible clearly reveals Satan and his entourage know God's Scriptures but most of all they know God is real. In fact, they know God so well, they can twist his meaning and confuse a person not as well-versed. Satan did this to Eve and was successful, but when he tried it on Jesus in the wilderness, Jesus put Satan in his place. By putting Satan in his place, you find out quickly he is not greater or equal to God, like some would have you believe, such as proponents of yin and yang. Satan cannot be God's equal because he is a created being while God was not created. Be careful when people and other religions try to imply Jesus was Zeus, claim Satan is Jesus's brother, tell you that Jesus was just a prophet, or try to discourage you from using Jesus's name against Satan by implying his name is being mispronounced and therefore does not have power. Jesus was not created as an angel like Satan was. Instead, he is God's Son who has been granted great power over Satan by sitting at the right hand of God.

Our Father knows his children when we cry out to him in any language as Abba/Father, Jesus, Jehovah, Emmanuel, etc., because he confused the initial languages in order to destroy the Tower of Babel. He is our Creator, and in the beginning he connected us to him through his Holy Spirit that resides within each human being. Just like a father in a huge crowd turns around when he hears the voice of his child say daddy, father, papa, or the man's given name, so does our Father in heaven hear each of our voices when we fervently call out to him. In fact, our Creator even hears the cry of those who cannot physically speak because he understands the groans and utterances of their spirit that is telepathically connected directly to him.

I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine. As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep. And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.

Chrislam

During June 2011, prominent prophecy preacher Dr. Jack Van Impe was forced to leave Trinity Broadcasting Network because of his views regarding Islam. Dr. Impe began to expose several world evangelists as false teachers on his show, which had been airing regularly for over twenty-three years. TBN refused to broadcast his program, and Impe was quoted as saying, “I will not be silenced or censored.” Dr. Van Impe had begun to tell the world on his popular show about an unholy unification of Christianity with Islam, coined as *Chrislam*. Chrislam is growing internationally because Christian ministers are accepting Muslims without their conviction into church membership. Scripture forbids such unbiblical based yoking together with pagans. Chrislam is nothing more than a push toward unified religion heavily promoted by Pope Benedict XVI, Pope Francis I, and other high ranking religious leaders.

Rabbi Yellen, president of Hebrew Conservative Union and scholar of Ancient Hebrew, Aramaic, Yevanic, and Fusha dialects, believes Muslims have not interpreted their Koran text correctly. In fact, Yellen claims 1.6 billion Muslims cannot even read Fusha dialect. He says the word *Hadou* does not mean “Jewish people” but “a black magic using drug cartel.” If so, then the Koran does not say for Muslims to kill Jews or Christians, only to kill just *Hadou*. Yellen goes on to explain that Koran teachings are very similar to Judaism’s earlier Hebraic translations and blames these erroneous mistranslations of the Koran on lies stemming from mixed Edomite- Roman canon. He maintains with his corrected translations, peace can exist between Muslims, Catholics, and Jews due to their common bond.

Ya’akov Ofir, researcher of antiquities, discovered the mosque built on Jerusalem’s Dome of the Rock was actually constructed by Caliph Abd el-Malik, Islamic ruler over Israel in ad 691. The mosque was a house of prayer built by him for the Jews, not Muslims. This explains why it architecturally does not resemble a mosque nor does it face Mecca. Instead, it has an octagon shape of an eight-pointed star marked by the four winds’ compass points. This building is the exact same design of a fourth century Christian church on the Mount of Olives where Jesus descended into heaven following his resurrection.

According to Islamic history, caliphs were very jealous of each other and built prayer houses to garner more worshipers for bragging rights. So this means Jerusalem's mosque was really a house of worship for Jews and only later did it become a place of pilgrimage by Muslims to see where Muhammad made his so-called *night journey*.

In fact, the Dome of the Rock was not considered a mosque until 1947 when Haj Amim al Husseini, a Nazi Muslim with direct ties to Hitler, announced the dome was a Muslim mosque. That is right: another Nazi was again behind deceitful schemes in Jerusalem. Since the virgin cult of Mary links Muslims, Catholics, and Jews an apparition of her over the Dome could incite Muslims to allow Jews a welcomed return to their original house of prayer and bring total unification. With an icon of Jesus walking in flesh and a false prophet pope heading unification efforts, the Dome could become center stage in bringing false peace to Jerusalem and becoming a universal temple for religions to worship their *one god*.

Vatican's Islamic Plot

Because of warring factions dividing Arabs, such may have occurred due to the Vatican's scheme of creating a covert group to capture Jerusalem for their pope a long time ago. Although these stories have been met with much opposition and denied as having any truth, there is an element that does ring true. Because of this, the following historical summary has been included for your consideration. If any part or all of it is truth, then much will have been revealed concerning the serpent's twists and turns to gather his kingdoms together at an appointed time against God's children. Years ago, the Roman Catholic hierarchy wanted to own Jerusalem and would have done anything to secure God's promised land. So, the Vatican created a counterfeit religion to destroy Christianity. The following story concerning such an atrocity was supposedly told during Vatican's top level secret briefings attended by Cardinal Augustine Bea who, later, told it to an ex-Jesuit priest, Alberto Rivera. Rivera converted to Protestant Christianity and decided to reveal what Cardinal Bea had relayed to him by exposing Vatican's Islamic plot to the world.

According to Rivera, Bea claimed,

A wealthy widow of Arab descent, named Khadijah, became a faithful Catholic and gave her wealth to the Church when she retired in a convent. The Pope asked for her to locate a person she felt could be used by Vatican officials to become a type of messiah for Ishmael's descendants. Her cousin, Waraquah, a devout Catholic became the chosen boy's advisor. The young man chosen, named Muhammad, was taught St. Augustine's teachings which had converted Arabs to Catholicism, then he was brainwashed by them to believe he was being divinely inspired. He had lost his father as a child and then his mother and grandfather. When he got older Vatican officials enlisted Arabs who were devout Catholics to spread a miraculous story about a chosen prophet for their people who was soon to come. A Roman Catholic monk is who told Muhammad's uncle his nephew was divinely chosen. Muhammad was brainwashed to believe all other religions were wrong; Christians were imposters and Jews were his arch enemy. Jews had blocked the Vatican's attempt to get their hands on the Holy City. As Muhammad began receiving what he was made to believe were divine revelations he turned to his master instructor, Waraquah, who interpreted them. Waraquah's and not Muhammad's interpretations became Muhammad's foundation for the Koran but some of his writings were never published because they linked the creation of Islam directly to the Vatican. During the 5th year of Muhammad's revelations, his followers were persecuted for not worshipping idols. Muhammad instructed them to flee to Abyssinia where Negus, a Roman Catholic King protected them because Muhammad's doctrine concerning the Virgin Mary was identical to Roman Catholics. In fact, other Catholic kings protected Muslims throughout history for the same reasons. Original records linking Islam to the Vatican are, also, claimed to be kept hidden by Ayatollahs. This explains why the Pope as a vicar of Christ is considered a holy man like Muhammad according to Muslims and is to be feared.

Vatican City, Washington, DC, as well as the Templar Cathedral at Rosslyn were all designed to resemble Jerusalem on seven hills. The Vatican financed Islam to kill Christians and Hebraic Jews, but their Muslim militia got out of control so Knights Templar, another of the pope's secret armies, were used to get them under control during the Crusades. During Muslim attacks, not one Roman Catholic Church was ever harmed while everything around them was destroyed. This identical thing happened later when the Vatican funded Hitler to kill pure Hebraic lineages and Christians while

Khazar Jews were set free to go and occupy God's promised land of Israel.

When the Virgin appeared at Fatima, it was the Jesuits secretly conspiring with Vatican hierarchy who made Muslims think the Vision was really Muhammad's daughter. Pope Pius XII was the only person who claimed to have seen the dancing of the sun at Fatima, while millions believed it was the Virgin Mary. Jesuit's intent was to ensure Muslims would believe Our Lady of Fatima was seen as a unifying of Muhammad's beloved daughter named Fatima and the Virgin Mary all rolled into one virgin cult. Such unification was to help solidify anyone who believed in Jesus's virgin birth to eventually accept him as divine because of his mother, Mary. This is nothing more than continuation of Satan's Black Madonna Virgin Cult. Our Lady of Fatima statues found in many countries worldwide are worshipped by most Muslims. Vatican's secret connections to creating Muslim beliefs cannot be fictitious; too much points to veiled truth.

Catholic hierarchy knows full well most Protestants are unchangeable and stand in opposition to their New World Order. They are continuing to use Muslim connections in an effort to destroy Protestants because it is the only religion standing in Satan's way. Chrislam is being promoted not to redeem Muslims, but to allow them to infiltrate Protestant religion and subdue it subtly through beguilement and mixing. This is the same tactic Satan used against Eve. The Bible warns Christians about heathens when it tells to witness and encourage them to repent of their sins, but never have spiritual communion with them. Christians are never to become yoked together with unbelievers. In fact, according to 2 John 9:11, anyone not abiding in the doctrine of Messiah through the Father and Son is not to be received into your house, and if you let him in, then you are sharing in his evil deeds.

Secret Connections to Allah Promotes the One God Concept

Allah's Islamic cult thrives inside Masonic temples worldwide. The Order of the Mystic Shrine is Knight Templar's thirty- second degree in Scottish Rite Masonry, as well as the thirteenth degree of York Rite Masonry. Shrine members proudly wear an Arabic curved

sword, upside-down horns, crescent moon, pentagram star, and a hermaphrodite pharaoh's head on a fez cap that places these satanic emblems over their pineal gland. Each man is required to take an oath to travel the Arabic path, that of Ishmael, and not the *pure* path of God's promised seed of Isaac. An initiate of this order must kneel in submission to Allah and Catholicism's inspired Koran. So much for having fun and helping children, but, then again, Satan always makes his work seem like fun while sending your soul straight to hell. Secret societies have been put into place worldwide to be used as universal brotherhoods with common bonds supporting an agonistic one god concept.

On ABC Television, British Islamic leader Anjem Choudary said, "We do believe as Muslims that the east and the west will one day be governed by Sharia Law. Indeed we believe that one day the flag of Islam will fly over the White House." What he failed to understand because Muslim's have been hoodwinked, is a universal religion will soon rise to politically control the world and all independent religions just like independent countries will become a thing of the past. This New World Order will be like the first civilization surrounding their Tower of Babel, united in a one world everything. Sharia law is based on two principal components, the Koran and Mohammed's teachings, all connected to Satan's virgin cult. It is this virgin cult of ancient Babylon that will again be used to unite all religions together with Vatican hierarchy leading the way.

President of the Lutheran World Federation Bishop Munin Younan has stated Christians, Muslims, and Jews are well connected because they all believe in the *One God*. Younan, who represents the World Federation of 70 million, serves as bishop over the Lutheran Church in Jordan and the Holy Land. While traveling in Germany, he reportedly told his followers in Hanover,

We are united in our striving for human rights, religious freedom, protection of minorities, fight against poverty, being responsible tenants of Earth and creation of righteous peace in the Middle East. We will transform the world into an oasis for multiculturalism.

Encouraging mankind to participate in each other's religions as equal is facilitating the science of divine creation to be more and more accepted. Even television ads got into the act in 2012 showing people doing good social deeds for their fellow man, which included

different races and religions embracing each other. This good deeds mind set has led to an infiltration of many gods being considered equally the same as one god. Divine creation theory and mapping all DNA on planet Earth, is slowly eroding theories that once claimed life was accidental and universes formed out of thin air. Concrete scientific data, now more than ever, points toward a *real god hypothesis* concerning creation. Age-old scientific challenges to divine intervention are ending and, instead, fueling acceptance of a god-centered world religion under a New World Order. This unification of faith will promote mass acceptance of an antichrist as prophet, priest, and king: a counterfeit Great Commission. While this entire process will unify humanity it does not allow people to convert from their sinful nature and remain converted. Belief in a cloned messiah coming in his own name does not offer a person everlasting life. The Greek prefix *anti* means a being that comes in the place of Christ. Only the real Jesus can save but not his imposter. There is a vast difference between Satan's New Age politically-induced religious faith and God's *pure* old-time religion.

Vatican's Assisi Pilgrimage Is to the Virgin Isis

In October 2011, Pope Benedict XVI held the twenty-fifth anniversary of Assisi that first occurred in 1986 by founder Pope John Paul II as a pilgrimage to bring together religious leaders and even nonbelievers for peace. While Assisi is a real place and the home to St. Francis who Pope Francis I is now named after, notice Assisi reversed is "*Isis sa*". *Isis* represents the virgin cult and *sa* possibly stands for Sturmabteilung (SA), the organization behind this drive to put the virgin cult into play worldwide. The SA was a forerunner to Hitler's rise to power using propaganda to draw masses of people together under a common goal. What an amazing coincidence! Pope Benedict XVI, using Vatican's same tactic twenty-five years later, gathered 300 religious leaders from more than fifty countries inside Rome's Basilica of St. Mary for their testimonies toward peace while he denounced Hitler in his own commentary. His comments were a clever form of *doublespeak* used by all secret orders whose sacred master number is eleven and eleven men spoke right before Benedict.

Mediations, prayers, and even voodoo chanting were allowed in St. Mary's Basilica during this event. Delegates representing Africans, Hindu, Judaism, Christianity, Native American Indians,

Zoroastrian, Taoist, Shinto, Sikh, Bahia, Asians, Confucian, Orthodox, Lutheran, Oriental Orthodox, and Muslim were all seated together in unification. In fact, Muslim participation skyrocketed from eleven Muslim leaders attending in 1986 to fifty Muslim leaders in 2011. These religious men of great notoriety who worship so many different gods, along with many who were there as nonbelievers (atheists), sat together humbly under the watchful eye of virgin artwork in a cathedral built for her honor. Dr. Rowan Williams, Archbishop of Canterbury who married Prince William and Catherine, sat to the pope's right as Rabbi David Rosen of Israel was seated on the pope's immediate left. To top it all off, Reverend Olav Fykse Tveit, secretary-general of the World Council of Churches, in his speech praised young people for seeking change, like those participating in the Arab Spring movement. Excuse me, but pillaging, burning, killing, and destroying innocent people's property does not sound like a change God would approve of. The Bible tells to love your neighbor, not destroy him because he has one more car than you do. Pope Benedict's speech was reminiscent of how Nazi Youth were used for change in Germany to help Hitler. This is most interesting, since that very process of change is what Hitler instilled in Benedict when he served under Hitler in that very same Nazi Youth program.

According to an article at www.catholicerald.co.uk/news/2011/10/18, "Benedict XVI Announces Year of Faith," the pope released information about the Second Vatican Council's fiftieth anniversary that would begin October 11, 2012, and extend through November 24, 2013. November 24, 2013, just happens to coincide with the *Feast of Christ the King*. Benedict said the main focus of Vatican's fiftieth year celebration would be on Jesus Christ as king. This article also quoted the pope as saying, "Faith helps people recognize the face of Christ." This is a most interesting comment considering the Vatican owns a shroud with the face of Jesus on it. The celebration is preparing the way for all humanity to recognize the clone of Jesus as Messiah. No wonder lightning hit the Basilica on February 11, 2013 when Benedict XVI announced he was abdicating. He was setting the diabolical stage for St. Malachy's final prophecy of great tribulation and judgment to be fulfilled. Pope Francis I uses the "IHS" Jesuit symbol on his papacy crest. While many believe it honors "Jesus Savior of Men" it is an emblem of the sun which constitutes the sacred and hidden name of Bacchus. Bacchus is Osiris

in the Greek and the solar powered god-man called Christos by early serpent pagans whose father was Jupiter, Satan. Pagans and those initiated into the hidden mysteries claim Bacchus was born of a virgin on December 25th, was killed by Titans and then resurrected or cloned by Apollo on March 25th back to life using pieces of his flesh. This is why philosophical sons of this hidden mystery have been strategically put into place at all levels of society to bash serpent seed theory at all costs. They do not want the truth to be revealed.

Manifestation of Fallen Angels Increasing

Strange unidentified flying object phenomena have been steadily increasing over religious sites worldwide, and in 2011, lights were seen over Jerusalem's Temple Mount. Although some believe it was a hoax, such paranormal activity will only assist an antichrist playing like Messiah in gaining world dominion. Adolf Hitler who claimed he was a UFO contactee actually worshipped those demonic entities piloting them as his gods. In fact, Nazi hierarchy maintained their advanced technology came from these extraterrestrial beings who were supermen residing beneath earth's surface. Hitler was poised to genetically design a pure superhuman race with their guidance if he promised to exterminate all *pure* Hebraic genes from earth. These beings supposedly told Hitler once mankind's normal breeding and genetics were changed, then they could return to earth's surface to rule and reign. According to these entities, their reign would bring back Camelot: heaven on earth for mankind. The only thing holding their plan back was earthly scientists had to first completely destroy a certain group of people, God's chosen, and then they could return. Satan knows for him to succeed as Messiah, all people must be harmonically tuned away from their internal pineal gland's communication with God's Holy Spirit.

Since our Bible claims Jesus's return is set to occur in a time like unto days of Noah, resistance to God's Holy Spirit has to manifest. Occultism and worship of fallen beings playing gods was a form of spiritualism rampant in Noah's day. Pushing our generation closer to days like those of Noah began to escalate with Adolf Hitler. Hitler established genetic experiments that eventually led to identification of *pure* Hebraic lineages so they could be detected and slaughtered. This evil plan was an attempt to thwart God separating his wheat from Satan's tares during a coming End of Days' Great Harvest. While

Hitler is no longer running the show, Satan's lineage is still biogenetically mixing, in their alchemical laboratories, everything they possibly can to annihilate God's natural orders for every species of plant, animal, and human on earth.

To maintain a record of paranormal infiltration from the spiritual realm, on November 4, 1952, President Truman created a super-secret National Security Agency (NSA) using his Executive Order power. This organization was and remains totally exempt from all laws. Initially, its main focus was to keep quiet growing UFO-related issues and USA space programs. While NSA handled American issues dealing with unusual and mounting unexplainable phenomena, securing such on an international scale became of great concern. So, in 1952, a secret ruling body called the *Bilderberg Group* was organized to maintain, coordinate, and control international efforts to keep UFO knowledge from media. Their first meeting place, Bilderberg Hotel, is how it got its name. The group's headquarters is in Geneva, Switzerland, where many contend these evil men maintain a secret world government controlling everything. Those successfully eavesdropping and infiltrating this group of internationalists report hearing plans to stage a potential UFO threat to usher in their New World Order.

Increased numbers of UFO reports and abductions worldwide involving over 2,000 new cases each month during 2012, as well as, recent releases of confidential files from various countries supporting the case for visiting aliens could allow the Bilderberg Group to use an alien crisis as a credible reason to create a world government. In 2007, MSNBC polled more than 10,000 people asking if they believed some UFO sightings were visits from extraterrestrials and 63 percent said yes. Unifying armies of the world to fight off these invaders coming from the heavens does not seem farfetched, especially since there are claims that good aliens are returning now to help mankind because a bad group is on its way to destroy us. This is a deceptive plan because all aliens are demonic beings connected directly to fallen angels who have been on earth since the "Fall of Man". They are not from some faraway galaxy. Only Jesus and his host of divine angels rule the heavens. Illuminati's dragon bloodlines know this and are preparing earth's armies to unite with Satan's bad angels by calling them good aliens to fight against the return of the real Jesus and his angels, in turn, calling them the bad aliens.

Combining earth's military powers would result in destruction of sovereignty among nations. No country would be allowed to have its own laws and constitutions. In fact, this New World Order would overnight become a totalitarian socialist system. Because aliens are really fallen angels, the concept of extraterrestrials is a hoax perpetrated to deceive humanity into their trap. Aliens from another planet do not exist, but fallen angels right here on earth really do. They are masters of deception using forces of nature to play with mankind's mind through entangled electromagnetic waves inducing a satanic form of pineal gland vibration. The whole scenario concerning aliens is a massive deception designed to make humanity their slaves and force us to unite in fear.

Years ago, words of President Ronald Reagan were a prophetic preparation for what is to come. He made it crystal clear what would happen if aliens became a threat to humanity while speaking to Mikhail Gorbachev, the leader of Russia.

If suddenly there was a threat to this world from some other species from another planet, we'd forget all the little local differences that we have between our two countries and we would find out once and for all that we really are all human beings on this Earth.

The Holy Bible speaks of unclean spirits like frogs manifesting in the last days. Most people reporting an abduction experience describe aliens as having amphibious/reptilian characteristics. These beings pretending to be our space brothers are really spirits of devils. The book of Revelation clearly states demonic entities are frog-like.

And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the Earth and to the whole world, to gather them to the battle of the great day of God Almighty.

Revelation 16:13-14

Where UFOs originate cannot be objectively determined because our government is not willing to openly share information they have gathered over the years detailing how many are seen coming out of oceans and volcanoes. Recently, several major countries released files on various UFO high-profile cases involving military and commercial pilots, unveiling hidden knowledge about a presence

existing among us. UFO observers and abductees are indeed experiencing a real natural and spiritual mixing between the two realms. UFOs defy the law of thermodynamics. They enter our physical realm from the spiritual world, much like a fighter jet generates a cloaking fog breaking the sound barrier. There really is a parallel universe veiled before our eyes due to the different harmonic vibration of that world versus the physical realm. This means the spiritual world is very real, and things in it can be seen when one passes through the vibration that separates our physical realm from it.

Harmonic waves of vibration allows for common threads of telepathic communication to occur without restriction between the spiritual realm and humans much like researchers in wormhole physics contend exists in the universe. God created man with such a direct connection to him, but that connection can be manipulated by Satan if we let him. One can tell if they are on Satan's channel because it always includes jargon supporting New Age/New World Order *nature worship* philosophy. Telepathic messages given to human abductees promote saving earth from ecological disasters, attaining higher knowledge, experiencing divine thoughts, tapping the god within, spiritual advancement, global consciousness, an awakening, illumination, healing, promises of reincarnation, magnetic field changes, remote viewing, etc. Yet, specifics are never told to those who seek answers or commune with these entities concerning future events. If these creatures cared about humanity, they would have manifested already and healed our world with their superhuman powers, but they cannot do so until Holy Spirit-filled people are removed. Once God's restrainer of his Holy Spirit is removed, and Jesus takes his bride of believers while God seals his 144,000 remnant, the earth's destruction will become far worse than the quick torment of Noah's flood. Those who have waited for their precious space brothers to bring peace on earth will find they are victims of Satan's game plan to destroy mankind, and it will be too late for them with no place to run.

There is never any mention of biblical references to Jesus during alien to human communications, and this is a red flag. Aliens are demonic spirits disguised in an image to make humanity perceive them as extraterrestrials from another planet when in fact; they have been on earth since their fall. Satan has cleverly positioned his demonic entities and fallen angels to force mankind into mass

acceptance of a new order. Such a goal is to have all nations bow to a cloned image and worship it as savior. Return of the so-called heavenly gods to honor the image of Jesus will be spectacular. Satan's minions will assist in unifying our world by giving full allegiance to the antichrist. What a perfect setup for Satan to take total control over everything.

Satan is very real. Products purchased by consumers have warning labels proclaiming, "This may be hazardous to your health or consuming this may cause cancer, etc." Nowhere except our Bible do we find warnings concerning choices we are making every second that are hazardous to our souls and our eternal destination. Today, humanity worries more about physical existence with its pleasures than our spiritual body that will endure judgment forever by choices we made in the physical realm. Serving only our flesh with the "come and get it right now" attitude has many people outwardly mocking Jesus will not return. In fact, it is 2 Peter 3:3–4 that actually warns this is what people will say, "For ever since the fathers fell asleep, all continues just as it was from the beginning." Many do not take seriously that they will have to face God and give a complete account for every thought, action, and deed they have committed in this fallen world ruled by Satan.

God's Holy Bible describes a *catching away* and *transfiguration* set to occur on earth where some are taken while others are left. This supernatural event will happen sometime after the clone reveals he is the returned Christ. He will boldly step into the rebuilt temple proclaiming he is God in his cloned temple of flesh. At first, all will seem okay as he portrays a godly outward nature, but Christians will know he is not Christ and be greatly persecuted for not serving him. Then, the *catching away* will occur. After the Holy Spirit, as God's restrainer leaves, the nature of this beast manifesting within Jesus's image will no longer act like a lamb but will exhibit pure evil by becoming totally unbearable to those left on earth during God's final wrath.

The 144,000 *pure* remnant God leaves on earth by sealing their foreheads will allow them to see firsthand, this evil beast emerge and know he is the antichrist. Many Christians will be martyred right up until the *catching away*. They will have figured out the image claiming to be Christ is a fake and therefore have refused to take his

mark at all costs. Because of this, those not killed, will be persecuted for not being politically or religiously correct. God's great wrath will follow the *catching away*, and it will consist of seven bowl judgments before Armageddon. All the while, the 144,000 sealed in their foreheads will remain on earth as God's *pure* remnant, just as Noah was God's *pure* remnant sealed inside his ark for over a year during the Great Flood. "Noah sealed inside the ark" is a direct parallel to "the 144,000 sealed during God's great wrath." Like Noah, these people are equally protected due to their pureness of lineage who have not been defiled by mixing. They are symbolized in scripture as virgins to explain they have come from lineages where no sexual mixing with serpent lineages has occurred anytime in history.

Fear forces people not to ask questions, but God will give those not sealed over to a reprobate mind to believe Satan's lies. These people's only hope of survival will seem to lie in powers exerted by Jesus's cloned image who has returned to rule and reign in the flesh. They will flock to receive his mark due to his promises of protection. People really scared follow agendas without questioning why. The more the antichrist demonstrates supernatural powers as a cloned image of Christ, the more support he will garner from the human race for his divine protection. Satan's demonic spirits are all set to enhance his paranormal abilities. They will manifest worldwide in order to keep mankind in their grips. Those left behind will never realize the real Jesus Christ has *caught away* his bride of believers out of these last days.

Jesus warned there would be "*terrors and great signs from heaven*" during God's tribulation. There is no doubt Jesus, speaking in Luke 21:11, is referring to the skies above our planet. Our generation is consistently now witnessing unusual changes and terrors concerning our sun, moon, and stars. This trend is only going to continually get worse. Today, thousands of people worldwide profess to having had sightings of UFOs that were defying what is virtually impossible by human standards, so take note. Mankind already speculates because of this level of advanced technology such beings flying them must be superhuman and possess great levels of intelligence. The Bible warns about supernatural beings who are constantly at war with humanity. For protection, we are told to put on God's whole armor and never entertain evil in thought or deed. Opening up your mind or body to evil allows Satan to manipulate and

scramble your natural harmonic frequency you were created to communicate only to God with.

And then shall the Wicked be revealed, whom the lord shall consume with the spirit of His mouth, and shall destroy with brightness of his coming: Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

2 Thessalonians 2: 8–12

UFOs are indeed part of Satan's end-time plot to deceive mankind. That is why mass landings of beings claiming to be gods who created mankind would be phenomenal. World leaders participating in such deception would react to this news by enticing public acceptance and/or panic depending on whether they wanted people to view these beings as good or bad aliens. Good aliens would be welcomed as our long-lost space brothers, while the cloned image would proclaim they are also his hosts of heaven. In preparation for this becoming reality, Vatican's Pontifical Academy of Sciences held their first ever conference on alien life during November 2009. Vatican officials boldly made comments at the conference that they welcomed the idea of an extraterrestrial brother and that such a discovery would not jeopardize their Catholic faith at all. What sounds good coming from lips of clergy concerning space brothers would not be these fallen angels' agenda. Instead, they will pose an enormous threat to everything including going totally against all God's doctrines just like they did during the *days of Noah*.

Supernatural beings possessing extraordinary powers would quickly take total authority over all nations. Humanity, without Holy Spirit discernment, will do what aliens recommend because they will not be aware these aliens claiming to be good are really demonic spirits. In fact, many demonic spirits can and do manifest as humans. According to Linda Moulton Howe, who was a member of the Ozark UFO Conference in April 2011, she claims she was told by an AFOSI (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) agent Richard Doty, "Our government's greatest problem is who walks on this planet and looks human and is not." Such alien agenda is preparation to use flesh of

mankind to fight alongside the antichrist against the real Jesus returning at the Battle of Armageddon.

Many humans have stated under oath and hypnosis concerning their abductions that they were mentally and physically tortured by aliens. They go on to describe how ugly and cruel an abduction experience really is. Abductees claim to have been taken against their will and unmercifully forced to undergo examinations that remove all human dignity. Telepathic communication between them and their alien captors center on earth's state of well-being. Such philosophical discussions by aliens who show no emotion to abductees is consistent with demonic or familiar spirits promoting nature worship.

Nature worship or *Go Green* jargon promoted worldwide by ecological groups is reaching a crescendo. A god of forces encouraging nature worship seems to be a hot topic of the New World Order crowd. It is very interesting how promoters of this New World Order and so-called aliens abducting humans against their will have such a common thread of concern over *Mother Earth*. Worshiping *Mother Earth* is a direct connection to the ancient virgin cult that gave Satan a lineage in flesh. Because we live in end times, UFO sightings and abductions will continue to escalate. Cases of major sightings occurring around the globe seen by thousands of people witnessing the same or similar events are becoming commonplace. Such increased activity cannot continue to be ignored as hallucinations. There really is a spiritual war going on with physical manifestations on earth, just as the Bible warns. Everything happening today is part of a war between good and evil, which was prophesied to occur before Jesus's second coming. Our generation is closer to his return than ever before, and warnings about coming destruction centering around his return should not be overlooked for fear of ridicule.

Two separate streams of history have run parallel to each other since the garden of Eden. One is outwardly visible for the entire world to see. The other is well hidden to all eyes except those illuminated in evil's hidden mysteries. Satan is pushing man to pay more attention to nature for all the wrong reasons. As man occupies himself over improving his materialistic human body through various manipulative feats using satanically inspired science, he will lose total concern for who controls his soul. Satanic alchemy has increased scientific discoveries at such a rapid pace that mankind is blindly now believing

he has power to perfect himself to be like God. Satan's whole intent is to stop humans from spiritual development, thus enticing mankind to focus on the created instead of the Creator. Once a man's body dies and his spirit and soul are lost, you cannot bring them back for redemption. Satan's web catches mankind totally unaware simply because of our lack of knowledge concerning his evil devices.

It is a proven fact when a human brain is consistently bombarded with disconnected information, it will become confused and the knowledge disjointed. In essence, a person fails to perceive the *forest from the trees*. With satanic sciences offering giant leaps in knowledge, at such a rapid pace, people are jumping on the bandwagon, never thinking of consequences especially if there is quick money to be made. When this happens, truth does not come into play; lust takes over and delayed gratification is no longer an option. Bombardment of rapid gratification through technology is daily forcing our human brains into computer overload. Blinded and numbed, we, as Earth's inhabitants, have become puppets to the serpent's twist and turns in this last age.



COLD-BLOODED

The man of sin as a transgenic being whose spiritual structure has been fused with human flesh as a clone in Jesus's image completes Satan's great work. Though some may eye this possibility as impossible, such black arts of alchemy have been perfected around the world for many years. From before Hitler's day right up to our present, cloning eggs, first from frogs, have given way to federally funded research protected under Executive Order by President Obama on March 9, 2009. Transfigurations of genetic codes are being spliced together daily using animals and humans hoping to create an ultimate superhuman. Identifying animal genes with specific attributes like sonic hearing and hawk vision capabilities that far exceed human ability as well as homing talents of birds and fish are genetic traits being targeted for introduction into the human DNA blueprint. Laws worldwide are being passed in order to deal with these demigods or superhumans. Such chimeras are literally bringing back to earth the very alchemical mixing of flesh that resulted in God's flood during Noah's day.

The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence. And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

Genesis 6:11-13

Our generation is the first generation since the flood to have corrupted so much flesh like the days of Noah, and the Bible promises when this happens the Son of Man/Jesus will return. Satan walking in Jesus's cloned image will make this all seem like he has returned just as predicted. His image will embrace a New World Order and its new world religion of theosophy; something the real Jesus would never do.

Theosophy ensures unification. Simply put, it is nothing more than nature worship through improved environmentalism and biological transformations to benefit only Satan's chosen. False information is being given to common people regarding global warming, loss of wetlands, lack of oil, ozone depletion, arctic melting, etc., in order to create panic over our natural resources. This panic has allowed laws to be passed not based on credible evidence. Innocent people have suffered and will continue to be hurt in the future concerning laws enacted so deceitfully. Justification for more laws comes from man-made crisis such as British Petroleum's oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico during spring of 2010. Due to an overabundance of continually escalating ecological disasters, our government has entered into United Nation's treaties establishing world laws that override our United States' constitutional rights. Satan's green man cult is being enshrined into our laws based on unproven pseudoscience founded within nature worship instead of addressing the truth that what earth is experiencing is exactly the trend of disasters the Bible predicted for end times.

Illuminated wise men are pushing mankind into consciously becoming one with the cosmos. New Age gurus call this unifying event *the Omega*. Omega is set to begin when humanity assumes its destiny as an intelligent intermediary between superhumans and nature. Ending of old things once considered taboo will herald humanity as demigods. Satan is set to reveal his godlike kingdom to all people as part of this Omega by offering paradise on earth. Mankind will believe his lies thinking he can transform earth back into the garden of Eden.

As Satan deceives the world into believing we can recapture the garden of Eden, because he will claim it was rightfully ours at the time, God will begin to pour out his wrath on humanity. Remember, Satan and God had major differences even before Adam and Eve were created. The tree of knowledge of good and evil already had its name

so there was a problem between God and Satan that led God to warn Adam about the tree. God had originally created Satan as an anointed cherub, an angel of heaven. God called him Lucifer, and he was one of the most privileged angels in heaven. Unfortunately, Lucifer became so filled with pride over all God had bestowed upon him that he decided he wanted to be god. Out of selfishness, Lucifer began a rebellion against God that has continued from then until now.

Thus says the Lord God: “You were the seal of perfection, full of wisdom and perfect in beauty. You were in Eden, the garden of God, every precious stone was your covering... The workmanship of your tabrets and pipes was prepared in thee in the day thou wast created. You were perfect in your ways from the day you were created, till iniquity was found in you.”

Ezekiel 28:12–13, 15

It is clear: Satan’s intent in the midst of Eden was to overthrow God’s throne. Satan’s rebellious nature forced God to throw him and those angels who followed Satan out of heaven. When Adam and Eve fell into Satan’s clever and seductive trap of making them look to him for knowledge, he took dominion over earth from Adam and became *prince of the power of the air*. Adam should have defended Eve from the serpent and stood his ground as her husband, but he succumbed to lust of his own flesh, which the serpent was offering. From the moment Adam and Eve ate forbidden fruit, an ongoing battle between Satan’s tree of good and evil knowledge has raged against God’s Tree of Life throughout history. Satan’s final act of defiance by using flesh from a cloned body that alchemy has resurrected from Jesus’s blood will take the cake. Such an act of hatred is the ultimate abomination: Satan in the very flesh of Jesus attempting to use Christ’s powerful, redemptive, and miraculous blood for evil.

Jesus was the Son of God and in essence God made flesh. Satan has chosen Jesus’s body for his charade to hide inside so he can stare out at a world who will worship him because of his image. Mankind will never see evil lurking within until it is, too, late. This abomination will cause desolation because it is the most heinous mixing of opposites that has ever occurred in the history of the world: Satan’s spirit in God’s flesh. Satan knows how powerful he will be in God’s image and the impact he will have on pushing mankind into the Battle of Armageddon. This great battle of all battles will be fought both in the spiritual and physical realms. Satan’s fallen angels, wicked

principalities, powers, demons, wicked spirits, and unclean spirits, along with those humans who have marked themselves with his mark of the beast, will join together to fight first the kings of the east and then against Jesus with his heavenly hosts of heaven as they return.

Satan's full support comes because he has empowered human minds with false hope of establishing heaven on Earth. He has been trying to succeed at this since setting up his tree in God's garden because he knows it makes the Creator very upset. Satan's grand opportunity has now come to our generation, cloned in Jesus's image, to wreck ultimate havoc on God's earth one last time. Bodily resurrection from the dead through cloning allows Satan to harness a false power over the very death his sin brings to flesh. The Bible foretells about a final generation of people wanting to die and death flees them.

And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it;
and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

Revelation 9:6

Cloning Jesus provides living proof life after death is possible by being able to return to our physical realm. People are going to believe he is, in fact, the risen Christ because of total support from Vatican hierarchy. The clone is already climbing quickly to power. Soon his actions and peaceful initiatives performed in Jesus's image will eventually be all Satan needs to prove he is God. The image is just like Cain who worked for years next to his brother seemingly pretending to be good, then in a moment slew Abel without remorse. Those not believing the image is the risen Christ will quickly be rounded up or killed. Jesus's image proclaiming world peace will allow Satan's followers to persecute dissenters with horrible deaths and torture all in the name of good. To adequately deceive, Satan must have the majority totally believing Jesus's image is their risen savior, prophet, priest, and king.

In response to the antichrist's rise to power using God's temple of flesh and his evil actions against Christians, the martyred blood of saints will cry for redemption just as Abel's blood cried out to God. In retaliation and response to their cry, God begins to pour out his judgments on earth. His wave of horrific events first begins with seven seals being broken, then seven trumpet judgments, and finally, seven bowls of wrath. As God removes his restraining Holy Spirit

from earth by catching Christians away and sealing his *pure* lineage of 144,000 in their foreheads, those remaining will turn blindly to the antichrist, believing he will save them. They literally will worship the image as their long awaited Messiah who they have raised from the dead to bring about a peaceful millennium. How wrong they will be because once the restrainer is gone, Satan has nothing hindering him to unleash his beastly nature within the image.

Many Jews practicing Judaism are a mixed breed who are not original Hebrews or Israelites and will be among those most deceived. They have always been unable to accept Jesus's crucifixion because they felt he died without setting up God's kingdom for them on earth. This is why an image of Jesus resurrected with blood from the Holy Shroud will fulfill what they have been longing for all along. His image will make them believe he has come back to establish his kingdom on earth and nourish them by bringing peace to the Middle East.

Because the clone arises from the house of David, observes Jewish law, encourages Israel to walk in light, and fights God's wars, Jewish people will embrace him. They have been ritually waiting for Jesus's appearance by setting an empty place at their tables for the Prophet Elijah to first come and dine with them based on Malachi 4:5-

6. Unfortunately, Elijah has already come in the persona of John the Baptist. The kingdom Jesus's clone is setting up is Satan's kingdom on earth and not God's kingdom. This very well-planned deception will fool not only Jews but encompass support from all nations at first. It will directly impact those who have joined forces under his New World Order.

The cloned image is already magnifying his love of all people and religions. He is also pushing peace and prosperity through his connections to several large charitable organizations. His power over top echelon of secret societies will soon garner him enormous support from initiates due to their blood oaths, Jews will envision their continued hold on the promised land because of his Jewish roots, and the Vatican hierarchy is all set to acknowledge he is Jesus. He meets all the qualifications of a returned Messiah, something no other prophet like Muhammad or a pagan god like Allah or Vishnu or Krishna has ever done. This is like an evil parallel twist to the biblical account of Exodus 7:8-13 where Aaron's rod becomes a larger

serpent that swallows up all the other Egyptian serpents. In the coming parallel the head serpent, residing quietly in Jesus's flesh, is going to overcome all his pagan competition because Satan is who started those false gods in the first place.

Seeing Is Believing

This image of the beast will consume all other religions because they will see Jesus in the flesh doing the very miracles of God. Seeing is to believe, and no other religion will be able to manifest their god to prove the cloned image is not God. This new Jesus will soothe them making them think they have been worshiping him all the time using other names like Allah, Vishnu, Buddha, and Krishna, etc. His lies will be so real the world will accept he is God. But he is not God! The image is a clone, a beast without a soul! Jesus has been alive since he resurrected and waits in heaven to return against Satan's abomination parading in his image at the final battle of Armageddon.

Satan's twist and turns using deceptive spiritualism has been gaining popularity on earth. By embracing his false truths, mankind is now reaping an escalation of continued terror and sheer horrors within society. War, famine, plagues, ecological disasters, natural disasters, and death are far worse than any time in human history. Mankind is being set up nicely to accept Satan's impersonation of Jesus for deliverance. An interesting accounting of how well Satan impersonates Jesus at the end of the age occurs in a prophetic book *The Great Controversy*, pg. 624, by E.G. White, a Christian who later founded the Seven Day Adventist movement.

As the crowning act in the great drama of deception, Satan himself will personate Christ. The church has long professed to look to the Saviors' advent as the consummation of her hopes. Now the great deceiver will make it appear that Christ has come. In different parts of the earth, Satan will manifest himself among men as a majestic being of dazzling brightness, resembling the description of the Son of God given by John in Revelation 1:13–15. The glory that surrounds him is unsurpassed by anything that mortal eyes have yet beheld. The shout of triumph rings out upon the air: "Christ has come! Christ has come!" The people prostrate themselves in adoration before him, while he lifts up his hands and pronounces a blessing upon them, as Christ blessed his disciples when he was upon the earth. His voice is soft and subdued, yet full of melody. In gentle, compassionate tones he presents some of the same gracious heavenly truths which the

Savior uttered, he heals the diseases of the people....This is the strong almost overmastering delusion.

With mankind totally deceived that Christ has come in the flesh, Satan's cold-blooded plan culminates at the battle of Armageddon. God will not allow Satan to continue his charade. At Armageddon, the game is over. Jesus warned there would come a thief and a robber trying to play like a good shepherd but whose main objective was to kill and destroy. As mentioned earlier, seeking Satan's enlightenment and using sorcery in a vain attempt to get to God's wisdom without acknowledging our Father and his son, the real Jesus Christ will only bring condemnation.

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber. The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy.

John 10:1, 10

The Book of Job Proves Satan's Power Is Real

Many people do not want to believe Satan is a real creature, and that if he does exist, he has no major powers. The Bible reveals he is very real and a cold-blooded evil being that is very powerful. The book of Job quickly gives understanding of just how powerful Satan really is. Starting in Job 1:12, scripture records Satan's powers as follows:

1. Satan used the sons of Cush from his serpent lineage to steal Job's oxen and donkeys while killing his servants.
2. Satan caused fire to fall from heaven, which burned up Job's sheep and consumed his servants.
3. Satan used his serpent lineage, the Chaldeans who were Babylonians, to take Job's camels and kill his servants.
4. Satan sent a great wind from the wilderness that caused the house his seven sons and three daughters were in to collapse and kill them all.
5. Satan then smote Job with sore boils all over his body.

6. Satan used Job's wife to tell Job to curse God and die.
7. Satan sent Job's best friends to blame Job for not doing right and told him he was being punished by God.
8. Satan caused Job's friends to act cruel to him.
9. And finally, Satan actually had everyone accusing Job of wrongful sin, which he had never committed.

Job was a righteous man, and he was eventually restored by God and given more than he first had. God doubled his portions. But look what all he suffered at the hand of Satan. Ezekiel 14:14 proclaims Noah, Daniel, and Job were righteous. The book of Job tells us Job was always perfect and upright before Satan attacked him. Traits of being perfect and righteous indicate scripturally he was like Noah and from God's *pure* seed of promise. Job lived in the land of Uz, named after Huz the firstborn son of Abraham's brother, Nahor with his wife Milcah. Elihu, from the lineage of Buz who was Huz's brother, preached to Job and his friends. Elihu spoke about divine providence declaring to Job and his friends that suffering may be decreed by God for righteous people as a protection against greater sin as well as for moral betterment and warning. Such divine intervention according to Elihu forces one to elicit greater trust and dependence on God in the midst of adversity. But, God rebuked Elihu for using his words without full knowledge because only God has knowledge of all things and how they fulfill God's plan for good.

What we learn from the book of Job is God does allow Satan to use evil powers against both good and evil men. Satan's powers are real and can cause great suffering. As days draw nearer to the end of the age, Satan will increasingly apply his power by bringing men to curse God instead of realizing it is Satan behind their suffering. The Lord allows Satan to go so far before he steps in. In Job's case the Lord spoke to Job out of a whirlwind in an audible voice using great massive power and wind force. He and Job have a lengthy discussion, so it was no ordinary tornado. The Lord then restores Job greater than he once was. This event parallels restoration and rewards to those who will receive paradise at the end of the age because they chose to follow God and remain righteous in the face of adversity. Job never

blamed God in his misfortune but boldly claimed in Job 19:25-27, “For I know my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God.”

Our Lord goes on to explain to Job how the serpent called Leviathan has no fear of God and is king over children of pride per Job 41:34. The term *children of pride* means selfishness, the same evil trait God removed Satan from heaven for. Evil-induced pride makes one conceited, egotistical, narcissistic, swelled in the head, and vain. These are all cold-blooded serpent traits, and anyone exhibiting them will never enter God’s gates of heavenly paradise.

Jeremiah the Prophet Predicts a Coming Judgment

The prophet Jeremiah records God in a whirlwind will one day fall with pain on the head of all wicked fulfilling the curse God placed upon the serpent who was *more subtle than any beast of the field* in Genesis 3:15. Jeremiah 31:27 explains God allowed sowing of seed between his chosen with the seed of man and with the seed of beast. Because this happened, each person is now judged for their own wrongdoings and not wrongdoings of their fathers as occurred when Moses brought the pure children of Israel out from under pharaoh’s serpent ruler-ship. In order all men may know God, without having to be taught about the Lord’s expectations through the law, Jeremiah explains God placed within mankind’s internal parts and heart a way he can speak individually to all humanity, correct and commune with them.

Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of man, and with the seed of beast. And it shall come to pass, that like as I have watched over them, to pluck up, and to break down, and to throw down, and to destroy, and to afflict; so will I watch over them, to build, and to plant, saith the Lord. In those days they shall say no more, The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children’s teeth are set on edge. But every one shall die for his own iniquity: every man that eateth the sour grape, his teeth shall be set on edge. Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah: Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I

was an husband unto them, saith the Lord: But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people. And they shall teach no more every man his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the Lord: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

Jeremiah 31:27–34

No human created by God can ever say they have never been internally convicted at some point in their life by our Creator's Holy Spirit to confess their sin and follow what is right. Everyone has a choice to either serve Satan or God. The pineal gland inside every human has an antenna that provides internal connection to our Creator, and it harmonically resonates using his Holy Spirit to prick our heart. This biological connection is discussed in detail in Volume Two of the *BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon* series. To know your Creator more, you must refrain from being beguiled by those who are cold-blooded and/or mixing with any who are. God does not commune in a mixed temple.

Secret societies claiming to be benevolent brotherhoods actually use common man through great deception. Without one having cold blue-blood status, a commoner reaches a peak in Satan's massive hierarchy and becomes a puppet controlled by the serpent king and his dragon lineage. Beware! While the Holy Spirit has been put in place by the Creator to prick your heart wanting to save your soul, Satan is out to fill your heart with lusts in order to destroy it.



BIRTH PANGS

Earthquakes in *divers' places* means there will be numerous quakes everywhere during the same time period. According to the words of Jesus, "All these are the beginning of sorrows." Swarms of earthquakes have been increasing since 2010. A prime example occurred in the United States of America at Yellowstone National Park. During January and February 2011, the park encountered 1,805 tremors, which became the second largest swarm ever recorded. Swarms like this one are becoming more common and intense from Oregon to California to Mexico. Even the East Coast of the United States of America was hit by a rare 5.8 quake with several aftershocks that cracked the Washington Monument in August 2011 and was felt from Canada to Georgia. Ecological disasters, plagues, pestilences, earthquakes, water contamination, water shortages, droughts, floods, biogenetic mixing of opposites, psychological and biological warfare are prophesied birth pangs destined to occur before God unleashes his great wrath upon our world.

Mankind tends to forget our Creator has power over all natural forces of his creation. What we are beholding in this generation is our Creator trying to warn us of his coming great wrath, and he is going to use his forces of nature to get our undivided attention.

God thundereth marvellously with his voice; great things doeth he, which we cannot comprehend. For he saith to the snow, Be thou on the earth; likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain of his strength. He sealeth up the hand of every man; that all men may know his work. Then the beasts go into dens, and remain in their places. Out of the south cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north. By the breath of God frost is given: and the breadth of the waters is straitened. Also by watering he wearieth the thick cloud: he scattereth his bright cloud: And it is turned round about by his counsels: that they may do whatsoever he commandeth them upon the face of the world in the earth. He causeth it to come, whether for correction, or for his land, or for mercy.

Job 37:5–13

We are living on a planet with increased threats of infectious disease by microbes so lethal they risk survival of our human race. These harbingers of disaster include H1N1 bird flu, avian flu, SARS, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), blood cancers linked to HTLV types I and II, hepatitis-causing viruses, and hemorrhage viruses like Marburg and Ebola. Resurgence of old viruses having become immune to antibiotics are increasing like influenza, whooping cough and cholera along with those once almost eradicated like tuberculosis, polio, bubonic plague, and smallpox.

Environmental Disasters and Overpopulation

Environmental pollutants from oil spills, pesticides, lead paints, asbestos, non-dissolving food additives, fluoride, plastics, and fluorocarbons are just a few examples taking massive tolls on our immune systems. There is no end in sight to stopping the influx of man-made products upon our planet. Our skies are being sprayed with chemtrails and our oceans filled with trash. Increasing amounts of space junk clutters earth's outer orbit. Mankind is living in a garbage dump getting worse by the minute.

The infamous Marshall Plan of 1992 was enforced into law by environmentalists rooted in their religion of theosophy. This plan imposed international regulation and shifts in economy to promote nature worship without addressing real health issues or stopping ecological destruction. It encouraged governments globally to seize all land they might need to put earth and man back in balance. In other words, this plan equated man to earth, not above her. So, if humans must die to give Mother Earth a smaller population, then

illuminated internationalists, who parade as nature worshipers, say, “*So be it.*”

Population reduction plans are not new. Such was proposed years ago by Khazar Jews under their *Protocols of Zion*, which are partially written for all humanity to read in every language, as mentioned earlier, on the Georgia Guidestones located in Elberton, Georgia. Could these Zionist inspired protocols explain why over the last several years, our world has succumbed to a host of new mutated viruses, little plagues just waiting to happen? Speculation is, these viruses were created in labs and unleashed to lower earth’s population. Such signs are also indicative we are living in the last days when plagues will increase, just as biblically predicted.

Infectious Diseases Escalating

Serious illnesses are increasingly attacking humanity worldwide, which include: yellow fever, meningitis, Lassa fever, Ebola, Marburg virus, Legionnaire’s disease, AIDS, E. coli, whooping cough, salmonella poisoning, small pox, measles, mumps, staph infections, MARSA, West Nile virus, norovirus, tuberculosis, gastrointestinal parasites, cholera, hantavirus, toxic shock syndrome, swine flu, pneumonia, mad cow diseases, H1N1, SARS, CRKP—which is Carbapenem-Resistant Klebsiella pneumonia, Morgellons, boutonneuse fever, cerebral malaria, Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever, dengue fever, Duke’s disease, endocarditis, infectious mononucleosis, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, scarlet fever, and typhus, etc. They all have potential to continue to mutate and wreak havoc globally due to our growing international trade and travel.

Old and new strains of viruses are posing a threat to our population because these viruses do not respond to antibiotic treatments as antibiotics are only effective when bacteria are present. At the same time, overuse of antibiotics has produced resistant strains of several common bacteria-induced diseases rendering humans with poor immune systems deficient in fighting off infection. As immune systems fail, mankind cannot overcome infection and higher death rates will occur. These concerns have forced governments to initiate a global philosophy concerning health. They believe like the pagan environmental movement we can save ourselves from emerging

plagues. Unfortunately, vaccines invented by these nature worshipers, like Bill Gates, are producing a host of disasters and ill effects such as: GBS, CIDP, autism, MS, Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, metabolic syndrome, strange neurological manifestations, and who knows what else.

Right now, nature activists point their fingers at threats of plagues and environmental issues to deceive humanity into taking enormous amounts of vaccinations. When people develop neurological symptoms and began to die in mass numbers, instead of blaming vaccines, they claim earth is just balancing itself out. They conveniently turn a blind eye to thousands of people dying or suffering from their vaccination-induced crisis. In March 2011, Atlanta's Center for Disease Control (CDC) issued concern over a *superbug* spreading to over thirty-five states. This dangerous drug-resistant bacterium called CRKP was killing 40 percent of people who came in contact with it. The bacterium's serious nature is it proliferates in medical facilities, the very place one goes to seek cures. In other words, going to a doctor or hospital increases your odds of being exposed to something that could kill you.

Pharmacology: A Form of Sorcery

Pharmacology is killing humanity. The word *sorcery* in biblical scripture is translated from the Greek word *pharmakeia*, which means use of drugs, potions, spells, witchcraft, poisoning, and intoxication. Satan is still using his forbidden fruit to destroy mankind. With all the advancements in science and medicine, more people are sicker than ever before. For example in January 2013, the USA experienced a serious flu outbreak where those who had taken the flu vaccination actually developed the flu that quickly was conveniently blamed by officials on a strain of flu not covered in the vaccination. This makes one wonder what might have really been in the flu shot all those people initially took? It may have really been for another strain but proves how easy it is to inoculate people who believe they will be protected from something they are not. Look at our staggering healthcare cost and where it is taking us. We are nearer than ever to a universal healthcare plan, forcing implantation of a chip in our skin to mark us so we can obtain medical assistance. Human marking will eventually regulate our ability to buy, sell, trade, get medicine, etc., just as the Bible predicted. This is all part of Satan's plan, using

drugs, whether legal or illegal, to corral mankind into his web of total control. Over-the-counter drugs are laced with man-made products our body cannot assimilate, destroying our liver and kidneys quietly until it is too late. Satan's minions are slowly boiling us like frogs, and before we know the water is too hot, we are cooked.

Clothes That Kill

Even our clothes may be killing us. Individuals diagnosed with Morgellons break out with incurable skin disorders oozing strange threads and fibers. Some investigators contend clothes now contain high-tech, nano-sized robots that replicate fabrics and can lodge them under our skin. During August 2007, Atlanta's CDC reported Morgellons was a disease with symptoms of:

Crawling, biting and stinging sensations; granules, threads or black speck-like materials on or beneath the skin; and/or skin lesions (e.g., rashes or sores) and some suffers also report systemic manifestations such as fatigue, mental confusion, short term memory loss, joint pain, and changes in vision.

Should we be concerned man-made robotic particles smaller than the human eye can see might be playing havoc on our bodies? Is there a plan to mix biological entities with robotic fabrics to change one's harmonic resonance? Fabrics worn on the body produce a harmonic resonance just like all living things. Wearing mixed fabrics are one thing but becoming entangled biologically with fabric is another. It is time for humanity to sit up and take note of what could be a very evil agenda taking place right before our eyes that we cannot see, only feel.

In 2010, physicists of University at Buffalo cited in a paper published in *Nature Nanotechnology* that, "Clusters of heated, magnetic nanoparticles targeted to cell membranes can remotely control ion channels, neurons and even animal behavior." That is right; these nanorobots are so small we cannot see them with our human eyes. If they began replicating, they wreak havoc on their host. According to *Consumer Reports*, September 2007, pg. 10, "The safety of nanoparticles has not been established and some sunscreens promoted to be used on children have nano titanium dioxide."

Mixing Iron, Clay, and Beast

With such disturbing knowledge, there is a rapid push to merge

mankind with machine. According to an article by Felicia Ptolemy and Celia Black, “Transcendent Man,” *Life Extension*, October 2011, page 24, they directly quote inventor and futurist, Ray Kurzweil, as saying,

There will come a time in the near future when technology changes so fast humanity will have to enhance themselves with artificial intelligence to keep up. He predicts this will make mankind millions of times more intelligent than a physical body's capability with no clear distinction between human and machine, real reality and virtual reality.

God abhors mixing, and prophets like Daniel warned of a time when iron would be mixed with miry clay signaling the end of days. The surge to mingle is escalating without anyone calling for a halt. For example: Kids are playing video games designed using sound waves that affect the brain to induce drug-like states. Alchemical mixing of iron with man involves technology seeking to connect everyone's brains to one huge tracking system utilizing implanted biochips. Mixing humans with machines, fabrics and other animal species has become a reality. Laws are already in place to deal with transhumans because unknown behaviors might be exhibited by humans mixed either in combination with machines or with genes from other animals. Who really knows what a human with ape genes or an ape with human genes might do?

Vaccines: An Ounce of Prevention?

A combination of humans with animal genes increases threats of mutated viruses between species. Such a crisis of outbreaks with plagues between species moves many to seek shots for prevention. Mankind has put great trust in the World Health Organization, FDA, USDA, and other government regulators to protect humanity, but few stop to consider a diabolical scheme may be lurking within vaccines, which may lead to early death or life long impairments. Vaccines actually depress immune function because their added chemicals prevent germ growth and reduce spoiling. This witches' brew of chemicals and concoctions are what the Bible warned about concerning sorcery. Ingredients contained in various vaccinations include but are not limited to squalene, ethyl-mercury, thimerosal, and excitotoxins like msg and aspartame as well as aluminum, phenol, formaldehyde, sulfites, liposome, modified proteins, animal virus, and antigens. These agents are weapons of mass destruction parading as

deceptive cures. Such man-made concoctions began to appear after Hitler's top scientists were freed to accept American and Russian high-paying employment positions under Operation Paperclip.

Satan's black arts use sorcery/pharmacy to suppress human immune systems so autoimmune diseases occur. Insurgence of immune-suppressed disease processes and neurological impairments like rheumatoid arthritis, CIDP, Guillain-Barre syndrome, lupus, Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, AIDS, MS, ADD, psychosis, fibromyalgia, Gulf War syndrome, etc., are all possible reactions induced using pharmaceutical agents ingested or taken in the form of vaccines. In fact, in 2011, over 127 girls who took Gardasil, a vaccine recommended by the CDC, died along with thousands reporting strange seizures as well as serious physical and mental ailments requiring hospitalization. In 2007, then Texas governor Rick Perry issued an executive order mandating all girls had to take this HPV vaccine through their Texas school's immunization program. In 2011, this same vaccine was being promoted for boys to prevent genital warts and cancer. Instead of healing mankind, sorceries are making us sicker, while huge money is being made by pharmaceutical companies from these man-created diseases. You can get a vaccine for almost free and end up spending a fortune on a disease it caused all in the name of money, greed, and population control. Think about it, America has access to the best drugs but is one of the sickest nations in the world.

Cannibalism

So many games are being played. For example, mad cow disease was once touted as a huge threat to Europe. The news was shocking, then you never heard any more about it. Beef is still being served up worldwide as if it is okay to consume. How is it only one country could ever have an isolated problem when there is so much international trade among countries? Livestock are handled and fed in similar manners everywhere, and some embargos are enforced but downplayed. Such was an effort to downplay a case in 2012 when a cow not exhibiting symptoms was found in California through routine testing. How about all those not part of the routine testing? Truth about the disease has been debated openly concerning cannibalism being the culprit because dead cows are a major ingredient in

processed cattle food now days.

God did not intend for animals to eat their own, and when they do, it causes serious problems. Since no one seems the least bit concerned, it stands to reason why in 2011, human gelatin was being designed to replace animal gelatin in people's food. Even worse, as mentioned earlier, were the pills sold by China for stamina laced with powder of dead and aborted babies. God did not create humans nor animals to eat their own kind. That is why he created scavengers.

Animals are consuming their own species because feed industries save huge money by grinding up dead carcasses, adding flavor enhancers to coverup the taste, and feeding them back to herds. Biologists have always known cannibalism is a serious culprit of disease, so why did feed industries ever start doing such ungodly tainting of food supplies? Simply put, because business and industry affect world markets where money becomes more concern than thousands of animals and humans who will die from disease caused by tainted food. Animals within our food chain are continuing to be fed their own dead through food processed at rendering plants worldwide. Even worse, cloned animals and their milk are also being sold for human consumption without adequate testing by USDA to ensure such consumption is safe. According to historical record, when human cannibals ate other humans, they passed on existing diseases to the next generation. Animals are passing on existing diseases to their species, and, then, humans are consuming these infected animals in their daily diet. Such evil food processing is being allowed by government regulators to continue right under our noses. We cannot smell or taste this evil because such food has been doused with so many added flavor enhancers that they can make cardboard taste like candy.

Food Born Illness

Food warning alerts being flashed across our television screens concerning recalls, outbreaks, and contamination are steadily increasing. Also, over the last few years, major water contamination through floods, droughts, pesticides, sewage, and oil spills are occurring globally. These disasters are directly affecting ocean habitats and freshwater life as well as drinking water. Water shortage and contamination allows food to become spoiled more and more through fecal matter. E. coli bacteria and salmonella have been found

in everything from spinach, cantaloupe, hamburgers, strawberries, lettuce, eggs, peanut butter, to chicken. In June 2011, an E. coli outbreak hit Germany, the UK, and Europe and, due to human travel, it quickly spread to other countries including Spain, Austria, the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Switzerland, the Czech Republic, and America. According to World Health Organization officials, this new strain had never been seen before. Safety experts explained it had mutated or added additional genes and was, therefore, causing serious complications to those infected. Raw vegetables were banned resulting in financial losses not conducive to an already hurting agriculture market suffering from economic downturns.

Introducing chemicals into the food chain not supposed to be there is creating dangerous food. One such threat is a herbicide called aminopyralid. If aminopyralid is introduced into your garden and plants begin showing symptoms of herbicide damage consistent with aminopyralid, but still produce a harvestable yield, these inadvertent aminopyralid residues are cautioned by the Agricultural Commission to be at low enough levels to allow eating produce from the garden. But the same commission warns straight-out that this produce cannot be sold. Is it safe for you to eat? No. It is contaminated, and on top of this, there may also be contaminants in the manure such as E. coli and other dangerous bacteria that have become systemic in the plant. No wonder so many people are sick.

Aborted Babies Meet the Taste Test

Biotechnology has gone so far as to use aborted fetal cells to enhance products sold to consumers by a large number of companies. PepsiCo, Kraft Foods, and Nestlé are among corporations partnered with a biotech company, called Senomyx, found to be using aborted fetal cell lines to test food flavor enhancers. Senomyx boasts they are on the cutting edge of innovation with exceptional success in *flavor programs* designed to reduce msg, sugar, salt in food, and in beverage products. What they are using in order to do this grand work is called HEK 293, human embryonic kidney cells taken from electively aborted babies to produce taste receptors. That is right: Senomyx uses kidney cells from aborted babies to test flavors it produces. When a flavor is introduced to their receptor filled with human cells, a certain response is received if the flavor will be liked by human consumers. In a nutshell, aborted cells are used to test flavor enhancers to see if

they produce a desired reaction that will most likely increase public consumption of a particular product. The clay of humans mixed with metal, just as Scripture warned, doing a human taste test.

Genetically Modified Mutations

Virus mutations are escalating to such a degree that the Center for Disease Control (CDC), located in Atlanta, Georgia, cannot defeat pathogens before they mutate. Our food is at great risk. Yet there seems little being done about it, other than putting out fires here and there when an outbreak occurs by trying to contain it. Food is no longer like that once grown on farms. Today, it is filled with preserving additives and doused with excitotoxins like msg and aspartame. Genetically modified corn, wheat, and sugar beets are manmade ingredients that do not assimilate in the body's digestive processes like original corn, wheat, and sugar beets once did. Yet people consume these products never understanding the dangers they have ingested. This also explains why so many over-the-counter pharmaceutical products line shelves now for bloating, gas, acid indigestion, heartburn, nausea, vomiting, and inability to swallow. According to William Davis, MD, in his article "Wheat: The Unhealthy Whole Grain," *Life Extension*, October 2011, pg. 82, he explains why wheat, which has fed generations of humanity, has now turned toxic. Davis says,

It is not the same grain our forebears ground into their daily bread. Wheat has changed dramatically in the past fifty years under the influence of agricultural scientists. Wheat strains have been hybridized, crossbred, and introgressed to make the wheat plant resistant to environmental conditions, such as drought, or pathogens, such as fungi. But most of all, genetic changes have been induced to increase yield per acre. Such enormous strides in yield have required drastic changes in genetic code. Such fundamental genetic changes have come at a price.

Since the 1970s, techniques have been incorporated to fuse DNA from one organism into another. Such infusions may be a culprit as to why *E. coli*, which grows in human intestinal tracts, has become a killer bacterium. Transference of genes from an organism to common *E. coli* bacteria can create a deadly pathogen. DNA transfer is so simple it can be done in high-tech labs of high schools. Big money is being garnered using transgenic alchemy, which is quickly becoming commonplace in our society. Our generation is going to pay more

than a heavy price for such mixed sorceries just as the Bible has predicted.

Sexual Immorality Is Against God's Plan

The AIDS epidemic has not slowed down, despite it not making nightly news, as numbers are still increasing. In 2009, 33.4 million people worldwide were infected with HIV and grew to an estimated 40 million by 2012. Mutant strains of AIDS are continuing to multiply with no cure in sight. Humanity is witnessing devastating effects of sickness and disease due to lowering our standards concerning sexual immorality. Uncontrolled lust has allowed expansion of sexually transmitted diseases internationally. We are the final generation because we truly have no scruples left. People laugh about having unprotected sex, getting pregnant or having abortions as if it is a joke. Such lack of self-control is allowing our world to exist only on animalistic instincts. Humanity, with a soul, was not created as just another beast of the field; but Satan does not want you to know that.

God warned homosexuals, fornicators, adulterers, evildoers, those engulfed in worldly lusts of the flesh, etc., that judgment and horrible death would come when humanity turned away from God's commandments to refrain from evil.

Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts to dishonor their own bodies between themselves: who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen. For this cause God gave them unto vile afflictions: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet. And even as they did not like to retain God in their Knowledge, God gave them over to reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whispers, backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, without understanding, covenant breakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful: Who knowing the judgment of God, that

they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.

Romans 1:24–32

These scriptures are straight to the point. They explain exactly what God categorizes as sinful. No human being was just born that way; every act mentioned above requires a choice. Unfortunately, those who choose these lifestyles want to do their evil without condemnation. In 1 Corinthians 6:9, the Bible says, “Effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind” shall inherit the kingdom of God. To counterattack God’s judgment, publishers of the NIV Bible hired homosexuals to be on their translation committee to so-call bring the Old Testament up-to-date. This committee literally changed scriptures about homosexuals to read “*male shrine prostitutes or homosexual offenders.*” Using the term *offenders* means only those breaking the law are a problem, but anyone doing a homosexual act in mutual agreement with one another is okay in God’s eyes. The committee totally removed the word *sodomite* from their new NIV translations. If you look up Deuteronomy 23:17, 1 Kings 14:24, 1 Kings 15:12, 1 Kings 22:46, and 2 Kings 23:7 in this new version, you will plainly see *sodomite* has been replaced with a *shrine prostitute*.

All of this makes perfect sense once you know media mogul Rupert Murdoch, with holdings in Harper Collins and Zondervan, who publishes the NIV through a copyright held by the International Bible Society, also publishes *The Satanic Bible* and *The Joy of Gay Sex*. In fact, it is claimed the NIV was originally translated from corrupt Alexandrian Greek texts to begin with. According to Chick Publications, www.chick.com, in an article dated November/December 1999, “Rupert Murdoch, Donates \$10 Million for New LA Cathedral,” Murdoch gave \$10 million dollars toward construction of a Catholic cathedral in Los Angeles, California. In 1998, Los Angeles Cardinal Roger Mahony knighted him as a member of the Pontifical Order of St. Gregory the Great given to persons for “unblemished character” who have “promoted the interests of society, the church, and the Holy See.” This article goes on to question, “Is it a coincidence that the distribution of the most popular of modern Bible versions, based on the corrupted Roman Catholic text, is controlled by a man who contributes heavily to Catholic causes and holds a papal knighthood?” Continued sexual

immorality being downplayed by so-called Christian publishers as not sinful will result in greater disease, plagues, and unnecessary deaths as judgment day draws nigh.

It is really bad when churches start promoting gay pride. In June 2011, the United Church of Christ began selling gay pride novelties in celebration of gay pride month for clergy and same gender couples to purchase that stated God had joined them together. Excuse me, do they not understand God does not join and marry the same sex? They need to reread Leviticus 20:13 in the original King James Version. God did not make Adam and Steve in the beginning. He created Adam and Eve, married them, and gave them seed to continue their kind. Sodom and Gomorrah was wiped completely off the earth by God for its evil and rampant homosexuality. The Bible is very clear that God is against all illicit sexual practices and will severely punish for all eternity anyone who commits them. Consider yourself warned.

It is Satan who encourages people to believe in uncontrolled freedom and selfishness, not God. His intent is to engulf mankind in lust to do whatever is pleasing without mentally worrying about future consequences. Freedom without self-control has led to lust of flesh becoming an acceptable norm. For example, in May 2010, in Melbourne, Australia, a youth church leader took alcohol to a fourteen-year-old girl, raped her, then poured gas on her, and set her on fire. Such horrendous cases are increasing among priests who are pedophiles, preachers who are adulterers/ molesters, church members or religious cults who commit crimes in a religious environment as well as deacons, elders and pastors being members of secret society rituals involving homosexuality and human sacrifice. These cases all prove Satan has infiltrated churches at their highest levels. As knowledge and technology increase to fuel even more sinister and uncontrollable appetites for lusts, Satan will give humanity further delusions to believe satisfying every desire will not require facing God's judgment. No one wants to hear it, but the terminal generation is the one who succumbs to Satan's deception just like "in the days of Noah when evil was continual."

And GOD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the

earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

Genesis 6:5–7

God-Made versus Man-Made

Serious consequences are occurring as creation shifts from God-made to man-made. Secret sciences and biogenetics are giving way to architecturally reconstructing new and improved life forms on planet earth. Geneticists lay claim to having brought forth a *New Genesis* from our old world. Once God's initially created environment changes through man's manipulation, serious shifts in earth's homeostasis will increasingly occur because smaller, but noticeable, shifts have already started. New breeds of superhumans laced with animal genes will proliferate crossing of human/animal diseases. During March 2011, Chinese scientists announced they created over 200 cows capable of producing milk similar to humans. According to the state-run *China Daily*, "Genetically modified dairy products similar to human milk will be available for purchase in two years." Just like humans, plants and animals with spliced genes will also give way to mixing of plant and animal diseases. Homeostasis on earth is about to be lost, and nothing man can do will ever regain it. Man did not initially design this world; he does not have keys to return it to Eden. Only Creator God has the perfect recipe for paradise.

Natural defense systems in living creatures are failing because of being biologically unable to detoxify man-made chemicals called xenobiotics, i.e., pesticides. Agricultural chemicals alone are wreaking havoc on humans, plants, and animals. For example, a product called Roundup contains glyphosate, which directly lowers cytochrome P450 and other enzymes in the human body vital for detoxification. Yet these and many more synthetic chemicals are being sprayed on the very food we eat without the USDA or FDA even lifting an eyebrow of concern. Perchlorate, developed for use in explosives and rocket fuel, now saturates most all ground water. It is a known toxin, yet it is being used as a flavor enhancer for some foods, and the FDA seems to turn a blind eye. According to M.A. Greer, G. Goodman G., R.C. Pleus, and S.E. Geer in their article, "Health Effects Assessment for Environmental Perchlorate Contamination: The Dose Response for Inhibition of Thyroidal Radioiodine Uptake in Humans," in *Environmental Health Perspective*, September, 2002 p.

927–37, Perchlorate actually blocks our thyroid's ability to absorb iodine from the food we consume. Low iodine in a human body sets up many illnesses from hypothyroidism, weight gain, weakness, fatigue, muscle aches, mental retardation, gastrointestinal problems, hair loss, cognitive problems, psychological problems, cardiovascular diseases, fibrocystic disease, to various forms of cancer.

Some herbicides being used today contain chemicals mixed with *Agent Orange* 2, 4-D once used in Vietnam to defoliate jungles. One of these herbicides containing aminopyralid developed by Dow AgroSciences is being sprayed on pastures and highways to control weeds through wilting and defoliation. Many farmers have been devastated by the effects of such spraying causing their farm animals to become sterile or die at an early age. Compost from these animals when applied to garden vegetables and bedding plants also results in them wilting and dying as well. Eating vegetables from these wilted plants means, the systemic residue still exists. The EPA claims you can eat produce from your garden, but you cannot sell it to others to eat. Wake up, people! Right now, across America, there is a silent epidemic brewing in food animals and humans are consuming. The situation has become so out-of-hand that stopping all contamination due to these herbicides is past the point of being contained. Chemicals are gaining ground because not even using charcoal can filter them out. Years ago during the Vietnam War, *Agent Orange* caused soldiers exposed to it to father many handicapped and deformed children as well as have neurological dysfunctions and develop cancers in their own bodies.

Just knowing mixing man-made with God-made produces so many problems, why are scientists pushing ahead without heeding all these warning signs? It is simple, big business knows mixing is where money can be made. Satan has used his army to blind our generation regarding the true consequences of mixing by giving man a false hope of creating paradise on earth. Internationalists are fueling scientific desires to be first in creating heaven on earth. They are offering huge sums of money to pioneering scientists to do whatever it takes, leaving no combination unturned. Yes, money talks. Scientists are encouraged to "take the cash, now; ask questions later." Today's research environment involves scientists relying on money to pay for their work; no longer is research a pat on the back for discovering something. These, along with underground alchemists, no longer look

to praise by academia as much as what company will underwrite and pay for a particular research project. Those controlling money, control research, which also controls the way of the world. Satan has his grip on them all, from the top on down.

Toxic Dinoflagellate: Mixture of Plant with Animal

During the 1980s, North Carolina estuaries were hit by a deadly toxin, killing thousands of fish, stripping their flesh to the bone. A researcher found the source, a toxic dinoflagellate. State officials were unhappy with this discovery and totally discredited the scientist because such detrimental information would reduce their state's large investors and industries. They cared less who died as long as they got their money.

Dinoflagellate organisms are plant and part animal, a mixed living being not of God's original creation. It produces a neurotoxin similar to nerve gas: paralyzing fish and causing suffocation. Its toxin strips flesh off fish using claw-like tentacles. Such a neurotoxin environment causes fish to panic and even beach themselves, trying to get away from these evil creatures. Government officials at the time of their discovery were not the least bit concerned about people living near these estuaries getting sick from breathing the toxin, swimming in it, or eating fish from contaminated waters. Yet, they were totally aware humans coming into contact with its toxic gas were experiencing short-term memory loss, gastrointestinal problems, sores, rashes, ulcers of the skin, and autonomic dysfunction. Residents were questioning what was wrong with them without knowing the source of their illnesses was nerve gas.

Typical dinoflagellate are usually nontoxic so government officials set out to prove that. They deceptively knew all along but did not acknowledge the fact anywhere that phosphates, nutrients, hog and chicken wastes, etc., are spilled into rivers, where dinoflagellate live, the mixture produces a mutated dinoflagellate. This toxic mutated dinoflagellate is a mysterious deadly aquatic organism called *Pfiesteria piscicida*. Government officials always knew the real truth but turned a blind eye. They felt industry was needed to provide their state with additional monies rather than for the safety of human populations living in areas near nerve toxin.

Toxic algae blooms were first noted off Guatemala's coast during 1987, causing one of the largest outbreaks of shellfish poisoning to humans on record. In 1989, the Adriatic suffered a toxic algae bloom causing \$800 million in losses. Blooms are extremely toxic to fish and marine life as they have been gaining ground in not only oceans but shallow water and estuaries. Pfiesteria is a growing problem not being addressed, with plums now located in waters from Delaware Bay, coastal Florida, Gulf of Mexico to the Atlantic Ocean, etc. It is not just a local or state problem anymore, it is an international problem. Since 1991, new genus and species of toxic dinoflagellate have caused large numbers of fish kills in North Carolina alone. This same dino species is suspected in other unexplained fish kills internationally. These monstrous little creatures thrive in waters with high levels of phosphorous and nitrogen, which pumps them up to giant toxic amoebas. With 2010's Gulf Oil spill, problems of chemically induced mixed species of mixed plants and animals began to escalate producing environmental hazards never before encountered by mankind. These toxic-producing species continued out of control in 2011 and even more so in 2012 as temperatures of oceans rose to all-time highs. Because of this, Earth is quickly headed for ecological disasters beyond human comprehension in 2013 and beyond. Enjoying the ocean or your favorite lake will soon become a very unpleasant experience as more oceans are turning blood red and lakes are giving off hazardous nerve gas.

Perishing Due to Lack of Knowledge

Our Bible notes in the last days, humanity will not be able to separate God's truth from Satan's lies. The Internet is daily spewing out more and more false information by those who want our souls to perish. Constantly checking information for hidden disinformation is becoming a never-ending task. Trusting in websites telling people when something is a hoax are sometimes overseen by members with ties directly to Illuminati. How else do you think they seem to know so much? They are in place to promote their truth and definitely are not Christians. Scripture says, "My people perish because they lack knowledge," which is so true. Covering up the truth is so rampant in our world today, as lying has now become the norm. People everywhere are caught in deceitful acts without remorse. The conscience God gave us is being turned off in order to justify selfish

deeds without suffering internal condemnation. People do not want salvation because that would mean maintaining constant self-control. Instead, they just want to live freely and do what feels good to them.

Sadly, churches are promoting this same *feel-good* religion without condemnation, while the New Age movement is sucking converts up right and left. As this trend continues, truth is subtly being rewritten. Blinded by daily participation in lies, most will not realize their minds have switched off God's truths because the more they succumb to evil, the less they hear God's voice internally. New Age philosophy has been carefully designed to make man a glorified creator and designer of his own destiny rather than depending solely on God. Such deception fosters men into thinking they are all gods. Satan's internal connection keeps mankind caught up in selfish pleasures so they are not aware of what is really happening to them or their soul.

Love for No One but Self

Self-righteousness numbs humanity when wars, famines, pestilences, and earthquakes happen. Most fail to understand these are the prophesied birth pangs leading quickly to a time of God's great wrath. Wars and rumors of war are an everyday occurrence, so people just go on about their daily lives like nothing is wrong. Increasing global population and famine are becoming an even bigger problem, but again people continue to eat without thinking about others starving. Diseases once controlled are gaining hold of entire populations in many underdeveloped countries due to lack of wealth and medications, yet an average person trying to make ends meet just glances at the news then pulls out a video game to play. Scripture warns, days before God's wrath, there will be no love or compassion for our fellow man. Mankind, like Cain, does not want to be his brother's keeper, so things are about to become a lot worse.

Crime continues to abound worldwide. In America, more than 80 percent of the population has at least one incident of criminal behavior on record whether simple as speeding or serious as sexual molestation and murder. Even in small rural areas, people are killing, stealing, and abusing their fellow man without remorse. Drugs, alcohol abuse, sexually perverted behavior, and building in-home methamphetamine labs are rampant among the younger generation. Yet, mankind has become too blind to see what is happening all

around by being so complacent. Nothing seems to shock us. Global news yells at us through radios, televisions, and computers, but we do not react because we just sit back idly and watch. Society loves to hear about tragedies, hot gossip, rumors, and cruel acts of criminals better than success stories and good news. Sex, lies, and spilling of innocent blood fills today's headlines because that is what sells and attracts the most attention.

And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

Matthew 24:12

Planet Earth Is Making Us Sick

Plagues will soon fuel global requirements for mandatory vaccinations. Human immune systems are taxed from overexposure of antibiotics, pesticides, fertilizers, household chemicals, tainted vaccines, and chemtrails, etc., making mankind susceptible to a host of possible diseases. The environment of our home on planet earth, is making us sick. Autoimmune system diseases are at an all-time high and increasing on a global scale. In May 2011, France was at the height of a measles epidemic, with more than 5,000 cases for that year. There were also outbreaks in Europe, which then spread through thirty countries with hotspots in Belgium, Asia, Africa, India, the Philippines, Denmark, Germany, Norway and Serbia, as well as the United States, which supposedly eliminated measles in 2002. Not only is measles on the rise globally, but so is chickenpox, mumps, and whooping cough, which broke records in America during 2012.

In 2011, CBS news reported on an article published in the *Journal of Immunotoxicology* titled "Theoretical Aspects of Autism: Causes—A Review," claiming autism derives from genetic mutations and/or deletions, viral infections, and encephalitis. The MMR (measles, mumps, and rubella) vaccination is a DNA genetically modified vaccine and may be the culprit of autism as it alters normal human gene replication. Other vaccines like flu shots also have potential to change normal human DNA expression, setting up immune system dysfunctions as well as serious neurological complications. Drug companies are hiding facts about vaccines causing significant long-term health issues, all in the name of money.

Natural Disasters Increasing at Alarming Rates

Within the last thirty years, millions of people have died due to earthquakes. Natural disasters are rampant like never before in human history. Fires, floods, hurricanes, typhoons, tornados, and severe weather are common occurrences globally. Scripture forewarned these events would increase near the end of time. Jesus said each would be like labor pangs prior to childbirth, increasing in numbers and size, before his return. Our generation is the first to witness such horrible atrocities from natural disasters. Hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, and typhoons are breaking records in their sheer numbers and level of intensity. Several older rating scales for such disasters have been altered so people will not panic. Richter scales and hurricane categories were quietly updated so comparison of today's storms seems no different from those of our past when they are far worse. On top of such deceit, extreme devastation produced by these monstrous disasters has placed enormous financial responsibility on governmental aid for recovery efforts. During January 2013, law makers for the first time in American history tried to avoid giving governmental aid to Hurricane Sandy victims because of dire fiscal cliff issues and dwindling economy. Floods and earthquakes raging globally are leaving few in their tragic aftermaths anything to salvage. Droughts are encroaching into areas never before afflicted. With so many reoccurring natural disasters, insect infestations are on the rise. Outbreaks lead to mosquito carrying diseases and need for more vaccinations, which can cause other complications. It is all becoming a vicious cycle with no end in sight.

Strange, never before experienced weather changes are blamed on jet stream fluctuations like El Niño to La Niña but, such patterns in our past never caused as much devastation. It is time humanity faces the fact that everything on the earth is changing. While many contend floods, hurricanes, famine, and drought have always been around to a degree, now their levels of intensity and numbers are rising and happening closer together. Solely putting the blame on erratic jet stream patterns is just an excuse to keep humanity oblivious to the real knowledge our world is experiencing increased birth pangs as biblically prophesied. Citing El Niño, volcanic eruptions, greenhouse effect, ozone depletion, and deforestation as end products of weather change and not addressing biblical truths concerning these events is deceptive brainwashing allowing Satan's army to promote nature worship by blaming humans for Earth's condition. Fingers are all

pointed at mankind being at fault for not taking care of our planet.

Go Green

There is a carrot being dangled before our eyes that in order to stop earth's problems we must accept a global environmental movement without hesitation. New Age propaganda is directly behind Illuminati's theme of *Go Green*. Hidden from public knowledge are millions of dollars being made off consumers enticed to believe they must make changes to become environmentally correct. We are being hoodwinked because no one has taken time to determine if environmentalists are telling the whole truth by blaming humans for Earth's problem. Instead, the *Go Green* campaign is moving along at unprecedented speed. Unfortunately, going green is not going to stop earth's increasing birth pangs or devastation from God's coming great wrath.

Nature is way too complex, with an awesome array of variables, for man to adequately understand. God's creation can and never will be totally remodeled by scientists. The artificial world illuminated men are trying to produce through alchemy and nature worship is nothing more than a pit of deception for humanity to fall into. Nature is not a tinker toy and far too complex for anyone but God to understand. There are so many ramifications when one element of nature's wheel is changed. Yet alchemists are making changes without knowledge of the very monsters they are creating.

Tinkering Leads to Killer Bees

The Africanized honeybee was the result when an alchemical experiment of mixing went awry in Brazil during the 1950s. Alchemists were trying to create a honeybee better suited for tropical environments; in doing so, several bees they biologically engineered escaped and mated with European honeybees, forming a hybrid. These hybrids were classified *Africanized* because of their extremely defensive nature. Due to their mixed design, killer bees quickly began to grow in numbers. They colonized first in South America, then to Central America, on to Mexico, and now, have arrived in America where some people have died from their vicious stinging attacks. Mankind's mixing forever changed God's original honeybee into a killer just like Satan mixing with Eve produced Cain, a killer. In fact,

killer bees kill their half-brothers exactly like Cain killed his half-brother, Abel.

New Genesis and Superman

As money-driven biogenetics manipulates our world, by changing natural DNA, it seems scientists forget they cannot recreate God's original once it has become mixed. This is going to lead to unimaginable disasters. Loss of original DNA in our genetic pool through unholy tampering will produce a world gone awry. Not all things function on just one cell but on many cells with their interacting proteins. Everything has a balanced harmonic resonance so if even one cell is altered, it will present a different frequency within that body whether human, animal, or plant. Scientists craving a *New Genesis* are risking destroying the whole for single parts by removing undesirable traits to breed superhumans. Such embraces Nazi ideology that Hitler promoted: that of a perfect race. In some areas, biogenetics will be extremely successful, while in others, mixing will create Frankenstein, a real monster wreaking havoc on earth in Jesus's cloned image.

Hitler desired a superior breed of humans as his ultimate agenda; he and his scientists led the way in biogenetic mixing. Proposed changes in order to commence a universal health care system are first steps where undesirables will be euthanized for the betterment of humanity, just as Hitler killed *pure* Hebraic lineages in the name of progress. As people become deceived and selfish, they will not react when seniors, handicapped, or infants are refused proper medical care but will agree their removal from the system is justified. That is right, killing in the name of science for the betterment of mankind will be legal.

Focus will be placed on superior genetic engineering designed to produce children or clones having only desirable traits. Hitler's push toward designing a master race was to establish genetically altered children with blue eyes, blond hair, and Aryan genes. Manipulating human genome is exactly what Hitler fought so hard to fulfill in his underground laboratories. In essence, he was way ahead of his time producing a trial run for what is happening today. Our New Age generation seeking paradise on earth should herald Hitler as their founding father. Hitler's connection to Illuminati explains why he was able to secure so many wealthy businessmen from America and

abroad to fund his experiments. Underground, Hitler's scientists were involved with laying a serpent's foundation for heaven on earth.

Nazi Is Short for Ashkenazi

According to Chuck Morse, *The Nazi Connection*, Haj Amin al-Husseini, leader of Arab Palestine during the British Mandate period, attacked both, Arabs and Jews. He was a Nazi agent funded through Germany to promote deaths of Hebraic lineages. His pristine connection to the Arabs and Middle East allowed him to pump money and resources into Illuminati's master plan of using the Middle East to constantly attack Israel. Most importantly, he was leader of the Muslim Brotherhood after its establishment in Jerusalem during the mid-1940s by followers of Hassan al-Banna, who had founded the brotherhood in Egypt in 1928. Before Israel became a nation, Jews and Palestinians had lived side by side in peace. This is not what Khazar Jews wanted.

Hitler was not some runaway lunatic set on fulfilling his own agenda because he was a Rothschild. The Ashkenazi (Khazar) Jewish Rothschild family was not taken and held captive by Hitler but let go. Notice the word *Ashkenazi* ends in the four letters NAZI. The Rothschild family were sent out from Germany by Hitler to establish Israel as a dwelling place for all Khazar Jews. Remember, Jew is an all-encompassing title that does not mean a birth lineage of both parents being directly from the *pure* twelve tribes of Jacob. Instead, *Jew* means anyone having just one Jewish parent or even a person who converts to Judaism. This explains why so many German Jews who were not killed were Ashkenazi Jews, just like Hitler. Ashkenazi Jews follow the Babylonian Talmud and ancient Kabbalah rituals, which were the very foundation stones for Judaism.

Mixed Jews and their ancestors, which included Hitler and Rothschild's ancestors, were a group called Chatti who settled Germany. Their descendants were Hessians from the land of Hatti located in the Assyrian Empire's western part. These mixed/counterfeit Jews are who Jesus called vipers and antichrists to their face. His words are prophetic because scripture implies the coming antichrist has Assyrian connections. It was Assyrian Khazars, Ashkenazi, who removed Russia's czar, established Nazi rule over Germany, formed the state of Israel, and now control a pope in the Vatican. The Ashkenazi royalty behind all of this, are the same

German royals who changed their name to Windsor.

All those of Ashkenazi hierarchy come directly from pure thoroughbred serpent lineage. They have genetic connections worldwide to leaders of Satan's earthly kingdoms so they can successfully bring their cloned image to power under their Zionist plan for world peace. Jewish finance teams controlled by Goldman Sachs and Rothschild are behind changes of leadership in Libya, Iran, and Syria. Zionists are the synagogue of Satan, and because of how near they are to fulfilling their evil plans to control the world, God's prophesied birth pangs have begun. Libya, now under the influence of the Muslim Brotherhood as well as Syria's Assad regime as it slowly fails will succumb as planned, but it will be Iran who generates prophetic escalation toward Armageddon. Iran is the land known biblically as Persia.

Gog and Magog from the Old British Empire

According to prophecy, Iran will ignite our world into two final conflicts during God's tribulation period. Ezekiel prophesied about a Battle of Gog and Magog where three countries connected once to the old British Empire become major players under a united army of Gog who invades Israel.

And I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed with all sorts of armour, even a great company with bucklers and shields, all of them handling swords: Persia, Ethiopia, and Libya with them; all of them with shield and helmet.

Ezekiel 38:4-5

Unfortunately, for Gog's united army, Ezekiel says they will turn on each other as terrible destruction begins to befall the entire earth.

Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In that day when my people of Israel dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know it? And thou shalt come from thy place out of the north parts, thou, and many people with thee, all of them riding upon horses, a great company, and a mighty army: And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes. Thus saith the Lord GOD; Art thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my

servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days many years that I would bring thee against them? And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, that my fury shall come up in my face. For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel; So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground. And I will call for a sword against him throughout all my mountains, saith the Lord GOD: every man's sword shall be against his brother. And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone. Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel 38:14–23

Zionists are secretly manipulating the children of Ishmael to attack Israel. What Muslims and Arabs do not understand is how a serpent is leading them into a destructive agenda, that will not be a pleasant outcome for Gog. Satan's lineage used Iran's dictator, Ahmadinejad, and his comments, "There was no Holocaust," to fuel and set the stage for their coming final wars against Israel. Within Israel are now increasing numbers of *pure* Hebraic lineages encouraged to return to their homeland under false pretense ever since Israel became a nation. Zionists running the country are the synagogue of Satan who are desperately trying to gather *pure* Hebrews in one place promising them this is what God always wanted. But, there will never be peace in the Middle East. Their plan has always been to use God's pure Hebrews as a shield, and when that quits working for them to hide behind, then they are planning to annihilate them using an outside force. Since Hitler failed at destroying Creator God's *pure* remnant, Satan's lineage deceitfully coordinating the Muslim forces of Gog, like they did in the Crusades, wants the promised land without any of God's *pure* Israelite/Hebraic lineage remaining after Israel is attacked. Royal serpents behind the plot are hoping to not only destroy Isaac's lineage but Ishmael's as well because they are kin. Abraham's children are being manipulated like pawns against each other in order to benefit the serpent lineage:

royal bloodlines of the Illuminati. Before the Khazarian Nazi regime got involved, Abraham's children had lived side by side for thousands of years without controversy.

Zionists are evil Khazar Jews having no right to God's promised land. They are the imposters in Gog and Magog prophecy. Christian of Stavelot, a Benedictine monk, wrote in his ninth century, *Expositio in Matthaenum Evangelistam*, descendants of Gog and Magog were "circumcised and observing all Judaism." This proves they were physically trying to play like they were God's children by being circumcised but following mixed religious doctrines of Mosaic Law and Babylonian Talmud filled with kabbalah. In fact, Gog and Magog were giants, half viper and half man just like Cain; their father a serpent and their mother human.

According to Greeks, Gog and Magog's offspring were Scythians. Scythians were recorded historically by Herodotus as Magog's descendants who drank blood from humans they killed, had evil faces, acted like beasts, and used human skins on their arrows as well as on napkins to cover themselves. They were a brotherhood of evil beings practicing savage blood rituals and cannibalism. Their evil lineage sacrificed humans and committed all sorts of satanic atrocities. They eventually became known as Khazar. King Joseph of Khazaria claimed to be a descendant of Magog's nephew, Togarmah. Even Sunni scholar, Ibn Kathir, during the fourteenth century, recorded Khazar as being direct descendants of Gog and Magog. Khazar filled Persia and mixed with Arabs and Jews. But it was the purest of viper lineage of Khazar who settled in Britain. In fact, London considers Gog and Magog their guardians. The two famous giants are prominently featured at Lord Mayors of the City of London. According to folklore, Britain was home to these giants and their remnant who lived in rocks and caves of that area. They were widely recorded to have terrified Europe with their human sacrifices and blood drinking.

Khazar descendants from Gog and Magog in London are now secretly uniting their army backed by Russia. They beguile everybody to do their dirty work without exposing themselves. This explains why Russian leaders assisted Iran in obtaining nuclear fuel in 2011. Russia's first announcement came in 2010 about their plans to help Iran right after they signed a nuclear reduction treaty with the USA.

Russia is downsizing their nuclear arsenal all right, right into the hands of Iran who has been hoodwinked into eventually using it to attack Israel. Russia did, in fact, ship uranium fuel to Iran. Media took note of dissention between Obama and Putin at the G-20 Summit held June 19, 2012, in Mexico. Seems a little strange America and Russia have astronauts living together in a Spacelab above Earth, but they always seem worlds apart here on earth. It is all a game, like defense and prosecuting attorneys who hate each other before their clients and then go out and have a cold beer together. A real dog-and-pony show to fool the commoners.

On top all this, it was good old Germany who started the Iranian plant back in 1975. Completion was said to be put on hold due to difficulties or was it to shift the work to someone else later so Germany's secret Khazar Royalty that rules Britian would not be tied to destroying God's promised land. Russia conveniently waltzed in with the foundation already laid and completed Iran's nuclear plant for 1 billion dollars. The Bushehr plant was more importantly, supposed to be manned by Russian specialists who are also trained in nuclear warfare. By August 28th, 2011, it was nearing completion, and in 2012, became a reality. The stage is finally set against Israel as the battle of Gog and Magog sits looming on the horizon to be instigated by Iran with Russia assisting but in reality was setup by British royal serpents behind the scenes years ago.

Altar for the Coming God of All Religions

The United Nations' meditation room houses ten chairs facing a four-foot altar of magnetic crystallized iron ore. This strange altar was proclaimed by the UN secretary-general to be a symbol of "the god of all religions." The room is shaped like a pyramid lying on one side without a capstone. Its largest wall has a mural filled with harmonic and sacred geometry to mesmerize one's brain into another dimension. One day soon, Jesus's cloned image will stand as earth's capstone, and his ten kings representing and *ruling with the beast* for one hour will use their pineal glands to telepathically connect to him in that very room using entangled electromagnetic waves. Earth's last satanic kingdom, that of mixing iron with clay just like the prophet Daniel warned, has been finalized as this room was created in 1957 awaiting the arrival of those ten kings.

Even with enormous advances in technology, mankind is walking

blindly to the serious nature concerning these prophetic times in which we now live. Instead of becoming smarter, reality is, people are ignorant about what is being set up because they lack discernment. Inability to distinguish truth is leading humanity quickly into Satan's trap as he pulls leaders of countries into place to do his bidding. No other generation before us has truly sought a world leader. Yet, today, the world seems primed to be waiting for answers to tough questions from a higher power. Seeking power and not understanding biblical scripture will allow Satan to waltz in as our resurrected and cloned Messiah. Persuasive solutions as to why earth is in such a weakened condition will garner him public allegiance. Humanity will follow his advice on how to resolve problems because of spiritual blindness. Earth is a fallen world. It has always been Satan's playground, so he does possess necessary power over forces of nature to setup his reign in Jesus's flesh. Flesh turns to dust which Satan has been consuming since his curse by God in the garden of Eden. He does not have any human's best interest at heart because he wants us all dead. Whether you are Christian, Muslim, Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist, an atheist, or voodoo doctor, etc., he just wants to eat your dead flesh and watch your soul burn forever in hell.

And the Lord God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life.

Genesis 3:14



THIEF IN THE NIGHT

A serious problem within genetic manipulation sciences exist, and that is to believe unequivocally mankind is capable of producing a perfect world. It has become a direct source in fulfilling Satan's desire for humanity to believe we are gods. Such sinful and selfish blindness allows those who once sought truth to become twisted in alchemical knowledge until they do not care what is real versus what is not. Escaping this coming nightmare will require a person be a born-again Christian. Christians will be persecuted three and a half years during the great tribulation. Daniel 7:25 declares the antichrist will "speak pompous words against the Most High, shall persecute the saints of the Most High, and shall intend to change times and law. Then the saints shall be given into his hand for a time and times and half a time."

In Revelation 3:10 Jesus proclaims to the Church of Philadelphia, which represents true believers, "I also will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth." This means the Lord returns as a *thief in the night* to *catch away* his beloved bride, his body of believers before the hour of trial. Being *caught up/taken* to heaven to meet our Lord in the air is how believers avoid God's great wrath during the final hour of the seven-year tribulation period's very end, which is reserved only for the children of disobedience. The rapture happens when Jesus catches away his beloved like a thief in the night, "for God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ." Then, God unleashes his wrath of *fervent heat* on earth and all who remain.

Our Bible notes this period of suffering near tribulation's end is cut short for the *elect*. These elect of God consists of all Christians per Colossians 3:12. So remember, any time scripture mentions *elect*, it means *those in Christ*.

This *catching away* of Jesus's body of believers, the elect, happens quickly.

Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

1 Thessalonians 4:17

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

1 Corinthians 15:52

The Catching Away of Jesus's Bride

At this last trumpet signaling the beginning of God's wrath that will be poured out on earth, all Christians are removed and changed. God's trumpet, both starts his wrath and ends his church age known as the *Age of Grace*. In original Greek, *caught up* is translated from *harpazo*, meaning to be seized in a quick moment and carried off by force. *Harpazo* is also translated into English as caught away, which is used to explain biblical accounts of Acts 8:39, describing Phillip's physical removal from the eunuch and 2 Corinthians 12:2 when Paul visits the third heaven. Being *caught up* in the physical body occurs a third time in Revelation 12:5, "And her Child was caught up to God and His throne." The Bible always uses prior events to teach about future events. There is a great truth to be learned here concerning the final *catching away* as each example clearly describes humans being physically lifted into heaven by a miraculous force. Paul and Phillip encountered miraculous events where they were supernaturally taken into heavenly realms while totally awake and then returned to earth. These were not dreams or visions but real experiences.

Scripture regarding the child *caught up* in Revelation 12:5 specially says God does this to remove the child from being devoured by Satan. Saint Hippolytus per "*Treatise on Christ and antichrist*," in the *Ante-Nicene Fathers*, Vol. V, pg. 217, declared this "child was the Church because it brought forth Christ, the perfect man-child of

God.” The woman represents *pure* Israelite lineage, that which was originally created by God and not the mixed lineage defiled by the serpent. Therefore, the woman’s child at the end of the age is Christ and his church united, a Christian body of believers of both Jews and Gentiles whose names are written in God’s Book of Life. This child represents Jesus and his bride who God removes from Satan’s clutches. The event parallels the garden of Eden where Adam was created with dominion over earth to protect his bride, Eve, from the serpent but failed. To avoid history from repeating itself, Jesus does not let Satan defile his virgin (body of believers) by removing and protecting her. This happens before Satan can beguile her, thereby rewriting all the wrong that occurred in Eden. Jesus gives his bride eternal paradise away forever from Satan’s presence. Adam should have done the same for Eve but did not and all he could offer her in return as his bride was life in a fallen world. The institution of marriage is very sacred to God, something humanity is never taught to fully understand. Christ died for his bride of believers and in the end returns for her in order to protect her forever from evil.

This is the reason the Church is called Christ’s bride and portrayed as a *pure* chaste virgin while Satan’s lineage and his worshipers stem from adulterous whoredom of mixing that is an abomination to God’s creation.

And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God: For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand. And again they said, Alleluia. And her smoke rose up for ever and ever. And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia. And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great. And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.

Revelation 19:1–9

God's Pure Remnant of 144,000 Sealed

Israel, many times, is also referred in Scripture as a woman per Isaiah 54:5–6, Jeremiah 4:31, and Micah 4:9–10. Therefore, this woman bringing forth the child comes from *pure* Israelite lineage. Revelation tells us the child (Jesus/bride) is *caught away* and then the dragon becomes “wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.” This remnant of the woman who remains on earth after the body of believers has been caught away by the bridegroom is the 144,000 mentioned in Revelation 7:4. They number 12,000 each from the pure original twelve Hebraic/Israelite tribes who have kept their Torah's commandments. These individuals are sealed in their foreheads during this time of God's wrath with his Holy Spirit who testifies of Jesus within them so they can discern truth when no one else left behind can. Their sealing by God allows them to recognize the dragon's lies after the bride has been caught away. Only with God's sealing are they able to gain understanding the cloned image playing like Jesus is really Satan. Such internal revelation will incite them to repent and be saved.

A similar parallel occurred when God's Holy Spirit came upon believers after Jesus ascended to heaven to comfort those who remained after his resurrection. Many of them went to their deaths as martyrs because they knew real truth just as the 144,000 remnant will become martyrs for the same reason. Even though the bride has been removed and God's pure remnant is left to encounter evil, they will be comforted by his Holy Spirit during the outpouring of great wrath upon Satan's lineage and followers.

I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but
that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

John 17:15

God's seal placed in their forehead's pineal gland allows the Holy Spirit to keep his *pure* remnant from believing Satan is Messiah like the rest of humanity who are doomed. God does not remove them, but keeps them from evil just as scripture above promised. His remnant will realize after enduring the antichrist and also God's wrath that Jesus has already come, died on Calvary's cross, resurrected, and caught up his bride of believers into heaven as prophesized. Many of God's remnant will die as they stand boldly against the antichrist.

This parallels exactly what Jesus's disciples did two thousand years ago by dying for truth at the hands of false Jews playing like God's remnant. These same false Jews are who Jesus himself had called *vipers* and antichrists before his own crucifixion. A royal lineage from those same vipers known today as Khazar Nazi Jews will be first to declare the cloned image is their Christ who has finally come, when it will be the antichrist falsely parading like Jesus. Once God's church age has been completed and his bride of Christians removed from earth, then those of God's remnant, totaling 144,000, who were once blinded by *viper* Judaism will have their eyes opened to God's truth and be willing to die for it just as Jesus's disciples did.

And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.

Isaiah 10:20

Esaias also crieth concerning Israel, Though the number of the children of Israel be as the sand of the sea, a remnant shall be saved.

Romans 9:27

For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fullness of the Gentiles be come in.

Romans 11:25

Many of the 144,000's deaths will be at the antichrist's hands, but God will instantly transport each one into heaven. Others of this *pure* remnant will survive great persecution and live to see Jesus's return in the skies during Armageddon's battle. So God's promise to save his remnant will be fulfilled.

The Rapture before God's Wrath

To fully grasp the *thief in the night* portion of the tribulation period it is important to now go back and understand about Jesus's body of believers, his bride members who will not suffer physical death before his secret return. They will, at his miraculous *catching away*, have their physical body transformed into a spiritual body of incorruption. This is the only way one can enter into God's highest heaven as everything must be in a *pure* state to remain there. Before

Jesus's *catching away* occurs, only souls of deceased believers are already in heaven because they are *pure* in spirit. Gaining resurrected bodies at the catching away will allow deceased believers' souls to reconnect to their body in the grave and be changed while those alive as believers on earth will have their bodies changed to resurrected ones to enter heaven. This will allow all of Christ's bride an ability to live in resurrected bodies like Jesus in heaven, then return back with him to walk on earth after God's wrath has ended. This means all who have been *caught up* who are alive and all those who have died throughout many ages as believers in Jesus will be transformed into their resurrected body, just as Jesus did when he resurrected from the dead over two thousand years ago. Like Jesus, we too will be able to move between heaven and earth without impairment due to eternal states of pureness.

The *catching away* of Jesus's bride before God's great wrath is poured out on earth will far transcend what happened to Phillip and Paul, but their experiences give us a glimpse of what to expect. This amazing and miraculous quickening or transformation is characterized as spiritual ecstasy and has been renamed *Rapture* by many. Scripture in Thessalonians is where our English word rapture comes from because it was translated from the Greek word *rapier* (rapture) found in the *Latin Vulgate*. Rapture doctrine has been hotly debated, but God's promise of such a miraculous "gathering with Christ in the air" is very much a part of God's Word. After the bride (body of believers) is taken from this world through Rapture, evil will manifest itself on earth in ways unimaginable. To those left behind, this rapturous catching away of believers will not only be the most spectacular supernatural occurrence to have ever happened, but it will also indicate a dire warning God's great wrath is about to unfold. Christians safely gathered around God's throne will witness him unleash his final seven vials against the antichrist and children of disobedience along with God's 144,000 remnant sealed in their foreheads.

The Gift of Discernment

Before Christ comes as a *thief in the night* for his bride, believers will be observing the antichrist setting up a covenant with the Nation of Israel because at that time, Jesus's cloned image will be parading around like a good person at first. But, just as our Bible foretells,

those having the gift of discernment will know he is the antichrist.

Here is wisdom, Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Revelation 13:18

Discernment only comes through God's Holy Spirit, it is a gift. True Christians will begin to point their fingers at this man of evil, while those who cannot see truth will think Christians are wrongly against a man with royal status capable of bringing world peace. To put a stop to their seemingly insane outcry, Christians will be persecuted for standing against this man; many becoming martyrs. By then, the world will have been carefully tuned through mind-control technology to idolize the beast as he brings false peace, draws Muslims and other religions together into a common worship of a Creator with many names, and allows a rebuilding of God's temple so sacrificial services can be reinstated. Halfway through the seven years of tribulation, this image of Jesus will stand in his temple and proclaim he is God in the flesh. He will lay claim to his royal status that no one on earth can refute and explain he has returned to bring heaven to earth. Then he will stop all sacrificial services in Jerusalem's temple because his blood will be identified as that on the Ark of the Covenant's mercy seat, which will also match perfectly to the blood on Turin's Shroud, thereby proving no more sacrifice is needed. Proudly and without opposition, from any pagan god as none will manifest having all been fake, he will set up his throne in the holy of holies as savior emulating the Lamb who was slain, Jesus. At the beginning, the antichrist will appear to intervene on Israel's behalf, but eventually, he will take total possession of it for his own selfish pleasure of mockery against the Creator.

And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease.

Daniel 9:27

Christians, upon seeing this abomination in God's temple take place, will try warning others, but will have to flee to safety because the antichrist does not want truth revealed as to who he really is. Many Christians will be put to death due to not being politically correct for refusing a mark from this beast, which he will require

ensuring mankind's loyalty. The antichrist is a god of force. It is during those coming days of great oppression upon Christians that the prophesized unexpected day of the *catching away/gathering/ rapture* will happen. Christians will be miraculously changed and removed to heaven along with God's Holy Spirit who resides within that body of believers. God's Holy Spirit being removed is what allows "the man of lawlessness to be revealed."

At the same time of this *catching away*, our Lord makes a provision. He seals his Holy Ghost only within the foreheads of his remnant of 144,000 pure Israelites, who have not joined forces with or taken the mark of the antichrist, in order to keep them from evil. Unfortunately, they still must endure God's great wrath along with lost souls in this world. After Jesus's *catching away* occurs and God's two witnesses die in Jerusalem's street, these 144,000 will receive spiritual discernment that only the Holy Spirit can offer. At this pivotal moment, God's spirit sealed in their foreheads allows them to see the image of the beast not as their messiah like everyone else sees him, but as the antichrist. Many will be martyred as they proclaim to earth's remaining inhabitants their revelation. At death, they will go straight to heaven because they have repented and are forever saved.

Spirit of Cain

It is ultimately Jesus's catching away that signifies time of the Gentiles is completed. His bride's removal to heaven allows the *man of lawlessness* to reveal himself not as a good guy playing God but as a man who looks like Jesus on the outside while inwardly he is Satan through and through. When the antichrist's notorious *spirit of Cain* begins to manifest itself outwardly and his personality changes it will immediately be noticed by all those left on earth, but it will be too late. It has always been Satan's trait and his cohorts to deceive by playing like good guys in order to secretly get what they want. In the end, it will be a perfect cloak to destroy humanity who has lost all their discernment.

For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

2 Corinthians 11:13–14

Two Witnesses Prove Day of Lord Is Near

For Jewish people acknowledging the cloned image as their Messiah, his transition to lawlessness will be a bit shocking. Anyone not sealed earlier by God in their foreheads will immediately become deluded and their consciousness seared. Only the 144,000 sealed will understand they have been beguiled by Satan and will in all sincerity begin to make amends with God. This spiritual awakening happens as the two witnesses mentioned in Revelation return to earth, most likely Moses and Elijah since Enoch was from another epoch before Noah's flood. These two saints will prophesize boldly against this man of lawlessness. Then, they will be massacred by him and dragged through Jerusalem's streets, only to be supernaturally resurrected to everyone's astonishment. This miraculous event will be very eye-opening for God's *pure* lineage of 144,000 Israelites. At Passover time, Jewish custom has always been to set an empty place at their tables waiting for Elijah to join them so they know the *Day of the Lord* is near.

With God's wrath being poured out on earth, the two witnesses resurrecting and all Christians having already been *caught away*, these 144,000 Israelites realize the *Day of the Lord* is about to come. At that point, the remnant becomes bold against the antichrist with many of them dying as martyrs in those last days before Christ returns at *his second coming* to destroy the antichrist and his forces of evil at Armageddon.

For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and...all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch... And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts.... Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord.

Malachi 4:1-5

Children of God and Their Resurrected Bodies

To avoid God's coming great wrath and judgment, it is important to become a born-again Christian now. God's rapturous *catching away* is for all believers in Jesus Christ, living and deceased, who will in an instant be given eternal resurrected bodies like that of Jesus.

According to Paul, this body of believers, making up the bride of Christ as his church, are Christians whom he called the *Israel of God*, which means *children of God*. The word *church* does not mean a specific church like the Vatican teaches. *Church* is an all- encompassing term for Jesus's body of believers known collectively as the bride of Christ, composed of, both, Gentile Christians and Messianic Jewish Christians.

For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision, but a new creature. And as many as walk according to this rule, peace be on them and mercy, and upon the Israel of God.

Galatians 6:15–16

Deceased believers residing in heaven up to this point have been in a *pure* spiritual state and will return with our Lord during his rapturous *catching away* to reunite with their resurrected bodies from their graves. Then, those *raptured* from Earth alive will instantly be transformed into their resurrected body. All God's children in their resurrected states of being immortal and incorruptible will not only have a heavenly mansion but will return on earth to rule and reign with Jesus for 1,000 years after Armageddon.

Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the Kingdom of God; nor does corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I tell you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet: for the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

1 Corinthians 15:50–52

For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first.

1 Thessalonians 4:16

Resurrected bodies look identical to one's earthly body except immortal and *pure*. Only pureness can enter into heaven. Jesus did not let Mary Magdalene defile his resurrected body by touching him during their first encounter after his resurrection because he had to go into heaven first to open the door for God's saints. He had to remain *pure* until he went into heaven because this was a monumental change from God's old Covenant of Law to his new covenant of grace.

The Age of God's Law Ends and the Age of Grace Begins

According to Matthew 27:52-53, when Jesus was on the cross he yielded up his ghost with a loud voice causing an earthquake. This trembling of earth more than likely occurred due to the force of Jesus's *pure* and undefiled spirit going down into hell and forever breaking Satan's stronghold of death, which was exemplified in the temple veil being split from top to bottom. Satan forever lost his power over those who choose to follow Jesus. Believers' souls at death from that day forward have been going to heaven without ever having to wait in Abraham's bosom again. At this point of Jesus's death on the cross, all dead saints' graves opened as they arose from Abraham's bosom and went into the city where they were seen by many people. Their souls had reunited with their bodies, making them immortal to be first witnessed on earth but never dying again as they moved on to heaven after Jesus resurrected a few days later opening heaven's doors by breaking the bonds of death, hell, and the grave.

The Age of God's Law was finished and the Age of Grace began. A New Testament of God's redemption plan now existed for those who would seek Jesus as their Savior. In essence, Jesus's spirit, just like souls of saints had done under the Age of God's Law, returned to his body, and he resurrected. This ensured under God's Age of Grace; Jesus's bride at the end of the age would also be resurrected into heaven like God's earlier saints to be with him for all eternity. His ghost and body reunited and arose so he could be resurrected, *caught up* to heaven to open its doors for God's Old Testament saints, and then return to earth. This proves there will be a future resurrection of believers' souls with their bodies paralleling that of God's earlier saints. Scripture proves Jesus returned to his disciples in his resurrected body and was able to visit and eat with them; he was not a spirit. He also appeared before a multitude of believers in bodily form before ascending, *caught up*, into heaven while promising he would be returning again one day for all his believers.

Jesus saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God. Mary Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the Lord, and that he had spoken these things unto her.

But Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came. The other disciples therefore said unto him, We have seen the Lord. But he said unto them, Except I shall see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my finger into the print of the nails, and thrust my hand into his side, I will not believe. And after eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them: then came Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood in the midst, and said, Peace be unto you. Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands; and reach hither thy hand, and thrust it into my side: and be not faithless, but believing. And Thomas answered and said unto him, My Lord and my God. Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

Every living Christian, when Jesus comes like a *thief in the night* to receive his body of believers, will be supernaturally *caught up* without warning. Christ will bring living souls of all departed Christians with him who died after his resurrection to receive their immortal incorruptible body just a split second before those living are *caught up* and changed to their immortal and incorruptible body, all in a twinkling of an eye. This means every deceased Christian who dies before the rapture will return with Christ, receive their resurrected body, and then witness living Christians being caught up and changed into their resurrected body. All living Christians will be quickened and transformed at the exact same moment from earth. Again, to be a part of this *quickenings* is based solely on your faith and trust in the real Jesus Christ as your Lord and Savior. Two thousand years ago, people witnessed resurrection of saints from their graves and walking on earth for several days before ascending to heaven. Soon, Jesus will return for his bride like a *thief in the night*, and many Christians missing along with deceased Christians' open graves will be testimony of their resurrection to all who have been left behind.

The Final Church Of Laodicea Has Arrived

The final stage in God's plan is set for a *catching away* to soon happen. For the first time ever in human history, the true holy temple of Jesus Christ has been deceptively rebuilt. Biogenetic regeneration allowing Satan to enter into a cloned body in Jesus Christ's image has only become possible in this generation. It was Jesus Christ, himself,

who referred to his body as a temple, the holiest temple of flesh to have ever lived. Satan inhabiting Jesus's cloned body means he is desecrating God's temple, which is much worse than any other time in history when God's structural temple in Jerusalem was desecrated. We are the prophesied generation who will have to deal with this antichrist. Right now, there is an image of Jesus walking among us who is mixed with a spirit of evil.

Such abominable mixing between good with evil is why the seventh and last church mentioned in Revelation, known as Laodicea, fits so well within the days we now live. Churches today are mixing good Gospel with evil pagan doctrines: hot with cold, which forms lukewarm. Lukewarm is an abomination to God in itself, because these churches only exist for prosperity purposes: wolves in sheep's clothing. Look at how the Vatican is filled with gold and silver, but lacks power to heal. Television evangelists are proudly displayed sitting in gold chairs pleading for more money while promising if donors give them more money, God will, only then, bless those donors with cars and houses. One of these evangelists even tells people who have credit card debts to give him a thousand dollars on those same cards and God will financially bless them so that all their debt goes away. When people give money to such nonsense and God does not give them a new Mercedes, they get mad at God, which is just what Satan wants.

Local churches are increasingly becoming social networks by encouraging: meditation in yoga positions, chanting a mantra, swinging their hips in the name of exercise to Babylonian inspired dance moves, which, like Shamans, brings the serpent up their spine, games, clubs, going to movies, and wanting attendees to give more and more money to build gyms and social halls as well as purchase buses to drive out into the world for pleasure instead of filling their sanctuary where people really need to be congregating to worship God. Only a sanctuary is located on holy ground, not a movie theatre. It seems God has become a social affair instead of a religious affair; no one wants to worship him inside his own house. Unfortunately, excitement and entertainment must be gotten from the world in order to support people playing church. Because of this, many churches have become deathtraps for spiritually deprived members. Revelation describes these terrible churches, so prevalent today, as the final church of Laodicea that our Lord totally condemned.

I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.

Revelation 3:15–17

With growing evil manifesting inside churches, there will be those God will call out and give great discernment concerning the tribulation period. It is true no one knows an exact hour or specific day of the rapture, but biblically, scripture says we will know when the season is near, at the door. Jesus explained when leaves begin to turn on a tree, we know a seasonal change is near. His parable directly implied he wanted believers to be aware of times so when there was an obvious turn from the norm to be ready for a change about to come. Christ said he would keep his true believers (bride) in the church of Philadelphia from the *hour of trial*, and the word *hour* comes in chapter 14 after the antichrist is revealed in chapter 13 of Revelation. This can only mean the mixed church of Laodicea is emerging and explains exactly what is presently happening amongst churches worldwide. They are desecrating their altars by turning them into stages for entertainment and inviting other religions to mingle in their sanctuary as equals. All of this is being done in order to establish a coming unified New World Order Church for the antichrist. So right now, the church of Philadelphia is being slowly phased out, which means the season of change is at the door for its *catching away*.

The *catching away* will happen after Satan enters the structural temple of Jerusalem in the image/temple flesh of Jesus and proclaims himself to be God. Satan can only make his grandest move when this temple is completed in Jerusalem, allowing him to set himself up in its holy of holies. Leading up to this defining moment, the present move toward a unified Laodicean religion worldwide will have resulted in a great falling away from true Gospel teaching. Already, Bibles are being strategically watered down using new translations mixed with pagan religious doctrines.

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is

God.

2 Thessalonians 2:3–4

Satan walking on earth as a cloned image of Jesus and taking up residence in a newly constructed temple in God's promised land of Jerusalem to reign as king over earth will encounter few who will resist him.

And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

Revelation 13:4–6

Breaking of the Seven Seals

Entering Jerusalem's temple will be Satan's final act of selfish glory by demanding Earth's inhabitants worship him as God. His diabolical entrance into God's holy of holies wearing the very flesh of Jesus and being worshiped as God is what our Bible clearly predicts as "*the abomination that will cause desolation.*" It is the ultimate blasphemy to have ever been generated against our Creator, and God will not tolerate Satan in such a holy charade for very long. As humanity embraces and crowns Satan, King of kings, Almighty God will unleash his final judgments upon earth's inhabitants with great vengeance.

Appearance of the seven seals, according to Revelation, explains God's time line leading up to his great wrath and the battle of Armageddon. When the first seal is opened, the antichrist appears having only a bow, riding a white horse, and is given a crown enabling him to conquer. Satan as antichrist emulates the real second coming of Jesus who is prophesized to return on a white horse, be crowned King of kings and Lord of lords, and rule over a millennial kingdom of peace on earth. This bow in the antichrist's hand represents Satan's miraculous power over the air, which he will use to enslave mankind into deception he is the returned Christ. The crown signifies he conquers because he is born having royal status therefore controlling many without having to make war with a bow as he has no need of arrows. His crown and power over the air is what he uses as

arrows to conquer.

The second seal is opened by an angel and mentions a red horse representing massive genocide to those not willing to follow the antichrist as Messiah. Then, the third seal is opened revealing a black horse symbolizing great suffering and famine. The fourth seal opened brings about a pale horse representing death through war, hunger, and pestilence. This is followed by the opening of the fifth seal where vast numbers of slain Christians, who refused to worship the antichrist, are uttering their pleas before God's throne.

When the sixth seal opens, a great earthquake happens, clouding the sun and making the moon look red as blood. Continuous shaking from this massive earthquake makes stars appear to be falling from the sky as Earth's landmass and seas displace themselves. People will seek refuge in caves and hills trying to survive. During this time period, the rapturous *catching away* takes place and God's remnant of 144,000, from the twelve original Hebrew tribes sealed in their foreheads to protect their pineal glands, will not lose their discernment and will know the *Day of the Lord* is coming.

In Revelation 7:3, these 144,000 are pinpointed as *servants* of God. The term *servants of God* is referenced in Ezekiel 9:4 during a slaughter of idolaters where God instructs his angel to mark foreheads of all good people (*pure* remnant of righteous/ servants of God) and then allows six men to kill everyone else including men, women, and children. This slaughtering of evil parallels what is destined to occur at the opening of the seventh seal involving God's great wrath, which manifests first with seven trumpet judgments and ends with seven vials poured out. Just like in Ezekiel's account, idol and image worshipers at the end of time will also represent evil men who will follow an idol, a cloned one. They will be destroyed in God's great wrath after Christians have been *caught away* and the 144,000 *pure* remnants (who become servants of God) sealed.

2 Peter 2:9 proclaims, "The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished." Ephesians 4:30 says when God seals a person, "You are sealed unto the day of redemption." Even Timothy 2:19 conveys, "*Those sealed of God are his and cannot be moved but will depart from iniquity.*" Do not confuse God's sealing of the 144,000 with the mark God placed on Cain. Cain was marked to

indicate the Lord's vengeance would be upon Cain and his lineage for all time because, "vengeance is mine thus saith the Lord." This is totally different from being sealed by God, which offers deliverance from God's vengeance. Marked and sealed are entirely two different things with totally opposite outcomes: one God's wrath and the other God's deliverance.

Those Christians part of the *catching away* are mentioned as a great multitude in Revelation standing before God's throne and before the Lamb clothed in white robes. White robes mean all these people have been given *pure* resurrected bodies.

And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? And whence came they? And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Revelation 7:13–14

This scripture clearly explains a raptured multitude with new resurrected *pure* bodies having come out of great tribulation because of their belief in the Cross. Throughout history, people have been killed or sorely mistreated for their faith in Jesus. The very first Christians of *pure* Hebraic lineage as well as Gentile and Jewish Christians up through our present day have had to suffer for their beliefs. Acts 14:22 explains, "All those who choose faith in Jesus must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God."

While it is true Christians will suffer during the tribulation, 1 Thessalonians 5 foretells about a sudden coming of our Lord as *a thief in the night*. Positive outcomes of his secret coming will only be for Christians, while at the same time, there becomes no escape from God's Wrath for those outside God's will. Verse 4 tells Christians to be watching and waiting so "Jesus's quick and silent coming will not overtake us as a thief" because in verse 5 believers are called "the children of light." In verses 6–8, God's children are told to be "watchful and sober; putting on the breastplate of faith and a helmet of salvation." Verse 9–10 says plainly, "For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ. Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him." This explains all deceased Christians' souls have been alive with Jesus since their deaths. His secret coming back will give

both dead and alive Christians a resurrected immortal body to reside in heaven as his bride while the great wrath is happening on earth, so when it is about over they are equally prepared to return with him at the Battle of Armageddon. The bride will live on earth in immortal and incorruptible bodies like their groom, Jesus, with total ability to move from heaven to earth and earth to heaven at will during his 1,000 year millennial reign.

The *catching away* is a very significant component of end times and will occur exactly like *a thief in the night*. For example, a thief always takes the most valuable items and sometimes buries or hides additional valuables to come back and get later. Never does a thief take items that are invaluable. This parallels what Jesus will do when he takes his most valuable bride into heaven, while a valuable remnant, not immediately taken, will be sealed on earth who he will gather later during His second coming. He, then, totally leaves everything else that is invaluable to endure great wrath because they are not of God and worth nothing.

Silence in Heaven: A Line Forever Drawn in the Sand

Invaluable humans left totally unconnected to God will be doomed without escape from the antichrist. When the seventh seal is opened, there is silence in heaven as all God's children are now safely home and his *pure* 144,000 left on earth are sealed with Holy Ghost discernment. This "silence in heaven is about the space of half an hour," according to Revelation 8:1. Silence is a time when everyone alive has confirmed their choice in whom they will serve, and their choice becomes permanent. It marks completion of all God's followers and all those who are Satan's followers forever, drawn as a line in the sands of time. Both righteous and wicked will realize their choice of who they serve is now final. At this point, there is no more need of the Holy Spirit's persuasion/pricking to incline mankind's heart to seek redemption from the Lord because the wicked left behind will never turn from their serving of Satan. Silence in heaven becomes the calm before God's storm of great wrath bringing to the close God's Age of Grace and beginning his days of vengeance upon the children of disobedience.

Cut off thine hair, O Jerusalem, and cast it away, and take up
a lamentation on high places; for the Lord hath rejected and

forsaken the generation of his wrath. For the children of Judah have done evil in my sight, saith the Lord: “they have set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to pollute it.”

Jeremiah 7:29–30

Jeremiah 8:3–6 continues, “And death shall be chosen rather than life by all the residue of them that remain of this evil family... they hold fast deceit...no man repented.” This is a foreshadowing of what is soon to come: Satan literally walking in a cloned image of Jesus, with people calling him God but never repenting. The prophet Ezekiel explains Jesus’s clone will be an image of jealousy and the work of men filled with all sorts of abominations.

And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy. And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, according to the vision that I saw in the plain. Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry. He said furthermore unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do? even the great abominations that the house of Israel committeth here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations. And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall. Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door. And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here. So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, portrayed upon the wall round about. And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up. Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The Lord seeth us not; the Lord hath forsaken the earth. He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations that they do. Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the Lord’s house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz. Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations

than these. And he brought me into the inner court of the Lord's house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the Lord, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the Lord, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east. Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their nose. Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them.

Ezekiel 8:3–18

This above scenario already discussed earlier is taking place all across our world within secret societies as well as those performing Black Masses inside cathedral crypts. Churches are filled with members who are secretly the wicked family of Satan. Most dictionaries define jealous as “suspicious of a rival.” Satan is God's number one rival, and he will do anything in order to take God's place as Messiah including committing the ultimate crime by desecrating God's temple.

Satan's Deceptive Name Game

Jerusalem's temple was once desecrated when a statue of Zeus was erected within its holy of holies by Antiochus IV Epiphanes. Zeus was worshipped at that time as king of the gods who oversaw the universe, yet he was a created being and not a creator. Like Zeus, Satan is also worshipped by his followers as Lord and God, but he too is a created being and not the Creator. Satan has been called by a host of names throughout history, some of which do not appear in the Bible. Yet, from scripture alone, his first name was Lucifer, then serpent, that old dragon, Satan, the devil, and Heylel by Hebrews. But Satan's lineage from Cain forward called him their Father God and Lord. This tribute to Satan being their Lord continued after Noah's flood. His serpent lineages of Sumerians called him Enlil, Babylonians/Assyrians called him Baal, and a mixture of these Acadian lineages called him Ellil, while Greeks called him Zeus, and Romans called him Jupiter. They were all talking about Satan, who to this day, within royal serpent lineage, is still called their Father. Epiphanes' act of desecrating God's temple with Zeus's statue directly parallels what is prophesied to happen when the next iconic

statue will be alive and in Jesus's image for Satan to manifest within. This coming desecration about to unfold is a much greater act of abomination than anything Epiphanes could have ever dreamed possible.

The term *abomination of desolation* originates in Daniel's prophecy concerning the antichrist and is mentioned by Jesus in Matthew 24:15 and Mark 13:14 referring to a future event where a world leader called the *man of lawlessness* will arise. This event is also confirmed as an end-time event in 2 Thessalonians, which states the coming abomination involves an unusual being standing in God's temple: a man and not a statue. Revelation calls this strange manifestation an image, an icon of a famous person filled with Satan, a beast of flesh with no soul. The prophesied event is so bad that Mark's Gospel advises everyone in Judea should immediately flee into the mountains and not stop to take anything. In other words, get out without looking back.

On the Edge of Glory Means Just What It Says

Mark's warning parallels a similar event concerning Lot in Genesis. Lot and his family were told to leave and not look back as Sodom and Gomorrah was leveled to the ground. That area still remains uninhabitable to this day. Lot's family was the only remnant worth saving just like Noah's family was God's only remnant saved in the flood. Parallels between Lot, Noah, and the coming tribulation period should make people take heed, but most will not. Just like in the days before Noah's flood and Sodom and Gomorrah's destruction, people were drinking, partying, building, marrying, and planting when out of the blue, devastation unimaginable hit. Likewise, before the *Day of the Lord*, there will be great evil among men. Satan will be unmercifully attacking Christians at every avenue right up until their *catching away* while the rest of humanity are eating, drinking, and living it up as if nothing is wrong. It is vital to stay in God's will regardless as to how hard Satan attacks you by continuously and soberly waiting to be called out. Do not be like Lot's wife who was told not to look back but disobeyed God's orders and was turned into a pillar of salt. She had almost made it; she was on her edge of glory and lost it all. Being on the edge of glory will never save you. Straddling the fence by mixing good and evil makes you lukewarm like the ungodly church of Laodicea. In the end, you will not make it

into heaven.

Yet, people are being led blindly by celebrities to believe being estranged from God is good. For example in 2011, Lady Gaga's hit song "Edge of Glory," was symbolically about being happy in a fallen state with Satan. To almost be saved by being on the edge of God's glory is to be totally lost. She followed that song up with another in which she claimed she liked Judas so much more than Jesus. When people sing along with her they are telling God the same thing with their own mouths. One day God will judge every word, thought, and deed you have ever done regardless if you were just singing alone for the fun of it. To top all this she, along with other high profile entertainers pushing the homosexual agenda, apparently do not understand God's plan when he created male to be with female, not male and male or female and female and not a male who wants to be a female or a female who wants to be a male. Every human has a choice as to how they live: either self-controlled with their eyes on heaven or satisfied being always on the edge of almost having it all and losing it because some celebrity made you think you were just born that way.

Be aware that Satan can use famous people to destroy your soul if you let them. Rap stars and their music are the worse. It is filled with violence, drugs, sexual promiscuity, and hate blasting to the same drum beat, drilling its words right into your brain. Such music is biologically harming you even if you do not sing along. Music designed to destroy humanity is becoming the norm. Add their music videos to the mix and the brainwashing capability increases ten-fold because now the video is projecting images to high-tech beats right into your brain filled with Satan's trump card: sexual immorality.

God gives very clear instruction on avoiding all sexual perversion; it is not some mental or physical handicap based on faulty genes but a choice of your own free will. Anyone can choose to become an adulterer, drug addict, murderer, pedophile, or homosexual just like they can use self-control and choose not to be. When God's Word says these are all sins it is because each person has a choice in how they live their life. It is important to sincerely ask yourself whether you are really serving good or if it is evil, in the temple of flesh that God created your eternal soul to live in? Only you can answer that question. Your choice alone sets your soul's destiny either to heaven or hell. Get over blaming others for what is your lack of self-control.

So, if you do not like the way you were born, try becoming born again with Jesus at the center of your life. It works every time, because when you remove focus on yourself with focusing only on Jesus, evil will flee. If you continue to justify your evil as being born that way, then get prepared because there is a judgment day just around the bend and it is not pretty.

Seven Trumpet Judgments and Seven Vials

Immediately after the seven seals being opened and heavenly silence, scripture does not mention Christians on earth anymore. The great wrath period that follows only involves God's 144,000 sealed servants and Satan's wicked seeds. It commences with seven trumpet judgments and seven vials being poured out on earth. These terrible events then culminate with Jesus Christ's second coming escorting his bride and all his host of heaven to his triumph over evil at the battle of Armageddon.

Major events leading up to Armageddon involving the seven trumpet judgments, according to Revelation 8, are then followed with greater intensity during the seven vials mentioned in chapter 16, which include:

1. Fire and hail burning up and destroying a third of earth, along with ugly and painful sores breaking out on people who receive the mark of the beast and worship his image.
2. A great mountain-like volcano burning is cast into the sea. A third of the sea turns into blood, and every living thing in it dies.
3. Rivers and springs becoming blood as a great star called Wormwood falls from heaven burning like a lamp. It contaminates and makes water bitter, killing those who drink.
4. The sun increasing in heat and scorching earth's inhabitants with fire. A third of the sun, moon, and stars do not show.
5. The sun becoming darkened, and the moon not giving off its light at all where the beast and his kingdom are located. The bottomless pit is opened by a star falling from heaven. The sun and air are then darkened due to so much smoke. An

army of locusts come out of a pit and torment those with the mark of the beast while the sealed 144,000 are not touched. This means Satan and his minions begin tormenting their own because the king over these locusts is satanically controlled.

6. Four bound angels in the Euphrates River are loosed. The river dries up and an army of two hundred thousand move from the east preparing for the great battle. Then three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouths of the dragon, beast, and false prophet: the unholy parallel of the Trinity: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. They are who “gather the whole world to the battle of that great day of God Almighty at a place called Armageddon.”
7. Thundering, lightning, and the worst earthquakes ever experienced, along with hailstones weighing over one hundred pounds, will occur globally. God Almighty then unleashes his most fierce wrath until every island goes away and mountains are not found. All is destroyed. Then, Jesus returns riding a white horse from heaven at his second coming and ends the battle of Armageddon by casting the beast, dragon, false prophet, and all those having the mark of the beast into the lake of fire. After this, Satan remains bound for 1,000 years while Christ reigns on earth from New Jerusalem.

The Battle of Armageddon

This coming Battle of Armageddon will be the most intense battle ever fought in mankind’s history. Revelation 14:20 foretells, “Blood will flow to the height of horse’s bridles for a distance of 200 miles.” The valley where Armageddon occurs literally is predestined to have a red river of blood flowing through it. A million-man army led by kings of the east will cross Euphrates’s dried-up riverbed to attack the antichrist and his army stationed in Israel. The antichrist will be serving as prophet, priest, and king over the countries that once formed the old British/Roman empires. This battle at Armageddon is what opens heaven’s door for the second coming of the real Jesus Christ.

Time is short. Christians must always be on alert and cognizant of God's prophetic timetable based on very specific signs of warning.

And he spake to them a parable: Behold the fig tree, and all the trees; When they now shoot forth, ye see and know of your own selves that summer is now nigh at hand. So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand. Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled. Heaven and earth shall pass away: but my words shall not pass away. And take heed to yourselves lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares. For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man.

Luke 21:29–36

The Clock Is Ticking

Those professing to be Christian can escape God's wrath if prepared when his *catching away* occurs like a *thief in the night*. One must be a Christian and not playing like one. An individual's personal harmonic frequency acts like a lie detector giving off a specific resonance. God knows his children, and his true sheep know their shepherd's voice. This explains why only believers will hear God's trumpet during his *catching away* of them. Those left on earth not hearing God's trumpet will not understand what really happened. In an effort to counterattack panic, the antichrist will conjure up lies further blinding nonbelievers as to why only certain graves are open and why so many people disappeared at once. Unfortunately, due to his beguilement, those left behind will settle back quietly into Satan's end game plan as God starts pouring out unspeakable wrath on them all.

Imagine how awful things are going to manifest on earth after the Rapture as murder, sorceries, theft, drugs, biological manipulations, and sexual immorality, which are already rampant, becomes unstoppable. Gang wars, killing, terrorist bombings, and random shootings commonplace now, will escalate into frenzy without Christian intervention. In order to deal with escalation of violence, unbelievers already indulging in drug use, sorcery, and witchcraft as well as paganism and self-actualization encouraged through New Age religions like Kabbalah will increase their unquenchable appetites of

evil trying to satisfy their addictive lusts. It is scientific fact that out-of-control human behavior alters consciousness. Satan plans to use his craft to make it impossible for anyone to distinguish reality from fantasy. Subtle brainwashing opens the mind's third eye, making individuals easier to possess as well as be controlled not only by evil spirits but advanced remote control technology using entangled ELF waves. Without self-control, everyone believes whatever they want should be theirs for the taking. Love for thy neighbor has already become a lost trait of our past. Human bonding has been replaced by technology called e-mail, Twitter, Facebook, cell phones, texting, tablets, Smartphones, and answering machines. Greed and selfishness dominates the attitude of our present generation. As humanity no longer feels God's presence, they will regress and take on animalistic behavior. Sexual fantasy, through self-gratification, becomes their number one priority. Once Jesus removes his bride in his *catching away*, there will be nothing stopping humanity's insatiable cravings and lusts. Satan will entice all those God left, not sealed, into his final grip using sexual perversions such as homosexuality, adultery, free love, molestation, rape, bestiality, etc. Since the garden of Eden, immoral sex has and will continue to be mankind's downfall right up to Armageddon. Sores of the flesh are typical for those who succumb to sexual diseases, but in the end, these sores will cover humanity like never before.

Sexual perversion also includes unholy asexual reproduction. Cloning is a slap in God's face because his original plan of creation involved a marital union between a human male and female to create their kind. Asexual fission denotes self-love at the highest level by establishing no need for a married family unit. People will forgo a child, just to clone themselves. In fact, cloning their own body parts for repair like a car offers delusions of living forever in corruptible flesh. If such science was used for right reasons, it might be one thing, but evil is set on using it against God's plan. Satan has always been against God's institution of marriage. Marriage is a direct parallel to living by God's laws of purity and staying true to only our Creator: like a wife and husband who remain true to their vows forever. Satan promotes adulterous mixing while God expects total commitment between a bride and groom just like he expects a Christian's total dedication to Jesus in order to one day become his bride.

Cloning is just another weapon in Satan's arsenal to stop holy

matrimony; a clone's mother or father becomes just a person rejuvenating themselves. As cloning becomes more advanced, downtime needed to grow clones to a certain age and then maintain that age will be possible. Once the death gene is discovered and eradicated, flesh will not deteriorate. Through biological advancements, Satan, in Jesus's image will entice mankind to believe death can be eradicated. Satan knows mankind's lust at achieving so-called immortality in the flesh will stop them from searching for real truth. Humanity so wrapped up in themselves and praising their New World Messiah will fail to recognize Satan's trap they have fallen into. Such blindness allows Satan to offer them even more tainted knowledge to feed their selfish lusts on, while sending their souls to an eternity in hell.

Satan Knows His Hour of Judgment Is Coming

Satan and his pure royal lineage will be very aware God's Rapture has occurred. They will move into position to quickly fulfill their own desires at all cost, with nothing off limits, because that one event signals to them their time is almost up. Revelation 14:7 declares Satan will manifest, "Because the hour of his judgment has come." Revelation 17:12 states he will quickly form an alliance with "ten horns that are ten kings who have not yet received a kingdom, but who for one 'hour' will receive authority as kings along with the beast." When Jesus's *catching away* occurs worldwide, Satan knows the *Day of the Lord* is upon him, and he will feed his blind sheep excuses that those who suddenly disappeared were keeping earth from regaining paradise. His reasoning will be accepted because everyone except the 144,000 have Satan's veil of deceit covering their mind's eye. Allegiance to their cloned Messiah and his promises of regaining paradise on earth will totally enslave them. Only the 144,000 eventually discern the rapturous *catching away* really has happened and will flee trying to remain safe.

The beast of Revelation is the same clever chameleon serpent of Eden. Using Jesus's cloned image, like a chameleon, Satan will display supernatural signs and wonders to imprison minds of those remaining on Earth. New technology brought on by an explosion of knowledge will have specialists in every field of study bombarding those left behind with mind-control tactics targeting their pineal gland. Constant brainwave manipulation using mankind's internal

antenna will produce human robots unable to tell differences between reality and deception. It is reprehensible what Satan plans to do to his lineage and followers, even worse, they will all have to spend eternity with him in hell.

Armageddon's battle is prophetically set to begin three and a half years from the moment the antichrist enters Jerusalem's temple and proclaims to the world he is God. Right now, Satan's secret society cronies are busy trying to combine all religious beliefs into a world religion. Many people worldwide are already blinded to the imposition of a new order for humanity, rapidly taking place. Soon, no opposition will be tolerated to this unification, which has always acknowledged Satan secretly as *the great architect of the universe*. Such blasphemy has been a main course of indoctrination used in every secret society, and is nearing fruition. Satan in Jesus's image is going to allow a new world religion to acknowledge him as their raised from the dead Messiah. Just like in Eden, Satan's fruit will once again be looking good on the outside while on the inside evil through and through.

Such mixing of good and evil at the end of days is a direct parallelization to mankind's fall within Eden. Just like Eve, no one will think Jesus's cloned image is just tainted fruit, but it is and it will not last. This is why Revelation 22:2 explains after God's great white throne of judgment, the tree of life is all that remains in paradise. Satan's tree of knowledge of good and evil is no longer present as God destroys it from the midst of his children forever. It was the adulterous mixing of Satan's tree in Eden with God's children that produced Satan's first whoredom that thwarted our Creator's perfect plan for humanity to live in paradise in the very beginning. Mankind with a living soul in the image of God was created to live in paradise and is why all that has happened in human history has been carefully planned by God to allow each one of us a choice whether we want to serve our Creator in order to regain it or not.

The Tree of Good and Evil versus the Tree of Life

Trees are often referenced in scripture with angels manifesting. For example, the burning bush Moses beheld had the angel of the Lord within it and God spoke from the fire within the bush. So this

bush was giving out information just like the tree of life and tree of knowledge of good and evil in Eden. Satan, who became a fallen angel, was created by God to be good, but when he fell from heaven, he took on a different persona. He set out to destroy God's creation by fooling mankind into thinking his knowledge filled with good fruit was equal to God's without revealing his evil seeds produced an unholy mixed result. Jesus's cloned image parading around as good, full of knowledge, but evil through and through parallels Satan's charade in Eden. God put Satan out of Eden and will separate him from eternal paradise because his mixing of good and evil produces fruit, which continues to die. This explains why men doing evil while hiding behind their so-called good works will never enter paradise. Eternal paradise is reserved only for *pure* people washed in the blood of the Lamb, so their garments are white as snow because they trusted in the Tree of Life, Jesus Christ, as their Lord and Savior.

Paradise offers eternal life for Christians, while hell is eternal death for the wicked. They will be tortured day and night by dying over and over and over for all eternity at the hands of Satan and his fallen angels. Eternal death does not mean lights-out or that a person no longer exist. Instead, it means existing in spiritual darkness and torment forever. Do not get the idea those destined for hell will not know what is going on. Jesus tells in his own words of a rich man going to hell and crying out to Lazarus, an old beggar in Abraham's bosom, to dip the tip of his finger in water to cool his tongue because of his unrelenting torture. Jesus clearly indicates that both these people once lived on earth with real identifying names along with physical body parts like fingers and tongues desiring water. This means without a doubt after physical death that one's spiritual body in hell actually suffers continuously forever.

There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared sumptuously every day: And there was a certain beggar named Lazarus, which was laid at his gate, full of sores, And desiring to be fed with the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table: moreover the dogs came and licked his sores. And it came to pass, that the beggar died, and was carried by the angels into Abraham's bosom: the rich man also died, and was buried; And in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom. And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue; for I am tormented in this flame. But Abraham said, Son, remember

that thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good things, and likewise Lazarus evil things: but now he is comforted, and thou art tormented. And beside all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed: so that they which would pass from hence to you cannot; neither can they pass to us, that would come from thence. Then he said, I pray thee therefore, father, that thou wouldest send him to my father's house: For I have five brethren; that he may testify unto them, lest they also come into this place of torment. Abraham saith unto him, They have Moses and the prophets; let them hear them. And he said, Nay, father Abraham: but if one went unto them from the dead, they will repent. And he said unto him, If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead.

Luke 16:19–31

There is a real place called hell. That is why Satan wants people to believe they will be zapped out of existence instead of having to face eternal damnation, which is another of his lies. Now that you know the truth, you might want to change your ways to avoid eternal torment by cleaning up your act and accepting Jesus because hell does exist.

Avoiding the Last Hour

Knowing your redemption draws nigh in these last days gives great boldness to those who must stand against the wiles of the devil. So let us recap what our Bible shares concerning a *catching away* from our physical realm. In Acts 8:39, Philip, upon completion of the Ethiopian eunuch's baptism, was *caught up*. He was divinely transported from the desert to Azotus. The Apostle Paul tells about being caught up to the third heaven in 2 Corinthians 12:2 and then in 12:4 proclaiming to have actually been *caught up into paradise*. Jesus, himself, promised the repentant thief on the cross next to him, who asked to be remembered when Jesus came into his kingdom, that he would be with him in paradise that day. This means the thief's soul was going into paradise and not into Abraham's bosom just as expected since Jesus's death ended God's Age of Law and brought about God's Age of Grace for all those who would believe in Jesus.

Then, there is John the Revelator who foretells about a man-child in Revelation 12:5 "*caught up unto God*." And, even more noteworthy is the fact scripture documents Jesus being taken up in Acts 1: 2, Acts 1:9, and Acts 1:11. Each one of the above events are undeniable proof a coming rapture will occur when Christ's bride of

believers will in a moment, in the blink of an eye, be taken from earth into heaven. This heavenly rapture was God's plan to remove Christians from his day of great wrath, but not to keep them from the entire seven year tribulation period. This means the bride of Christ will not suffer the *last hour of judgments*, which are reserved only for the ungodly children of disobedience.

Matthew 24:40–41 confirms: “Two men will be in the field; one will be taken and the other left. Two women will be grinding with a hand mill; one will be taken and the other left.” The word taken comes from the Greek word *analambano* meaning “to take up, receive up, take in, take unto, and take up.” According to Luke 12:39–40, the Son of Man will indeed come for his own at an unexpected time, so his bride of believers are to be soberly watching and waiting with oil in their lamps.

Just as Noah was sealed within the ark and there was silence for seven days before the rains came upon the wicked (Luke 17:34–35), so will the end of time's seven year tribulation be like those days. Noah knew the flood was near but not the day nor hour God had it planned yet he entered the ark and sealed it without a cloud in the sky proving, like Noah, those in close relationship with God can also discern the coming tribulation season. Jesus's bride will be removed like Enoch before the flood, the *pure* remnant of 144,000 like Noah will be sealed, there is silence in heaven just like Noah waited seven days before the rains came, and like the flood, which lasted well over a year before the waters abated, the *final* hour of God's great wrath will be poured out only on the wicked for about the same time period, ending with Armageddon.

Luke 21:36 reminds us to “pray that you will escape the coming tribulation.” Those who escape the final hour of great wrath are believers like unto the church of Philadelphia recorded by John in Revelation 3. Matthew 24:36–37 tells us, “But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only. But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.” It is very important to note the words “no man knoweth” in this scripture is a direct reference to the Feast of Trumpets practiced in ancient Jerusalem. The Feast of Trumpets was called “the day that no man knows.” Because this feast is conducted only at the sighting of the new moon, there was never “no man that knew” the exact day

or hour when the feast would begin ahead of time.

The Feast of Trumpets

According to Jewish tradition regarding their Feast of Trumpets, two men were positioned on Jerusalem's walls to watch for the new moon. When they saw it, they would blow an instrument called a *shofar*. Upon hearing this trumpet sounding, everyone would stop what they were doing without hesitation and run as fast as they could to the temple. This important event was called Yom Teruah, the Hebrew's Feast of Trumpets. If a person did not drop everything and run, after a short time, the temple doors that were open to everyone would be closed. Once these huge temple doors closed, no one could get in. This is a parallel to Noah's door to the ark being shut so no one else could ever get in.

The Feast of Trumpets is important to understand as it clearly explains future events concerning the Rapture. Because this feast began at sundown, if anyone did not keep their lanterns full of oil, they would not be able to see how to get to the temple after dark. This feast correlates to scripture found in Matthew 25 about "ten virgins waiting for the bridegroom to come." Five were foolish and let their oil run out. Only the five wise virgins were received by the bridegroom as the other five were lost in darkness. This parable also supports additional scripture found in 1 Thessalonians 5:5–6 concerning Christians being "children of light and not of darkness." The children of light are taken, but the children of darkness are left with their king of darkness, Satan. When this separation occurs, the bride has been taken and there is silence in heaven: the calm before the storm just like in Noah's day which happened right before God unleashed his flood. Lines in the sand will have been drawn and the temple doors closed. God's seed time and harvest is over as his wheat has been separated from Satan's tares.

Because the Feast of Trumpets occurs near sundown, it explains why Jesus said he would come as a "thief in the night" and "at an 'hour' that no man knows" and that "sudden destruction" would befall them "like a woman in travail" and "they would not be able to escape God's wrath" according to 1 Thessalonians 5:2–3. Jesus referring to himself as a "thief in the night" was not just a metaphor but based on a well-known Hebrew tradition of his time involving the high priest. Each night, Jerusalem's high priest checked on junior priests assigned

to keep the brazen altar burning. These priests were commanded to never fall asleep, get drunk, distracted or let the fire go out.

The high priest making his rounds unexpectedly, became known as a “thief in the night” because if he found a priest asleep, he would take hot coals from the altar and place them on the sleeping priest’s clothes. As these coals burned down to the priest’s skin, he would wake up tearing his clothes off to keep from burning up. This would leave the priest standing naked and ashamed before the high priest and anyone else watching. Revelation 16:15 uses this Hebrew tradition to perfectly explain the catching away by Jesus as it states: “Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.” Christians watching who know the signs will be ready, but those believing in false peace and safety that are sleeping, drunk, bombed out on drugs, or without lamp oil will be lost for all eternity.

Men positioned on the wall waiting to blow their shofar announcing the Feasts of Trumpets were not out there for days on end but knew the seasons and when to prepare for the possible time of the new moon. They were not caught off guard when it arrived as they were soberly watching and waiting. This parallels the *catching away* that will occur at the end of the tribulation right before God pours out his final great wrath per Matthew 24:29. Never doubt that a rapture, indeed, will occur as was mentioned earlier because *taken up* and *caught up* in Greek really is the same as *rapturo* in Latin.

Can true believers almost know the time of the *catching away*? Yes, because true followers of Jesus can discern times and seasons based on Hebrew tradition. They keep their oil lamps filled because they are children of light who will not be overtaken by “the day no man knows.” Jesus will come as a “*thief in the night*” taking his valuable bride of believers and leaving unbelievers behind openly exposed as sinful to endure God’s wrath.

But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. For they that sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation. For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to

obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ.

1 Thessalonians 5:4–9

This scripture proves Christians will not be part of God's wrath, meaning they have been taken and all those filled with sin left behind. Again, this event parallels what God did when he closed the doors to Noah's ark, leaving those on the outside to suffer his flood. The rapturous *catching away* before the terrible coming *Day of the Lord* was also revealed in the Feast of Trumpets when temple doors were quickly closed and no one else was allowed to enter. Such events were a foreshadowing of what is to come.

At the last trumpet of the church age, the bride of believers in Jesus will be *caught up* to meet him in the air. Revelation 7: 9 confirms after the 144,000 are sealed that John beheld "a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands." Verse 14 says, "These are they which came out of great tribulation." They are the bride of Christ. Revelation also warns about those who are left out of the temple to endure God's wrath.

And I saw another sign in heaven great and marvelous, seven angels having the seven last plaques; for in them is filled up the wrath of God...And one of the four beasts gave unto the seven angels seven vials full of the wrath of God, who liveth forever and ever. And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power, and no man was able to enter into the temple, till the seven plaques of the seven angels were fulfilled.

Revelation 15:1, 7–8

In the final days of great wrath, the temple doors cannot be entered both in heaven or through the pineal gland to commune with God. This explains why all outside of them will perish just like they did in Noah's flood. John the Revelator was told to write, "Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb." If you are the bride of Christ, then you will escape the final wrath. In Matthew 24:29–31, Jesus said, "Immediately after the tribulation... they shall gather together his elect." This is vitally important because if the time of tribulation is not cut short before the unleashing of God's great wrath, "even the elect would be destroyed."

And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be

shortened.

Matthew 24:22

And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.

Mark 13:20

Therefore I endure all things for the elect's sakes, that they may also obtain the salvation which is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory.

2 Timothy 2:10

Three angels of God fly from heaven with end-time warnings in Revelation 14. Another of God's angels does a final warning in Revelation 18:1. When the line in the sand is drawn and silence occurs, there is no further need to beg humanity left on earth to repent because their choice to serve evil has been set. From that moment on, God's word in scripture is, also, silent about redemption until his judgment of good and evil is rendered in Revelation 22:11–15. Anytime God is silent, the outcome is earth shattering. This explains why the final seven vials of God's great wrath are just that: earth shattering.

The Day of the Lord Is Coming

The *Day of the Lord* is a direct reference to God's great wrath after Christians are removed and his *pure* remnant of 144,000 sealed. It will manifest for well over a year at the very end of the tribulation period and parallels to the length of time Noah, God's *pure* remnant, was sealed inside the ark during the Great Flood. God's great wrath concludes with Armageddon and the second coming of Jesus. Scripture foretells this day of the Lord's wrath will come upon all earth's wicked inhabitants having a power punch like none ever unleashed before by God: total destruction with no escape.

The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly. That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness, A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers. And I will bring distress upon men, that they shall walk like blind men, because they have sinned against the Lord: and their blood shall be poured out as dust, and their flesh as the dung.

Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the Lord's wrath; but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land.

Zephaniah 1:14–18

And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem. And I will pour upon the house of David, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him, as one mourneth for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn.

Zechariah 12:9–10

For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

1 Thessalonians 5:2

But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

2 Peter 3:10

Alas for the day! for the day of the Lord is at hand, and as a destruction from the Almighty shall it come. Is not the meat cut off before our eyes, yea, joy and gladness from the house of our God? The seed is rotten under their clods, the garners are laid desolate, the barns are broken down; for the corn is withered. How do the beasts groan! the herds of cattle are perplexed, because they have no pasture; yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate. O Lord, to thee will I cry: for the fire hath devoured the pastures of the wilderness, and the flame hath burned all the trees of the field. The beasts of the field cry also unto thee: for the rivers of waters are dried up, and the fire hath devoured the pastures of the wilderness.

Joel 1:15–20

Behold, the days come, saith the Lord GOD, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the Lord: And they shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east, they shall run to and fro to seek the word of the Lord, and shall not find it.

Amos 8:11–12

The Jewish Tradition of Holy Matrimony Fulfills Prophecy

Amazingly, the entire explanation of Jesus *catching away* his bride has been handed down through the ages hidden within a Jewish traditional wedding ceremony. It goes like this, according to one of my dear Jewish friends who told me this ancient custom and wanted me to share it with readers: (parenthesis ties events to end times prophecy)

The groom-to-be (Jesus Christ) asks the bride's father (Creator God) the purchase price (the cross of Calvary) for his daughter (believers). The groom-to-be (Jesus Christ) then asks (through God's Holy Spirit) the bride's consent (believer's choice of salvation due to free will) to marry him. When the bride (believers) says yes, she becomes betrothed to him (engagement/ covenant formed between them). The commitment or bond between them is unable to be broken. The groom-to-be (Jesus) and his covenant bride (believers) drink from a cup of wine (Jesus did this with his disciples) to seal their promise to be married and then he pays the price (Calvary) as promised.

The groom-to-be (Jesus) tells he will return for her (Jesus appears to believers after his Resurrection). He then goes back to his father's house alone (Jesus returns to heaven after resurrection from Calvary) and builds a home for his bride-to-be (believers). Jesus is recorded in John 14: 2-3 to have told his disciples:

In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

The soon-to-be bride (believers) prepares on her own for her upcoming marriage by getting herself ready. After a period of separation, which takes a while, the groom-to-be (Jesus) returns for his bride (believers). According to Jewish tradition, the groom always returns at night, like a thief in the night.

Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come. But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

Matthew 24:42-43

Because the bride knows Tuesday is the traditional day of the week set aside for her groom to return she has herself and her bridesmaids ready and waiting.

Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh: So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors.

Matthew 24:32-33

The bride does not know an exact time of her fiancé's return for her because it could be very close to midnight. But, she is totally prepared and waiting as a pure virgin.

For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ. But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ. For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another gospel, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him.

2 Corinthians 11:2-4

The bride along with her bridesmaids have their lamps filled with oil, waiting.

Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Matthew 25: 1-12

When the groom (Jesus) is about to make his grand appearance, there is a shout.

The Bridegroom cometh. For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

1 Thessalonians 4:16-17

Then, they (bride, groom, and wedding party) would gather together and parade back to the groom's father's house (Creator/heaven).

And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Revelation 18:4

The wedding is held in the father's house (heaven).

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God. And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

Revelation 19:7-10

According to Jewish custom, the bride (believers) remains veiled (hidden from the world through the rapture) and no one can see her face. After the wedding, the bride and groom consummate and become one flesh. (Believers are given pure and holy bodies to be just like Jesus; in heaven this uniting in pureness does not involve sex in order to become one with Jesus). For seven more days, the bride remains hidden in her bridal chamber. (This is just like the seven days Noah was sealed in his ark before the rains came). Then, the great wrath happens on earth, and in Revelation, we are told,

And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season,

until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled. [White robes are given to those of the 144,000 who die during the great wrath.]

Revelation 6:11

After seven days, the groom brings forth his bride and removes her veil so all the world can see. At the Battle of Armageddon, Jesus will return in the sky for all the world to see with his bride to destroy evil:

These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

Revelation 17:14

Christ and his bride will rule together:

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

Revelation 20: 4

The Second Coming

The Revelation of Jesus Christ known as his second coming is totally different from the earlier rapturous catching away of his bride because it manifest as a worldwide extravaganza for all to see. It is the grand and glorious second coming, the prophesied Day of the Lord.

For as the lightning comes from the east and flashes to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be.

Matthew 24:27

The purpose of God's Revelation is his supreme act of revealing himself to the world in order to defeat the antichrist at Armageddon and set up his millennial kingdom. This second coming of Jesus will be enlightening and astonishing. The entire world will watch as Jesus Christ appears. He, then sends his angels to gather his elect from their heavenly mansions to join him in his triumphant return.

Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be

shaken: And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

Matthew 24:29–31

Notice the trumpet mentioned above occurs after the tribulation because the last trumpet of the church age ended with the *catching away* earlier, which then led to God’s wrath. The completion of the *Day of the Lord*, his second coming, happens not secretly as a “*thief in the night*” but for the entire world to see and behold his greatness and power. Angels are sent by a trumpet to gather his elect: which includes his bride, all God’s earlier saints going back to Adam and God’s angelic creatures from the four compass points, north, south, east and west of the heavens, not the earth. This scripture explains his elect are in heavenly realms and not on earth. Earth is not heaven. Those humans who are alive on earth witness all these things happening in the skies because it is the magnificent second coming of the Lord and every knee will bow. No one will be able to stand in his presence.

Jesus’s second coming is a grandiose event not hidden like the rapturous catching away of his bride. Instead, it comes after God’s great wrath of seven vials that have led up to the battle of Armageddon.

And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

Revelation 9:20–21

But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken. And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.

Mark 13:24–26

The great battle of Armageddon will be fought on the plain of Megiddo, in the Holy Land, near Israel. The area spans a total of

fourteen by twenty miles and is a naturally formed geological masterpiece for a perfect battlefield. Throughout history, scholars have commented how the terrain is so unique that it could truly house an enormous battle as the Bible predicts. It is no coincidence God created such an extraordinary battlefield to fulfill his revelation and vengeance against the children of disobedience. Just the fact prophecy forewarns of a great end- times battle in Megiddo and such a perfectly formed natural geological battleground exists in that area is amazing. It should be a testimony to all mankind there is a Creator who planned all this from Eden to Armageddon and he is coming back to reveal himself under very serious circumstances to render judgment.

And then shall appear the sign of the Son of Man in heaven:
and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see
the Son of Man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and
great glory.

Matthew 24:30

The antichrist will entice armies on earth and assemble them together to make war. As Jesus descends, those ready for battle will be met with a force that will totally dissolve their flesh. Touching down on the Mount of Olives first, the very hill from which he ascended over 2,000 years ago, Jesus will lead his heavenly host against Satan. He will throw the beast disguised in his image and the false prophet into the lake of fire. Then, he will slaughter evil men including Satan's own remnant. Last, but not least, he chains Satan for 1,000 years in the bottomless pit.

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King of kings, and Lord of lords. And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God; That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the

flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great. And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army. And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone. And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

Revelation 19:11–21

And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season. And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

Revelation 20:1–6

Jesus's Millennial Reign and God's Final Judgment

In the new millennium with Jesus as Lord, saints will shout and rejoice in praise continuously. It will be a peaceful existence where animals and mankind live together in total harmony. True peace will reign while Satan remains bound for a thousand years in the bottomless pit. At the thousand year's end, Satan will again be unleashed for his final time upon earth. He will be allowed to entice mortal men to sin against God, those surviving tribulation and/or born during the millennial period who have yet to gain a resurrected body. When this occurs, God will not tarry in his wrath as he did during our

present generation. Instead, he will send fire down from heaven immediately to destroy these evil men and cast Satan forever into the lake of fire, which burns forever. God allows all flesh during the thousand year time period to choose to follow him. If they choose to follow after Satan when he is unleashed, then they will pay the price, like all those before them, of eternal damnation.

And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison, And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog, and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea. And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and compassed the camp of the saints about, and the beloved city: and fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them. And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

Revelation 20:7–10

After Satan has been cast into this lake of fire, the evil dead whose souls have been in hell since Eden will be resurrected. Then, God's Book of Life will be opened. Everyone living on earth and those following Christ as humans since his millennial reign began will be judged according to their deeds, along with all unbelievers who have died throughout history. They will all have to stand before God's great white throne of judgment. Only those resurrected at the end of God's Age of Law, along with Jesus's bride raptured during the *catching away* and God's 144,000 *pure* remnant will not stand in judgment as they are already immortal.

And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them. And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works. And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works. And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 20:11–15

The most horrific judgment that could ever be rendered to a person by the Creator is what God will say to all sinners:

Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire prepared for the devil and his Angels.

Matthew 25:41

Being cast into eternal fire means there is no escape possible. For all eternity, sinners will walk in hell's eternal flames without any light of salvation to ever save them. They will never behold God's *pure* light and love again. Living in eternal fire does not mean lights-out. It means only God's light will never be felt by them, just Satan's eternal flames of torture.

A New Heaven and Earth

Following God's final day of judgment rendered from his great white throne of pureness, there is reserved, on the other hand, a grand and glorious event for all God's children.

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself, shall be with them, and be their God.

Revelations 21:1-3

Planet earth will be forever changed as God's tabernacle doors will remain open forever. No more crime, sin, sadness, lust, tears, or death will ever occur. We will exist forever in our *pure* resurrected body. Eternity will be spent in total paradise with Jesus ruling from his New Jerusalem.

And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof. And the city lieth four square, and the length is as the breadth: and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs. The length and the breadth and the height of it are equal. And he measured the wall thereof, an hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man that is, of the angel.

Revelation 21:15-17

According to some mathematicians, they have estimated the total base area of New Jerusalem to be 1,750,329 square miles with its height stretching for miles and miles into space. Walls surrounding New Jerusalem will be formed from jasper and gates made of pearl. The city's foundation decorated with precious stones will make New Jerusalem the most beautiful architecturally designed city ever created.

And the building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass. And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones. The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, a chalcedony; the fourth, an emerald; the fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolyte; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the tenth, a chrysoprasus; the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an amethyst. And the twelve gates were twelve pearls, every several gate was of one pearl: and the street of the city was pure gold, as it were transparent glass.

Revelation 21:18–21

New Jerusalem will be more beautiful than anything we can ever imagine. God as our source of *pure* light forever will allow an ongoing fellowship with us. We will be able to commune with our Creator about all things. What a magnificent way to spend eternity.

Because our generation is so near to the coming Apocalypse, it is vital for you to be aware of Satan's present and future deception. He does not want humanity to be victorious over sin as it ensures our eternity with Jesus. Satan will do whatever is necessary to destroy as many souls as possible before the Rapture and the second coming of Jesus Christ.

Put on the Armor of God to Avoid Being Beguiled

Mankind will continue to be attacked by Satan in one of two places hoping to turn us from trusting in Jesus. His outright attacks are aimed specifically at our body and/or mind. Satan wants your mind foremost, and will do everything to get you to let him control it, especially through new technology the world is now offering, which directly affects the pineal gland. If he and his minions cannot entrap you that way, then Satan and his demons will attack your body with disease. In weakened states of sickness, they will then go again after

your mind in hopes of stealing your soul. In any of these cases, our Bible tells us to use God's Word to fight Satan because we are not fighting against human flesh, we are fighting against a supernatural unseen power. It is important right now to develop a closer walk with Jesus because he is the only weapon against Satan's powers, which are steadily increasing. Mankind cannot physically fight Satan in the supernatural realm; we must protect ourselves by putting on the whole armor of God to withstand him.

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith, ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching therefore with all perseverance and supplication for all saints.

Ephesians 6:12-18

In order to defeat Satan and his deception in these final days, we must be fully armed for the fight of our lives. We must put on the whole armor of God because not being fully covered leaves us as an easy target. Satan beguiles so he can completely confuse mankind and in turn get us to let down our guard just like Adam and Eve did. He makes us second-guess and see things only in the natural, so we remain unaware of the supernatural realm that exists all around us. Walking around in his cloned disguise, he will increasingly appear to have answers concerning all things as he rises to top royal status. Those not grounded in God's Word will allow his charade to deceive many.

Satan is very aware most people tend to believe only what they are able to see and hear in our three-dimensional world; that is why he will use Jesus's cloned image to his advantage. Because Satan has power over the air surrounding earth's kingdoms, people walking outside God's will are easy targets for his religious deception. Satan's supernatural ability to produce wonders as well as powers never witnessed before by humanity will be amazing. Also, sporting a

familiar face and image to make those in the natural world fall victim to his deception is paramount to his end game plan. Be aware of such beguilement, so you better understand Satan's level of wickedness. Live your life daily according to God's true word so you can receive salvation and win the war by asking Jesus to save your soul against this bloodthirsty dragon. Like a vampire lurking in the night, Satan wants to drink your life force, your soul, right out of you.

Always know the real Jesus died upon Calvary's cross and resurrected two thousand years ago. He will not be reborn as a child again. After Jesus arose from his tomb, he remained with his disciples for forty days. After forty days, he was taken up from their presence and seated at God's right hand. It was there he was given deeds to all authority over heaven and earth. To prove his ownership and total authority, at the mention of his name, all evil will flee. Revelation tells at Jesus's grand return, his second coming, no one will be able to stand in his presence. This means, every knee will bow and every tongue will confess he is indeed Lord, including those who are evil. Even when Jesus walked on earth 2,000 years ago, Satan and his demons acknowledged he was the Son of God and that they had no control over him. In fact, scripture says these demons even asked Jesus why he had come before the time to torture them. They already knew Jesus was coming back one day to torture them. Satan did everything in his power to try and beguile Jesus. He even tried to kill him, but that did not work either because after three days Jesus arose from the grave.

Jesus ascended into heaven in plain sight, after spending forty days with his followers in a *pure* and holy resurrected body. He spent those forty days to teach his believers about the Age of Grace, the New Testament, which paralleled the forty days of the flood that God clearly demonstrated to Noah and his family his expectations for the covenant he made with Noah concerning God's Age of Law, the Old Testament. The Bible records two angels, who were clearly seen and heard by hundreds of Jesus's followers, actually explaining how all humanity will witness the second coming of Jesus when he returns in the near future. These two angels, adorned in white apparel, told those watching Jesus *be taken up and a cloud receive him out of their sight* into the heavenly realm the following words:

Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.

Acts 1:11

The Bible has been 100 percent correct in all its teachings and prophecies. It has a perfect track record, so there is no question Jesus will return a second time just as God's angels foretold. It is important to know Jesus will return from heaven and not be born again as a human. Satan will do everything necessary to try and get people to forget what the Bible has taught. He will emulate Jesus's return using his cloned image as well as a miraculous grand illusion designed to position him as earth's savior and immortal king over air and sea. The end of days are upon us and details of exactly how the antichrist is moving into position to rule and reign is thoroughly explained in *BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon* Volume 2 and Volume 3. Do not be fooled by the serpent's deception parading as Jesus because he is doing all this evil for only one thing: your soul. It is your most precious possession given to you by the Creator. Guard it with your life.

***In Christian Love,
"Dr. Joye"***

Now therefore fear the LORD, and serve him in sincerity and in truth: and put away the gods which your fathers served on the other side of the flood, and in Egypt; and serve ye the LORD. And if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD.

Joshua 24:14-15



"I Am Your Light"

Seize the moments before they pass away.

Watch as the sun offers a brand-new day.

A day for living—for reaching new heights,
with God. With God.

He is your lifeline—Do not let go.

Sail where the winds, they will take you home.

And always know. Always know.

Hold on, my people.

Hold on for life.

Hold on, my children.

I Am Your Light. Your Light.

Don't wait longing for another day.

Accept the Savior's love.

Don't throw it all away.

All away. All away.

Hold time most precious before it slips from your hand.

The race is not to the swift, but to those who understand.


So understand. Yes, understand.

Hold on, my people.

Hold on for life.

Hold on, my children.
I Am Your Light. Your Light.
Give glory to the Father—Our Creator on High.
He knows your heart as you look to the sky.
Praise God. Praise God.
He is your lifeline—Never let go.
Sail where the winds, they will take you home.
And always know. Always know.
Hold on, my people.
Hold on for life.
Hold on, my children.
I Am Your Light.
Hold on, my people.
Hold on for life.
Hold on, my children.
(for) I Am Your Light.**

**Original song, “I Am Your Light,” featured on Dr. Joye’s album
Before Time Stops.



PROVERBS 3:1-35

My son, forget not my law; but let thine heart keep my commandments: For length of days, and long life, and peace, shall they add to thee. Let not mercy and truth forsake thee: bind them about thy neck; write them upon the table of thine heart: So shalt thou find favour and good understanding in the sight of God and man. Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil. It shall be health to thy navel, and marrow to thy bones. Honour the LORD with thy substance, and with the firstfruits of all thine increase: So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine. My son, despise not the chastening of the LORD; neither be weary of his correction: For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth. Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding. For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold. She is more precious than rubies: and all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared unto her. Length of days is in her right hand; and in her left hand riches and honour. Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all her paths are peace. She is a tree of life to them that lay hold upon her: and happy is every one that retaineth her. The LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens. By his knowledge the depths are broken up,

and the clouds drop down the dew. My son, let not them depart from thine eyes: keep sound wisdom and discretion: So shall they be life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck. Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely, and thy foot shall not stumble. When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid: yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet. Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh. For the LORD shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken. Withhold not good from them to whom it is due, when it is in the power of thine hand to do it. Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come again, and tomorrow I will give; when thou hast it by thee. Devise not evil against thy neighbour, seeing he dwelleth securely by thee. Strive not with a man without cause, if he have done thee no harm. Envy thou not the oppressor, and choose none of his ways. For the froward is abomination to the LORD: but his secret is with the righteous. The curse of the LORD is in the house of the wicked: but he blesseth the habitation of the just. Surely he scorneth the scorners: but he giveth grace unto the lowly. The wise shall inherit glory: but shame shall be the promotion of fools.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

This is by no means a full bibliography because it would require several volumes. It is therefore a representative selection from which this book has been taken using the highest level of scholarship as possible on the subjects presented. Where an author has provided a comprehensive view on a subject, their words have been quoted in the text. There are also areas in the text where no author has been quoted as an authority because the information has been summarized from many authors in order to present details in an understandable and easy manner for the reader to follow.

Addison, Charles G. The History of the Knights Templar. Kempton, Illinois: Adventures Unlimited, 1997.

Adler, Alan D. The Origin and nature of Blood on the Turin Shroud, Is Turin Shroud—Image of Christ? Hong Kong: William Meacham, 1987.

Albright, William F. Yahweh and the Gods of Canaan. London: Athlone Press, 1968.

Alexander, Paul J. The Byzantine Apocalyptic Tradition. Berkley: University of California Press, 1985.

Allen, Bob. "News Analysis: Churches Not Typically First Reporters of Sexual Abuse." Associated Press, November 22, 2011.

Allnutt, Frank. Antichrist—After the Omen. Old Tappan, New Jersey: Fleming H. Revell Company, 1976.

Ankerberg, John and John Weldon. *The Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge*. Chicago: Moody Press, 1989.

Auerbach, Leo. *The Babylonian Talmud in Translation*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1944.

Augustine, St. *On Free Choice of the Will*. Translated by A. S. Benjamin and L. H. Hackstaff. New York: McMillan Publishing, 1985.

Barber, Richard. *The Knight and Chivalry*. London, 1970. Totowa, New Jersey, 1975.

Barbet, P. *A Doctor at Calvary*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1979.

Barker, Rodney. *And the Waters Turned to Blood*. New York, New York: Simon & Schuster, 1997.

Baigent, Michael, Richard Leigh, and Henry Lincoln. *The Messianic Legacy*. New York, New York: Dell Publishing, 1986.

Baigent, M. and R. Leigh. *The Temple and the Lodge*. New York: Arcade Publishing, 1989.

Becker, Robert O. and Gary Seldon. *The Body Electric*. New York: William Morrow, 1985.

Begg, Ean C. M. *The Cult of the Black Virgin*. London: Arkana, 1985.

Begich, Nick. *Controlling the Human Mind: The Technologies of Political Control or Tools for Peak Performance*. Anchorage, Alaska: Earthpulse Press, Inc., 2006.

Blake, Steve and Scott Lloyd. *Pendragon: The Definitive Account of the Origins of Arthur*. Guilford, Connecticut: The Lyons Press, 2003.

Burkett, Larry. *The Coming Economic Earthquake*. Chicago: Moody, 1991.

Burrell, Paul. *A Royal Duty*. New York, New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2003.

Buxton, Clyde W. *End Times*. Cleveland, Tennessee: Pathway Press, 1993.

Case, T. W. *The Shroud of Turin and the C-14 Dating Fiasco*.

Cincinnati, Ohio: White Horse, 1996.

Churton, Tobias. *The Gnostics*. New York, New York: Barnes & Noble, 1987.

Coe, W. G. *Sex in Christianity and Psychoanalysis*. London, 1956.

Coffman, Michael S. *Saviors of the Earth?* Chicago: North Field Publishing, 1994.

Cohen, Tim. *The Antichrist and a Cup of Tea*. Aurora, Colorado: Prophecy House, 1998.

Comfort, Ray. *Hollywood Be Thy Name: The Idol Makers*. Orlando, Florida: Bridge-Logos, 2007.

Cooper, William. *Behold a Pale Horse*. Sedona, Arizona: Light Technology Publishing, 1991.

Cotterell, Maurice. *The Tutankhamun Prophecies—The Sacred Secret of the Maya, Egyptians, and Freemasons*. Rochester, Vermont: Bear & Company, 2001.

Coward, Rosalind. *Diana: The Portrait*. Kansas City, Missouri: Andrews McMeel Publishing, 2004.

Culver, Robert Duncan. *Daniel and the Latter Days*. Chicago: Moody Press, 1977.

Dale, John. *The Prince and the Paranormal*. London, Great Britain: W. H. Allen & Co plc, 1986.

Davies, Kevin. *Cracking the Genome*. New York, New York: The Free Press, 2001.

Delgado, J. M. *Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilised Society*. New York, New York: J.B. Lippencott, 1969.

Devereux, Paul. *The Long Trip: A Prehistory of Psychedelia*. New York: Penguin, 1997.

Drews, Robert. *In Search of the Shroud of Turin*. New Jersey: Roman & Allanheld, 1984.

Driver, G. R. *Canaanite Myths and Legends*. Edinburg: T.&T. Clark, 1956.

Dupont-Sommer, Andre. *The Essene Writings from Qumran*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1961.

Dyer, Charles H. *World News and Bible Prophecy*. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, 1993.

Engleman, Dennis E. *Ultimate Things*. Ben Lomond, California: Conciliar Press, 1995.

Eusebius. *History of the Church*. Trans. Williamson, G. A. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1965.

Evans, D. Delta. *The Ancient Bards of Britain*. Educational Publishing Company, 1906.

Evans, Mike. *The Rapture*. Nashville, Tennessee: Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1986.

Filas, F. L. *The Dating of the Shroud of Turin from Coins of Pontius Pilate*. Youngstown, Arizona: Cogan Productions, 1982.

Finlay, Anthony. *Demons: The Devil, Possession, and Exorcism*. London: Chrysalis Books, 2002.

Forsyth, G. H. and K. Weitzmann. *The Monastery of Saint Catherine at Mount Sinai—The Church and Fortress of Justinian: Plates*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1973.

Fox, Matthew and Rupert Sheldrake. *The Physics of Angels: Exploring the Realm Where Science and Spirit Meet*. San Francisco: Harper, 1996.

Frankfort, Henri. *Kingship and the Gods*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1948.

Frazer, Sir James George. *The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion*. 13 vols., London and New York, abridged, 1978.

Gardner, Laurence. *Bloodline of the Holy Grail*. Massachusetts: Element Books, Inc., 1996.

Gardner, Laurence. *Genesis of the Grail Kings*. Massachusetts: Fair Winds Press, 2002.

Gardner, Laurence. *Lost Secrets of the Sacred Ark*. New York: Barnes & Noble, 2005.

Gardner, Laurence. *Realm of the Ring Lords. The Myth and Magic of the Grail Quest*. Massachusetts: Fair Winds Press, 2002.

Garrett, Laurie. *The Coming Plague*. New York, New York: Penguin 179 Group, 1994.

Garcia, Zen. *Lucifer—Father of Cain*. United States: Zen Garcia, 2010.

Garza-Valdes, Leoncio A. *DNA of God?* New York, New York: Double Day, 1999.

Gauntlett, Alison. *Diana: Unseen Archives*. New York: Barnes & Noble, 2004.

Gibbs, Margaret. *The DAR: Daughters of the American Revolution*. New York, 1969.

Gilbert, Adrian G. and Maurice M. Colterell. *The Mayan Prophecies*. Rockport, MA: Element Books, Inc., 1995.

Gilbert, Adrian, Alan Wilson, and Baram Blackett. *The Holy Kingdom: The Quest for the Real King Arthur*. Montpelier, Vermont: Invisible Cities Press, 2002.

Glynn, Patrick. *God—The Evidence*. Rocklin, California: Prima Publishing, 1997.

Goodspeed, Edgar J. *The Apocrypha*. New York: Vintage Books, 1959.

Gordon, E. O. *Prehistoric London*. Covenant Publishing Company, 1946.

Gove, Harry E. *Relic, Icon or Hoax: Carbon Dating the Turin Shroud*. Philadelphia: Institute of Physics Publishing, 1996.

Graham, Tim and Peter Archer. *William*. New York, New York: ATRIA Books, 2003.

Greene, Brian. *The Elegant Universe*. New York, New York: Vintage, 2000.

Grizzly Adams Productions, Inc. *The Fabric of Time: Are the Secrets of the Universe Hidden in an Ancient Cloth?* DVD. Spokane, WA: Grizzly Adams, 2007.

Guscin, M. *The Oviedo Cloth*. Cambridge: The Lutterworth Press, 1998.

Habermas, G.R. and K.E. Stevenson. *Verdict on the Shroud*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Servant Books, 1981.

Hall, Manly P. *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*. Los Angeles, California: Philosophical Research Society, 1989.

- Harden, Donald. *The Phoenicians: Ancient People and Places*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1963.
- Harner, Michael. *The Way of the Shaman*. New York: Harper San Francisco, 1990.
- Harris, Jack. *Freemasonry: The Invisible Cult in our Mist*. Pennsylvania: Whitaker House, 1983.
- Harvey, John. *The Black Prince and His Age*. London: Batsford, 1976.
- Haupt, Reginald C. *The Gods of the Lodge*. Savannah, Georgia: Victory Publishing Company, 1990.
- Hays, H. R. *The Dangerous Sex: The Myth of Feminine Evil*. New York, 1972.
- Hazelwood, Mark. *Delicate Earth*. Mark Hazelwood, 2003.
- Heidegger, Martin. *An Introduction to Metaphysics*. Translated by R. Manheim. New York: Doubleday Publishers, 1961.
- Heller, John. *Report on the Shroud of Turin*. Boston: Houghton Mufflin, 1983.
- Hesemann, Michael. *The Fatima Secret*. New York, New York: Dell Publishing, 2000.
- Hilko, Michael. *A Ray of Light Instructions in Piety and the State of the World at the End of Time*. First printing in Russian 1946, compiled by Archimandrite Panteleimon. Jordanville, N.Y.: St. Job of Pochaev Holy Trinity Monastery, 1996.
- Hitchcock, Andrew Carrington. *The Synagogue of Satan*. London (2006). Austin, Texas: RiverCrest Publishing, 2007.
- Hitchcock, Mark. *Cashless*. Eugene Oregon: Harvest House, 2009.
- Hitler, Adolf. *Mein Kampf*. New York, New York: Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1971.
- Hoey, Brian. *Prince William*. Gloucestershire, England: Sutton Publishing Limited, 2003.
- Hoffer, Abram and Humphrey Osmond. *The Hallucinogens*. New York: Academic Press, 1967.

Hoffman, Michael A. *Secret Societies and Psychological Warfare*. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho: Independent History and Research, 2001.

Horn, Thomas. *Apollyon Rising 2012: The Lost Symbol Found and the Final Mystery of the Great Seal Revealed*. Crane, Missouri: Defender, 2009.

Horsley, Sir Peter. *Sounds from Another Room*. South Yorkshire, Barnsley: Leo Cooper Pen & Sword Ltd., 1997.

Hunt, Dave. *Occult Invasion Spiritual Deception of the World and Church*. Bend Oregon: The Berean Call, 2007.

Hunter, Sidney. *Is Alberto for Real?* Ontario, Canada: Chick Publications, 1988.

Hurtak, J. J. *The Book of Knowledge: The Keys of Enoch*. Los Gatos, California: Academy for Future Science, 1977.

Huxley, Aldous. *Doors of Perception and Heaven and Hell*. New York: Harper Collins, 1990.

Ice, Thomas and Timothy Demy. *The Coming Cashless Society*. Eugene, Oregon: Harvest House Publishers, 1996.

Jang, G., S. G. Hong, H. J. Oh, et al. "A Cloned Toy Poodle Produced from Somatic Cells Derived from an Aged Female Dog." *Theriogenology*. 2008 Mar 15;69(5):556–63.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *Apocalypse—The Coming Judgment of the Nations*. Toronto, Ontario: Frontier Research Publications, 1992.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *Final Warning*. Toronto, Ontario: Frontier Research Publications, 1995.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *Messiah*. Toronto, Ontario: Frontier Research Publications, 1991.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *Prince of Darkness*. Toronto, Ontario: Frontier Research Publications, 1994.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *Shadow Government*. Colorado Springs, Colorado: WaterBrook Press, 2010.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *The Handwriting of God*. Toronto, Ontario: Frontier Research Publications, 1997.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *The Millennium Meltdown*. Toronto, Ontario:

Frontier Research Publications, 1997.

Jeffrey, Grant R. *Triumphant Return The Coming Kingdom of God*. Toronto, Ontario: Frontier Research Publications, 2001.

Jephson, Patrick. *Portraits of a Princess: Travels with Diana*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2004.

Jeremiah, David. *Escape the Coming Night*. Dallas, Texas: Word Publishing, 1990.

Jeremiah, David and C. C. Carlson. *The Handwriting on the Wall*. Dallas, Texas: Word Publishing, 1992.

Josephus, Flavius. *The Works of Flavius Josephus: The Antiquities of the Jews I, Against Apion (translated by William Whiston)*. London: Milner and Sowerby, 1870.

Kah, Gary H. *En Route to Global Occupation*. Lafayette, Louisiana: Huntington House, 1992.

Keith, Jim. *Secret and Suppressed*. Portland, Oregon: Feral House, 1993.

Kennedy, Mike. *Celtic Myth and Legend*. UK: Blandford and Cassel Imprint, 1996.

Kenyatta, Jomo. *Facing Mount Kenya*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1961.

King James Version. *Holy Bible*. New Jersey: Thomas Nelson, Inc. 1972.

King, Jon and John Beveridge. *Princess Diana: The Hidden Evidence*. New York, New York: SPI Books, 2002.

Kinman, Dwight L. *The World's Last Dictator*. Woodburn, Oregon: Solid Rock Books, Inc., 1995.

Kirban, Salem. *The Rise of Antichrist*. Chattanooga, Tennessee: AMG Publishers, 1978.

Klien, Kenneth B. *The False Prophet*. Eugene, Oregon: Winterhaven Publishing House, 1992.

Knight, Christopher and Robert Lomas. *The Book of Hiram Freemasonry, Venus, and the Secret Key to the Life of Jesus*. New York: Barnes & Noble, 2005.

Knight, Christopher and Robert Lomas. *The Second Messiah*. Massachusetts: Element Books Inc., 1998.

Knight, Stephen. *The Brotherhood: The Secret World of the Freemasons*. USA: Dorset Press, 1986.

Kolata, Gina. *Clone*. New York, New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1998.

Kramer, Paul. *The Devil's Final Battle*. Buffalo, New York: The Missionary Association, 2002.

LaHaye, Tim. *Revelation*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan Publishing House, 1975.

LaHaye, Tim. *The Beginning of the End*. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1991.

Lalonde, Peter and Paul Lalonde. *2000 Ad*. Nashville, Tennessee: Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1997.

Lalonde, Peter and Paul Lalonde. *The Mark of the Beast*. Eugene, Oregon: Harvest House Publishers, 1994.

Lanza, R. P., J. B. Cibelli, and M. D. West. "Human Therapeutic Cloning." *Nat Med*. 1999; Sep 5(9):975-7.

Larkin, Clarence. *The Book of Daniel*. Philadelphia: Clarence Larkin Estate, 1929.

Larson, Bob. *Straight Answers on the New Age*. Nashville, Tennessee: Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1989.

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. *A History of Christianity*, Volume 1, "Beginnings to 1500." Revised edition. San Francisco: Harper Collins, 1975.

Lederman, L. and D. Teresi. *The God Particle*. New York, New York: Dell Publishing, 1993.

Levy, David H. *Comets—Creators and Destroyers*. New York, New York: Touchstone, 1998.

Lewis, David H. *The Days Before Tomorrow*. St. Petersburg, Florida: Science Research Publishing House, 1978.

Lindsey, Hal. *Apocalypse Code*. Palos Verdes, California: Western Front, Ltd., 1997.

Lindsey, Hal. *Planet Earth—2000* ad. Palos Verdes, California: Western Front, Ltd., 1994.

Lindsey, Hal. *The Late Great Planet Earth*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan, 1970.

Malan, Rev. S. C. *The Book of Adam and Eve*. London: Williams and Norgate, 1882.

Mannion, Michael. *Project Mind Shift*. London: M. Evans and Company, Inc., 1998.

Marrs, Texe. *Circle of Intrigue*. Austin, Texas: Living Truth Publishers, 1995.

Marrs, Texe. *Dark Majesty*. Austin, Texas: Living Truth Publishers, 1992.

Marrs, Texe. *Dark Secrets of the New Age*. Wheaton, Illinois: Crossway Books, 1987.

Marrs, Texe. *Mega Forces*. Austin, Texas: Living Truth Publishers, 1989.

Martin, Malachi. *The Keys of This Blood*. New York, New York: Simon & Schuster, 1990.

Marzulli, L. A. *Politics Prophecy and The Supernatural*. United States: Spiral of Life, 2007.

McKenna, Terence. *Food of the Gods*. New York: Bantam, 1993.

McKenney, Tom Chase. *The Deadly Deception*. Lafayette, Louisiana: Huntington House, Inc., 1988.

Merrifield, Ralph. *The Roman City of London*. Ernest Brown, 1965.

Missler, Chuck and Mark Eastman. *Alien Encounters*. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho: Koinonia House, 1997.

Mitcham, Larry. *September 11 Is in the Bible Code*. Australia: New Litho Pty. Ltd., 2001.

Moore, William L. and Charles Berlitz,. *The Philadelphia Experiment: Project Invisibility*. New York: Fawcett Crest, Ballantine Books, 1979.

Morton, Andrew. *Diana in Pursuit of Love*. Martinsburg, West Virginia: Michael O'Mara, 2004.

Nave, Orville J. *Nave's Topical Bible*. Nashville, Tennessee: The Southwestern Company, 1962.

Nickell, Joe. *Inquest on the Shroud of Turin*. New York, New York: Prometheus, 1983.

Noone, Richard W. *5/5/2000: Ice, the Ultimate Disaster*. New York, New York: Three Rivers Press, 1982.

Ostrogorsky, George. *History of the Byzantine State*. Oxford 1956 and Rutgers, N.J., 1969.

Payne, J. Barton. *Encyclopedia of Biblical Prophecy*. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1980.

Pentecost, Dwight. *Things to Come: A Study of Biblical Eschatology*. Grand Rapids: Dunham, 1958.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. *Ancient Egypt and Ancient Israel*. Chicago, Illinois: Ares Publishers, (1910), 1980.

Picknett, Lynn and Clive Prince. *The Templar Revelation*. New York, New York: Touchstone Simon & Schuster, 1997.

Picknett, Lynn and Clive Prince. *Turin Shroud*. New York, New York: HarperCollins, 1994.

Pike, Albert. *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*. Richmond, Virginia: L. H. Jenkins, 1924.

Prophet, Mark L. and Elizabeth Clare Prophet. *Saint Germain On Alchemy*. Livingston, Montana: Summit University Press, 1993.

Pugh, Joye Jeffries. *ANTICHRIST: The Cloned Image of Jesus Christ*. Griffin, Georgia: Vision Publishing Group, 1999.

Pugh, Joye Jeffries. *Before Time Stops*. Album of twelve original songs by Dr. Joye. Mustang, Oklahoma: Tate Music Group, 2010.

Pugh, Joye Jeffries. *EDEN: The Knowledge of Good and Evil 666*. Mustang, Oklahoma: Tate Publishing, 2006.

(Pugh) Jeffries, Joye. *Colours of Joye*. Limited Edition Poetry (Joye Jeffries). Fitzgerald, Georgia: Gibbons House Publishers, 1975.

Qualls-Corbett, Nancy. *The Sacred Prostitute*. Toronto: Inner City Books, 1988.

Ratzinger, J. *Catechism of the Catholic Church*. Liguori, MO: Liguori Publications, 1994.

Renner, Rick. *Seducing Spirits and Doctrines of Demons*. Tulsa, OK: Pillar Books, 1992.

Rice, John R. *Lodges Examined by the Bible*. Murfreesboro, Tennessee: Sword of the Lord Publishers, 1971.

Rifkin, Jeremy. *The Biotech Century*. New York, New York: Jeremy P. Tarcher/Putnam, 1998.

Rives, Richard. *Time is the Ally of Deceit*. Lewisburg, Tennessee: Partakers Publications, 2009.

Rives, Richard. *Too Long in the Sun*. Lewisburg, Tennessee: Partakers Publications, 2006.

Rhodes, Richard. *Deadly Feasts*. New York, New York: Simon & Schuster, 1997.

Rorvik, David M. *In His Image*. New York, New York: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1978.

Rosio, Bob. *Hitler and the New Age*. Lafayette, Louisiana: Huntington House Publishers, 1993.

Saleem, Musa. *Muslims and the New World Order*. London: ISDS Books, 1993.

Scaraffia, Lucetta and Zarri, Gabriella. *Women and Faith: Catholic Religious Life in Italy from Late Antiquity to the Present*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Scholem, Gershom G. *On the Kabbalah and Its Symbolism*. New York: Schocken Books, 1965.

Schroeder, Gerald L. *The Science of God*. New York, New York: The Free Press, 1997.

Shiels, P. G., A. J. Kind, and K. H. Campbell. "Analysis of Telomere Lengths in Cloned Sheep." *Nature*. 1999 Sep; 399(6734):316–7.

Simmons, Simone. *Diana: The Last Word*. New York, New York: St. Martin's Press, 2005.

Sinclair, Andrew. *The Sword and the Grail*. New York, New York: Crown Publishers, 1992.

Sitchin, Zecharia. *The End of Days: Armageddon and Prophecies of the Return*. New York, New York: William Morrow, 2007.

Sitchin, Zecharia. *Journeys to the Mystical Past*. Rochester, Vermont: Bear & Company, 2007.

Springmeier, Fritz. *Bloodlines of the Illuminati*. Texas: Ambassador House, 3rd ed., 2002.

St. Cyril, Catechetical Discourses XV, 14.

St. Hippolytus, Treatise on Christ and Antichrist, 6.

St. Nilus, in Archimandrite Panteleimon. *A Ray of Light*, Jordanville: Holy Trinity Monastery, 1976.

Still, William T. *New World Order: The Ancient Plan of Secret Societies*. Lafayette, Louisiana: Huntington House Publishers, 1990.

Stone, Perry. *Purging Your House, Pruning Your Family Tree*. Lake Mary, Florida: Charisma House, 2011.

Strassman, Rick J. *DMT: The Spirit Molecule: A Doctor's Revolutionary Research into the Biology of Near-Death and Mystical Experiences*. Rochester, Vermont: Park Street Press, 2001.

Sugg, Richard. *Mummies, Cannibals and Vampires*. London: Routledge and Company, 2011.

Sworder, Mary. *Fulcanelli, Master Alchemist*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Brotherhood of Life, 1986.

Talbot, Michael. *The Holographic Universe*. New York: HarperTrade, 1992.

Tannahill, Reay. *Flesh and Blood: A History of the Cannibal Complex*. New York and London, 1975.

Tannahill, Reay. *Sex in History*. Briarcliff Manor, New York: Stein and Day, 1980.

The Mysterious Man of the Shroud, Terry Landeau director, CBS Documentary, April 1, 1997.

Thomas, Charles. *Book of Tintagel: Arthur and Archaeology*, London: Batsford, 1993.

Thompson, Frank C. *The New Chain—Referenced Bible*. King James Version. Indianapolis, Indiana: B. B. Kirkbride Bible Co., Inc., 1964.

Thomas, I. D. E. *The Omega Conspiracy: Satan's Last Assault on God's*

Kingdom. United States: Anomalos Publishing House, 2008.

Tipler, Frank. *The Physics of Immortality: Modern Cosmology, God and the Resurrection of the Dead*. New York: Anchor Books, 1994.

Tortora, Gerald J. and Nicholas P. Anagnostakos. *Principles of Anatomy and Physiology*. New York, New York: Harper & Row, 1978.

Tribbe, F. *Portrait of Jesus?* New York, New York: Stein and Day, 1983.

Trundle, Robert. *Is ET Here?* Victoria, Bc: EcceNova Editions, 2005.

Van Impe, Jack. *2001: On the Edge of Eternity*. Dallas, Texas: Word, 1996.

Vaziri, H., K. B. Chapman, A. Guigova, et al. "Spontaneous Reversal of the Developmental Aging of Normal Human Cells Following Transcriptional Reprogramming." *Regen Med*. 2010 Mar 16.

Vermes, G. *The Dead Sea Scrolls in English*. Middlesex, England: Penguin Books Ltd., 1962.

Vermes, G. *Jesus and the World of Judaism*. London, (1983); Philadelphia 1984.

Vignon, P. *The Shroud of Christ*. 1902. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1970.

Walker, Benjamin. *Sex and the Supernatural*. London, (1970). New York, 1973.

Wallace-Murphy, Tim and Marylyn Hopkins. *Rossllyn*. Massachusetts: Element Books, Inc., 1999.

Walsh, John. *The Shroud*. New York, New York: Random House, 1963.

Walvoord, John F. *The Rapture Question*. Findlay: Dunham Publishing Company, 1957.

Weidner, Jay and Vincent Bridges. *The Mysteries of the Great Cross of Hendaye Alchemy and the End of Time*. Rochester, Vermont: Destiny Books, 2003.

Weinland, Ronald. *2008 God's Final Witness: The Prophesied End- Time Reveals the Demise of the United States and the Beginning of Man's Final War*. Cincinnati, Ohio: Church of God the-end.com, Inc., 2006.

Weitzmann, K. and G. Galavaris. *The Monastery of Saint Catherine at Mount Sinai. The Illuminated Greek Manuscripts, Volume I. From the Ninth to the Twelfth Century*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1991.

Whanger, M. and A. Whanger. *The Shroud of Turin: An Adventure of Discovery*. Franklin, Tennessee: Providence House, 1998.

Wharfe, Ken. *Diana: The Closely Guarded Secret*. London: Michael O'Mara Books Limited, 2002.

Wiese, Bill. *23 Minutes in Hell*. Lake Mary, Florida: Charisma House, 2006.

Wilcox, R. K. *Shroud*. New York, New York: Bantam Books, 1979.

Williams, Paul L. *The Vatican Exposed*. Amherst, New York: Prometheus Books, 2003.

Williams, Paul L. *Osama's Revenge: The Next 9/11*. Amherst, New York: Prometheus Books, 2004.

Wilson, Alan and Anthony T. Blackett. *Arthur the War King*. Cardiff, Wales: M.T. Byrd & Co., 1982.

Wilson, Ian. *The Blood and the Shroud*. New York, New York: The Free Press, 1998.

Wilson, Ian. *The Shroud of Turin*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1979.

Webster's Dictionary. Ottenheimer Press, Inc., 1978.

Zugibe, Frederick T. *The Cross and the Shroud. A Medical Examiner Investigates the Crucifixion*. New York, New York: Angelus, 1982.

<http://1god1truth.blogspot.com/2009/09/his-royal-virus-prince-philip.html> accessed 1/31/2012.

<http://bible.crosswalk.com/Commentaries/WesleysExplanatoryNotes/wes.cgi?book=ec&chapter=012>

http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/wales/2172918.stm
accessed 1/7/2011

<http://newsfeed.time.com/2011/04/29/forget-kates-dress-whats-behind-william-and-harrys-wedding-uniforms/#ixzz1jqdQem3C>
accessed 1/18/2012.

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2050776/Top-gun>
accessed 1/24/2012.

<http://www.ewtn.com/library/MARY?CATSIENA.HTM>
accessed 11/27/2010.

<http://www.seattlepi.com/news/article/Mystery-disease-kills-thousands-in-Central-America> accessed 2/26/2012.

<http://www.squidoo.com/oaktrees> accessed 5/4/2011.

From Eden to Armageddon, humanity has been beguiled. Revelation 12:9 warns Armageddon's great dragon is the serpent who initiated mankind's fall in Eden.

BEGUILED: Eden to Armageddon Volumes 1, 2, and 3 proves biblical prophecies are being fulfilled. Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh identifies evil's origins and its reign through history to culminate at Armageddon. She exposes an iconic image of Jesus, birthed from the Holy Shroud of Turin, by introducing readers to him and his royal lineage stemming from Eden to Armageddon. Forty years of research has allowed "Dr. Joye" in connecting eschatology to Eden's seed lines. In order to grasp an antichrist pretending to be Messiah, she presents evidence tying mankind's beginning to judgment day. She proves what God warned humanity about: a man appearing in Jesus's image who really is a wolf in sheep's clothing. Those searching for truth will be amazed by what "Dr. Joye" has uncovered because *if the man now walking among us is not the prophesied image of the beast spoken of in Revelation, then why is he in Jesus's image with a serpent's pedigree? Is it just a case of celebrity look-alike, some weird joke, or is he the antichrist?*



Dr. Joye Jeffries Pugh's books, *Eden: The Knowledge of Good and Evil 666* and *Antichrist: The Cloned Image of Jesus Christ*, are eschatology and theology best sellers. She and her research are featured on the *History Channel* and international radio shows including *Coast to Coast AM*. "Dr. Joye," a recording artist, has an album, *Before Time Stops*. She is a recipient of *Who's Who in the World* and a member of the DAR. Visit her website at www.drjoye.com

